1,101 ppm. Using the ASHRAE guideline, the readings at the subject site were found to be below the suggested indoor to outdoor differential concentration.

2.2.2 Carbon Monoxide

The carbon monoxide concentration in the Readiness Center was measured between 0.0 ppm and 0.4 ppm on the day of the survey. ASHRAE recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm. The measured levels were below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Trak Plus (Model 8554).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners.

2.2.3 Relative Humidity

The average relative humidity within the Readiness Center measured with the Q-Trak Plus was 42.1%, which was within the guideline of less than 65% recommended by ASHRAE.

2.2.4 Temperature

Temperature should be maintained within the thermal comfort envelope suggested in ASHRAE Standard 55-2010. This standard on thermal environments specifies conditions in which 80% or more of building occupants should find the thermal environment acceptable. ASHRAE 55-2010 suggests temperatures of 68 to 75 degrees Fahrenheit (°F), during winter months, for people in typical seasonal clothing during light sedentary activity. For summer, the temperature should be in the range of 73 to 79 °F.

The average temperature inside the Readiness Center was 63.8 °F, which was below the guideline of 68 to 75 °F recommended by ASHRAE for thermal comfort. No complaints regarding indoor temperature were received by URS during this survey.

2.2.5 Lighting

Lighting in the Readiness Center was measured using a cal-Light 400 Light Meter. Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements in foot candles (FC) and the recommended lighting requirements (Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) RP-7-01).

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)
Conference Room, table	Admin	32.2	50
Admin, desk -	Admin	15.7	50
Admin, desk -	Admin	26.3	50
1 st Sergeant's desk	Admin	48.1	50
Truckmaster Office, laptop workstation	Admin	8.7	50
Truckmaster Office, desktop workstation	Admin	9.0	50
Kitchen, counter	Break Room	26.5	50
Supply Office, workstation	Admin	4.5	50

Table 2-1Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the Readiness Center was determined to be inadequate in nearly all of the office/administrative locations.

2.2.6 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the Readiness Center using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) is contained in Appendix C. Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead wipe testing.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped in Square Feet (ft ²)	Result in Micrograms/ Square Feet (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level in Micrograms/ Square Feet (μg/ft ²)
Commander's Office, floor at the base of flag	Hingham RC Wipe-01	0.108	<mark>450</mark>	200
Conference Room, top of refrigerator	Hingham RC Wipe-02	0.108	120	200
2 nd floor classroom, floor against wall right of entrance	Hingham RC Wipe-03	0.108	950	200
Supply Room, stereo shelf	Hingham RC Wipe-04	0.108	1,100	200
Admin Office – the second state of black file cabinet	Hingham RC Wipe-05	0.108	140	200
Boiler Room, top of water heater	Hingham RC Wipe-06	0.108	2,700	200
Break Room/ Mess Hall, floor below posters	Hingham RC Wipe-07	0.108	320	200
Drill Hall, top of electric box	Hingham RC Wipe-08	0.108	230	200
Basement Storage corridor, floor outside of former Indoor Firing Range	Hingham RC Wipe-09	0.108	1,100	200
Locker Room, floor at base of SSG ^{Non-Responsive} locker	Hingham RC Wipe-10	0.108	640	200

Table 2-2 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Readiness Center

Eight of the ten surface dust level measurements were found to contain lead at a level above the NGB recommended level, based on the OSHA clarification letter which states "as free as practicable" of lead contamination as specified under OSHA 29 CFR 1926.62.

Four paint chip samples were collected from areas of peeling paint throughout the facility and were analyzed for lead content. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix C.

According to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), paint is considered to be lead-based if the quantity of lead is greater than 0.5% by weight. OSHA has not established a minimum percentage of lead to be defined as lead-based paint, therefore paint with lead in any amount above the analytical detection limit is considered to be lead-based under these regulations. The results of URS' lead paint testing are contained in Table 2-3.

Table 2-3 Lead Content in Painted Surfaces

Paint Location	Lead Concentration (Percent Weight)	HUD Lead-Based Quantity (Percent Weight)
Yellow paint, walls, locker room	0.87	0.5
Green paint, walls, unit room	0.39	0.5
White paint, ceiling, stairs to 2 nd floor	0.35	0.5
Gray, floor, boiler room	5.2	0.5

On the day of the survey, two of the four paint chip samples were found to have a lead content above the HUD criteria for determination of paint as lead-based.

2.2.7 Asbestos

No damaged, friable suspect material was identified during this survey for sample collection.

Presumed asbestos-containing floor tiles and associated mastic and pipe insulation were identified during this survey. Until suspect materials have been sampled and determined not to contain asbestos, they must be presumed to be asbestos-containing and managed accordingly.

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

The facility, not designed for vehicle maintenance, contains a ventilation system that is limited to localized personal ventilation (i.e. room fans, window air conditioning units) within the majority of rooms, and main negative draw fans in the Assembly Hall.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Area noise dosimetry was conducted within the administrative office area. Area exposures were measured using a data-logging Spark 703+ Noise Dosimeter. Area noise dosimetry results indicated that, on the day of the survey, workers were not exposed to noise levels above the DoDI Hearing Conservation Standard (6055.12 3 December 2010) of 85 decibels, A scale (dBA)/8-hour day. Table 2-4 indicates the individual monitored, the tasks performed and noise exposures.

Table 2-4 Noise Dosimetry Data

Location	Task	Sample Duration in Minutes	Monitoring Result TWA (dBA)*	Hearing Protection
Office- SSG.	Administrative	374	59.0	N/A

* The calculated 8-hour, time-weighted average (TWA) noise exposure in dBA. The OSHA PEL for noise exposure is 90 dBA. DoDI has established an employee exposure level of 85 dBA for requirement of a hearing conservation program.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Personal protective equipment was orderly and readily available to employees in the Readiness Center. Personal protective equipment included hard hats, safety glasses, ear plugs and nitrile gloves. No personal protective equipment was observed in use at the time of URS' site visit.

3.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

3.1 Confined Spaces

A written confined spaces program is not applicable to this facility.

3.2 Hearing Conservation

A written hearing conservation program was not identified on site. A review of normal site activities determined that no operations were identified that would warrant hearing protection. Based on area noise dosimetry results and a review of normal site operations, a hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

3.3 Respiratory Protection

A site-specific written program regarding Respiratory Protection was not identified on site. No operations were observed by URS that would require the use of respiratory protection.

3.4 Hazard Communication

A site-specific hazard communication program was identified on site.

Material safety data sheets, a site map, and list of full time personnel were readily available on the day of the survey.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

A written personal protective equipment program was not identified on site. A hazard assessment should be conducted to determine whether personal protective equipment is required for activities typically undertaken at the Readiness Center.

3.6 Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program

A written asbestos operations and maintenance program was not identified on site. Suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACM), including floor tile/mastic and pipe insulation were observed and must be considered to be presumed ACM until sampling determines that they are not ACM. As presumed ACM, they must be managed through an asbestos O&M program.

3.7 Safety

The basement former Indoor Firing Range was posted as unsafe due to lead contamination but lacks the proper posting. No evidence was found that all fire extinguishers were being inspected on a monthly basis. Illuminated emergency exit signs were not observed throughout the facility. Emergency escape plans were not posted throughout the facility. Walkways in storage areas were cluttered at the time of this survey. Chemicals were improperly stored in the boiler room. The stairway from outside to boiler room does not have handrails; planks used for bringing in supplies are unsafe.

4.0 REFERENCES

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice, 27th Edition, 2010

Guidelines for the Assessment of Bio-aerosols in the Indoor Environment, 1989

American National Standards Institute

American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01: Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2010: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 55-2010: Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy.

Department of the Army

DA PAM 40-21, Ergonomics Program, 15 August 2003

Unified Facilities Criteria, Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, 3-520-05, 14 April 2008

DA PAM 40-501, Hearing Conservation Program, 10 December 1998.

AR 385-10, The Army Safety Program, 23 August 2007; RAR Issue Date: 4 October 2011

National Guard Pamphlet 420-15, Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges, 3 November 2006

Department of Defense

DoDI 6055.12, Hearing Conservation, 3 December 2010

Creating the Ideal Computer Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide, June 2000

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

Current Intelligence Bulletin 50: Carcinogenic Effects of Exposure to Diesel Exhaust, August 1988

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997, 2012)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

OSHA Clarification Letter – Clarification of "as free as practicable" of lead contamination under 29 CFR 1926.62, 13 January 2003.

APPENDIX A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SHOP DRAWING



Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Updated 7 March 2012 FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1748 of 3473



Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Updated 7 March 2012 FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1749 of 3473



Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Updated 7 March 2012 FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1750 of 3473

APPENDIX B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1058[™] TC FULL TIME STAFF



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1752 of 3473

APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

II-Res

ULISI

A

Attention:

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	MA ARNG	Chain Of Custody:	515817		
Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: ARNG-CJG-P, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	96 Central Street, Hingham, MA	Date Submitted:	5/6/2013	5/6/2013	
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Hingham RC	Person Submitting:	Non-Respo	onsive	
		P.O. Number:	W912K6-09-A-0003	Date Analyzed:	5/13/2013	Report Date:	5/13/2013
	Manual Discourse in pairies						

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Page 1 of 2

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Rej I	oorting Limit	Total ug	Final Res	sult	Comments
13059867	HimghamRC Wipe 01	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	49	450	ug/ft²	
13059868	HimghamRC Wipe 02	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	13	120	ug/ft²	
13059869	HimghamRC Wipe 03	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	100	950	ug/ft ²	
13059870	HimghamRC Wipe 04	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	120	1100	ug/fl²	
13059871	HimghamRC Wipe 05	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	15	140	ug/ft²	
13059872	HimghamRC Wipe 06	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	290	2700	ug/ft²	
13059873	HimghamRC Wipe 07	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	34	320	ug/ft²	
13059874	HimghamRC Wipe 08	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	24	230	ug/ft²	
13059875	HimghamRC Wipe 09	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	120	1100	ug/ft²	
13059876	HimghamRC Wipe 10	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	69	640	ug/ft²	
13059877	HimghamRC Wipe FB	Flame	Wipe Blank	***	N/A	12	ug		<12	ug	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AIHA, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#100470) and NY ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD, 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1754 of 3473

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

Æ

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

AIHA LAP, LLC ACCREDITED LABORATORY INCUSTRIAL HIGHER, ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY ISOMEC 17023-2005 VIEW ART MICRO CONSCIENCES VIEW ART MICRO CONSCIENCES

LAB #105470



Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Page 2 of 2

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Rep L	orting imit	Total ug	Final Res	ult	Comments
13059878	HimghamRC LP 01	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.011	%Pb		0.87	%РЬ	
13059879	HimghamRC LP 02	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.0078	%Pb		0.39	%РЪ	
13059880	HimghamRC LP 03	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.011	%Pb		0.35	%Pb	
13059881	HimghamRC LP 04	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.0084	%РЪ		5.2	%Pb	
nalysis Method	for Flame: Air, Wipes, F	aints, and Soil/S	olids: EPA 600/F	R-93/200(M)-7000	B; Water: SM-3	111B	See QC	Summary for an	alytical result	s of quality cont	trol samples

Analysis Method for Flame: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7000B; Water: SM-3111B Analysis Method For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7010; Water: SM-3113B

N/A = Not Applicable mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) on a dry weight basis mg/L = parts per million (ppm)

%Pb = percent lead on a dry weight basis ug = micrograms ug/L = parts per billion (ppb)

Note: All samples were received in good condition unless otherwise noted.

Note: All results have two significant digits. Any additional digits shown should not be considered when interpreting the result.

Air and Wipe results are not corrected for any blank results

Final results for air and wipe samples are based on client supplied information nor verified by this laboratory.

All results are to be considered preliminary and subject to change unless signed by the Technical Director or Deputy.



associated with these

samples.



This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample matterial will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AIHA, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#100470) and NY ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD, 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1755 of 3473

	(54)		BEST AV	AILABLE OWI (410) 24	COPY 17-2024				159202	210 REV.	6.08
AMA Analytical Services, Inc. Focused on Results www.umalab.com AIHA (#100470) NVLAP (#101143-0) NY EI 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 (301) 459-2640 • (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301)	LAP (10920) 459-2643	Cŀ	IAIN	OF	CUS	TODY	K	(P N	lease Refer To This unber For Inquires)	51581	
ailing/Billing Information:				Submittal	Informa	tion: MA	ARNG			þg	10/2
Address I: 301-IH Old Bay Lane				2. Job Lt	cation!	96 Lent	ral 5	H/ H	ngham, MI	4	
Address 2:Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Million	ary Reservatio	n (3. Job #:	Hina	ham RC		nc	1 MO10KE 00	0000	
Address 3: Havre de Grace, Maryland 21	1078	0.0004	-	4. Contac	ot Pers	Jon	-R	28	nons	uve	
Phone #:	x #: (410) 94	2-0254	ion /Decult	5. Submi	tied by	VUII		00	pont	Jon-Resp	onsive
AFTER HOURS (must be pre-scheduled)	Reportin	g mornat	NORMAL.	RUSINESS 1	TOURS	1			Privite	Non-Incop	ONBIVE
Immediate Date Due:	Immediate	03	Day	. 1	T Resu	its Required By	Noon	1) Include	COOPENID	with Report	
24 Hours Time Due:	I Next Day	As	Day +	313	(Eve	yAttempt Will I	10	の抽読	on-reaponaive	@ UK army mil	И
imments:	CI 2 Day	Date	e Due:	1.0	Made	e to Accomodate		Verb		@us.army.mil	
sbestos Analysis	TE	M Bulk					MATHIN	12iyan			
MAir - Please Indicate Filter Type:		UELAP 19	8.4/Chatfield	l	_(QTY)		2 Ph	Paint Chi		1	
G Fiberglass (QTY)		I Residual	PLM/TEM_	OTY	(QTY)		LI Pb	Air	(OTY))	(QTY)
M Air - Please Indicate Filter Type:	TE	M Dust	/130		/		LI Pb	Soil/Suli	(QTY)		
\Box AHERA (Q1Y) \Box NIOSH 7402 (OTY)		U Qual. (pr	es/abs) Vacu	in/Dust		(QTY)		TCLP_	(QTY)	10- (0 7 %)	
U Other (specify)(QT)	Y)	Quan. (s	(area) Vacuur (area)Dust D	a D5735-95_ 5480-99		(Q(Y))	QW	aste Water	QPb(QTY)Q((Q1)
D EPA 600 - Visual Estimate (OTY)	III	M Water					U Pb	Furnace (Media)	(QTY)
C EPA Point Count(QTY)		Qual. (pr	res/abs) 08/2/EPA 100	2 (Q	(OTY)		A traget A	lection A	oparatus for Spore Tran	s/Air Samples:	
Grav. Reduction ELAP 198.6(QTY))	Q EPA 100	I	_ (QTY)			Co	llection M	edia		
Other (specify)(QT)	x) [All somp	les received i	n good cond	ition unless	otherwise noted		ore-frap, rface Swa	(QIY) (QIY) (QIY) (QIY)	Surface Vacuum Dust Subwable ID Genns (Medi	(QT
C Vermiculite	I PLM/TEN (Day)	(TEM Wate	r samples	°C)				rface Topo er (Specify	(QTY) QC	ulturable ID Species (Med	ia1
CANNER WARE A CONTRACTOR OF A STATE OF A STA			ANA	Natio		MM	WIN.			TENT CONTACT	
CLIENT ID SAMPLE LOCATION/	VOLUME	WIPE /	3/8/.	3/3/	2 8	13/5/6	28 331	APPE /	/	SIENT CONTACT	
NUMBER DENTIFICATION DA		alusa / F		V	3 5	V	1 10 27	N S	Date (LABO)	Castant	D.Y)
your he where a damin star		1 Louis		- ÎX		Ŷ			Dater Hille.	Contact.	By;
his he bit oc				X		X					
Aghen in wheel				X		X					
nghim it wikey				X		X		-	Dete/Time:	Contact	Dar
My the second				X		X			Ducitinite	Connect.	<u>uy.</u>
whom it where many set				V		X		-			
and a stand of the				Y		X				•	
where a where a				V		V		1	Date/Time:	Contrata	D
and an and and a second s				X		2			Date Thue,	condict;	Ву:
		L	-	X		V					
Lashing of why FB Field Rhak					_						
inghan Re with FB Field Blank		10		X		X		TO.	Dool	none	
inghan RC LPOI yellow locked will " 1. Date/Time RCVD:	510	113	.@	Via: FeO	eex	By (Print):	No	n-	Res	pons	SIV
LABORATORY STAFF ONLY: LABORATORY STAFF ONLY: LABORATORY STAFF ONLY: LABORATORY 2. Date/Time Analyzed:	5/0	13		Via: FCO By (Print	eex	_By (Print):	No	n-	Res	pons	SIV

Page 250 of 2

210 REV. 6.08

failing/Billing Information:							Su	bmitte	d Infi	ormat	tioa:	14	148	AIG				63	0 1
. Client Name: National Guard B	UTORU						1.	Job N	aine:		TT I	Un	MD	Ma					
. Address I:301-IH Old Bay L	ane						2.	Job L	ocati	od	76	10	nta	-1	SF	<u>, 1</u>	ingham, M	1	
. Address 2:Attn: NG8-AVN-9	I, State A	Allitary I	Reservatio	an '			3.	Job #	141	nah	(Church	- R	C			110	·		
. Address 3:Havre de Grace, 1	Maryland	21078	3		······		4.	Cont	act Pe	TS	1		٦_	R			nons	sive	
. Phone #:(410) 942-0273		_Fax #:	(410) 9	42-0254			5.	Subit	nitted	by .	N							Lan Daana	neivo
			Reportin	ig Inform	matior	(Resi	ults w	ill be p	rovia	e	_	_	_	-		<u></u>	PINANCE	ion-Respo	nsive
AFTER HOURS (number pre-schedul	ed)				N	ORMA	LEU	INESS	HOL	MB.	ì.				T) To	-1	REPO	RTTO:	6. 1
Immediate Date Due:			I Immediat	t.	NSD.	ly 				Resul	ts Req	juited I	By Noo	1 10	前前	a No	on-Responsive	tirs.con	1
24 Hours Time Due:		10	J 2 Day		Date D	ue:				Mark	to Ac	comod	ate)		U.Fr	ut:		@us.army.mil	
ommeries															D V	яb		@us.army.mil	
abestos Acalysis			'n	EM Bulk											2 any		11		
CM Air - Please Indicate Filter Type:				UELA	P 198.	4/Chatf	ield		(QTY)				AND I	b Pair	t Chip	Q (QTY)	. 11 .	07-05
C Fiberniss (OTY)				UNY	State P	M/TE	м	101	(Q	TY)				<u> </u>	b Air	a wipe	(OTY)		Q11)
EM Air - Please Indicate Filter Type:			T	EM Dust	oual As				1)					u	b Soil	Solid	(017)		
QAHERA (QTY)			-	U Qua	I. (pres/	abs) Va	acuum/	Dust_			(QTY))			& TCI	P	(QTY)		7729212
U Other (specify		(Q1Y)		QQua	n. (s/ar	ea) Vac	uum D	5755-9	5		(Q	TY)			Vinki Vaste	Ng Wat			
LMBulk			т	EM Water	n, (szaro	eajDusi	12048	0.99			QII			ū	b Fur	nace ()	Media)	(QTY)	
D EPA 600 - Visual Estimate	IV)	(¥)	-	Qua	L (pres	abs)			QTY)						A Shirty				
Q NY State Friable 198.1	(QTY)			QELA	P 198.	2/EPA	100.2_			(QTY)			0	ollect	ion Ap	paratus for Spore Traps	Air Samples:	
Grav. Reduction ELAP 198.6	((QTY)		U EPA	100.1,		-	(QIY))				_	0	pore-	Trap_	(OTY) OS	urface Vacuum Dast	- (OT)
Gother (specily)	((QII)		QAL	somples	receiv	ed in g	cod cor	ndition	unless	s other	wise n	oted.	0:	Surface	swat	(QTY) QC	alturable ID Genus (Media	
a Vermiculite				(IEM	Water s	amples		_1)							Surface	e Topa		intrable ID Species (Media	
Asbestos Suil PLA_(Qual) PLA_(Qual)	I PLAVIEM_		WIEN_IQUA	a) -		.44		inicia.					and include	ès					
CLIENTID SAMPLETO	CRIMATIC ATION/	ON	VOLUME	WIPE	12	13	1 2	191	12	1 ~	13	15	1 Eo E	Nº.	12	13	1	IENT CONTACT	
NUMBER IDENTIFIC	ATION	DATE	OLITERS)	AREA	1.5	18	5	31	ž.	3	ä	à	148	6F.	E.	5	(LABO)	RATORY STAFF ON	Y)
Haylum BC LPOZ green-u	niturall	5/2/13						X	_		X				•		Date/Time:	Contact:	By:
linken BLLPUZ white-she	way				-			X		_	\times								
	Ani Fla	y y						X			X								
maham RELPUY 19107 - 40															150				
ingh-macheroy 19007 the															1.5		Date/Time:	Contact:	By:
11/2 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1																			
hypen 866204 19007 - 600					1									-					
hyhen RC6204 19007 the					-	1					-			-			· · · · ·		Terror alle trades
hyphen & 62204 1900-7 - 600					-	1000				_		_						·	
1. 19 10 2 14 19 10 2 14 10					F									on an			Data lima	Contact	Ru
11.9he ~ RC 67 04 1900 7 - 1.00																	Date/ Hige.	Conact	DJ.
11.9he ~ RC 67 04 1900 7 - 1.00																	Date Tine.	Comace.	
1. 19 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 1																	Date Inde.	Comact.	
1																-			
1. Date/1	ime RCV	D:				a		a:			By	(Print)						Sign:	

.

14

APPENDIX D

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG



PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name:		Site Location:	Project No.
MA ARNG- Hi	ingham RC	96 Central St., Hingham, MA	39743799
Photo No. 1 Description: Ceiling damag result of water in 2 nd floor cla	Date: 5/2/13 ge as a r intrusion ssroom.		
Photo No.	Date:	Enterna and Antonio and	
2	5/2/13		
Description:			
Stairs with no	handrails		
at boiler room	entrance		



P:Project/National Guard Bureau/39743798 IH Services ME & MA/39743799 - MA Sites/Reports/Hingham RC/Hingham RC Photolog docx oom BEST AVAILABLE COPY FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1759 of 3473

UR	5	РНОТО	OGRAPHIC LOG
Client Name:		Site Location:	Project No.
MA ARNG- H	ingham RC	96 Central St., Hingham, MA	39743799
Photo No. 3 Description: Presumed as containing pip above entrand basement sto corridor.	Date: 5/2/13 bestos be insulation ce to rage		
			SIOP



APPENDIX E

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

- 1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (µg/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.
 - a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.
 - b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.
 - c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.
 - d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 μ g/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.
 - e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no

correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

- 2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:
 - a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).
 - b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.
 - c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.
 - d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.
 - e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.
- 3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 milligrams per cubic meter (mg/m³) averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building.

Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard **Region North Industrial Hygiene Office** 301 - IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

FINAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT HUDSON READINESS CENTER PARK STREET HUDSON, MASSACHUSETTS

April 2006 PN: 39741508





Project Manager

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1764 of 3473

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section

1.0	SUMMARY	.1
2.0	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA	.2
2.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	.2
2.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	.2
2	2.2.1 Relative Humidity	2
2	2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide	2
2	2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide	3
2	2.5 [ead	<u>د</u>
2	2.6 Asbestos	5
2.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	5
2.4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS	5
2.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	5
2.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	5
3.0	FORMER FIRING RANGE	7
3.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	7
3.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	7
22	VENTI ATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	(0
34	NOISE MEASUREMENTS	8
3.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.	9
3.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	9
4.0	DRILL HALL1	0
4.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	0
4.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	0
4	2.1 Lead	0
4.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	1
4.9	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE FOUIPMENT	1
4.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS.	1
5.0	BOILER ROOM / BASEMENT AREA	2
5.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	2
5.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	2
5.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION1	2
5.4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS 1	n
	NOISE MEASUREMENTS.	2
5.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	2
5.5 5.6	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	2 2 2
5.5 5.6 6.0	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	2 2 3
5.5 5.6 6.0 6.1	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	2 2 3 3
5.5 5.6 6.0 6.1 6.2	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	∠ 2 2 3 3 3 3 3
5.5 5.6 6.0 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
5.5 5.6 6.0 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. 1 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS. 1 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS 1 CONFINED SPACES. 1 HEARING CONSERVATION 1 RESPIRATORY PROTECTION 1 HAZARD COMMUNICATION 1 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. 1	∠ 22 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Readiness Center Drawing
- Appendix B Personnel List
- Appendix C Hazardous Materials List
- Appendix D Analytical Results
- Appendix E Training Certificates
- Appendix F Photographs
- Appendix G Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories
- Appendix H Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15 30 December 2002)

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

		Risk			
Findings	Recommendation	Assessment			
_		Code			
Lighting 👔 🔝 🖓 🐼 🕅					
On the day of the survey, the	Increase lighting in the				
illuminance in the administrative	administrative areas. While work				
area was inadequate in all of the	is in progress, the administrative	BAC 4			
offices.	area shall be lighted by at least the	RAC 4			
	minimum lighting intensities (ANSI				
	/ IE\$NA RP-1-04)	i i			
Leader (An the Mich Provider Charles & West Mich Mich and Andreas and Antonio					
Lead was detected in wipe	Personnel trained in accordance				
samples collected from the	with the OSHA Lead Standard				
former firing range and drill hall	should clean the former firing				
in amounts greater than 200	range and drill hall where lead was	PAC 4			
μg/ft ²	detected in quantities of greater	1000 4			
	than 200 micrograms per square				
	foot (OSHA 29 CFR				
	1910.1025(h)(1))				
Asbestos					
Splits and exposed ends of pipe	Remove or repair the exposed				
insulation were found in a few	pipe insulation. Remove the				
places. Damage to some 9"x9"	damage 9"x9" floor tile. Work				
floor tile was also found in a few	should be completed by personnel	RAC 3			
places.	trained in accordance with federal				
	regulations (OSHA 29 CFR				
	1910.1001(k)(1))				
A site-specific asbestos	Implement the site specific				
operations and maintenance	asbestos operations and				
plan was available.	maintenance plan to manage	RAC 3			
	asbestos-containing materials				
	(OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(j))				
Hazard Communication					
No site specific hazard	Develop a site specific hazard				
communication plan was	communication plan to manage	RAC 4			
avallable.	hazardous materials (OSHA 29				
	CFR 1910.1200(e))	· · · · · ·			
Mold	Determine and entries entries of				
Evidence of water incursions	Determine and repair source of				
and visible mold growth were	water, Replace water damaged				
observed throughout the	pulloing materials and implement a	DAC 4			
pullaing.	moisture management program to	KAG 4			
	provide direction for juttire water				
	ncorsions (dest management proctice)				
	incursions (Best management practice)				

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center located on Park Street in Hudson, Massachusetts 01749. This report includes an executive summary, a description of the survey protocol, a discussion of the survey evaluation and findings and a list of conclusions and recommendations.

On February 26, 2004, Mr Non-Responsive an industrial hygienist with URS, conducted a site visit to the Readiness Center in Hudson, Massachusetts. The purpose of this site visit was to conduct an industrial hygiene survey, which included the collection of air samples, bulk samples, lighting measurements, and a review of site health and safety procedures. Mr. Non-Responsive of the State of Massachusetts was Mr. Non-Responsive site contact for this survey.

A shop layout drawing of the facility, which shows the locations where measurements were made during this survey, is contained in Appendix A.

2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

2.1 Operation Description

This building area contains multiple offices located throughout the building with desks and computer workstations. Computer workstations were assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. All computer workstations had the correct type of ergonomic chairs and the keyboards could be adjusted. No issues were noted during the site visit concerning workstation ergonomics.

Water marks and damage were ob served on the ceilings and/or walls of mess hall # 1 (Photo # 4048); room # 14 (Photo # 4053); and room #28 (Photo # 4058). The main area of concern was in the mess hall where mold growth was observed.

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Relative Humidity

Relative humidity levels were measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551). Relative humidity on the day of the survey ranged from 16.7 – 22.6% with an average of 17.7%. These readings were below the recommended maximum of 65% set by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. (ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004).

2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made at various locations throughout the Readiness Center. Carbon dioxide concentrations ranged from 373 to 466 parts per million (ppm), with an average of 382 ppm. Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct reading TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is people. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems because concentrations must exceed 5,000 to 10,000 ppm before health effects such as headache, drowsiness, and increased respiration are noted. Typically, carbon dioxide is used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants.

ASHRAE (62.1-2004) recommends that levels of carbon dioxide be maintained below 700 ppm above the outside level. Given an outside level of 382 ppm on the day of the survey, the ASHRAE limit would be 1082 ppm.

2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide

Carbon monoxide levels were also measured in the Readiness Center. Carbon monoxide concentrations remained at 0 ppm throughout the survey period. The measured level was below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners. Health effects from exposure to elevated concentrations of carbon monoxide may include fatigue, impairment of visual acuity, irregular heartbeat, headache, nausea, and confusion. ASHRAE recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm.

2.2.4 Lighting

Lighting in the administrative area was measured using a Sper Scientific Ltd, Light Meter (Model 840020C). Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements and the recommended lighting requirement ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance (foot candles)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance (foot candles)
Office # 14	Administrative Duties	14	50
Office # 15	Administrative Duties	17	50
Office # 16	Administrative Duties	10	50
Office # 17	Administrative Duties	19	50
Office # 18	Administrative Duties	22	50
Office # 20	Administrative Duties	20	3
Hallway # 13	Accessway	9	3
Hallway # 22	Accessway	12	3
Hallway # 29	Accessway	7	3

Table 2-1 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

On the day of the survey the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in all of the offices.

2.2.5 Lead

Five paint chip samples were collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA Analytical Services, Inc. for analysis. The samples were found to contain lead in a concentration below the allowable limit of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 2-2 Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Administrative Area

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Room # 9D	0226-LPC04	0.01	0.14
Hallway # 13	0226-LPC05	0.01	0.21
Hallway # 13	0226-LPC06	0.01	0.22
Stairs: basement to 1 st Floor	0226-LPC07	Q.01	0.018
Room # 15	0226-LPC08	0.01	0.028

April 10, 2006 PN: 39741508 : J. Carmy National Guard 50741508 - Hutson, MAIReports/MASS Horson Armory - Reviewed Final doc The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

URS collected lead wipe samples in this area, in accordance with the Army National Guard statement of work. Analytical results from these samples will be provided in a supplemental letter.

2.2.6 Asbestos

ATC Associates of Woburn, Massachusetts conducted an asbestos survey at this facility in May of 1999 to confirm the types, quantities and locations of asbestos on site. Damage to the asbestos-containing 9"x9" floor tile was found in Kitchen # 3 (Photo # 4049), room # 14 (Photo # 4054), area # 22B (Photo # 4055) and area #22D (Photo # 4056). Splits in the asbestos-containing pipe insulation were found in the mess hall # 1 (Photo # 4047) and in supply room # 4 (Photo # 4051).

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

2.6 Interpretation of Results

GENERAL: In general, the administrative area was neat and orderly.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in all of the offices. URS recommends increasing lighting in the administrative areas. While work is in progress the administrative area must be lighted by at least the minimum light intensities.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

<u>LEAD:</u> The five paint chips tested in this area for lead were found to be within the allowable limits of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines.

<u>MOLD</u>: The water stains and damage on the ceilings and/or walls could lead to larger mold problems if not addressed.

.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY
3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE

3.1 Operation Description

The firing range has been dismantled and is now used for storage.

3.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

3.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the former firing range using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 3-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wipe d (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft ²)
Former Firing Range-Top of a Light Guard	0226-LW06	0.111	3,900	200
Former Firing Range-Top of a Table	0226-LW07	0.111	150	200
Former Firing Range-Floor – Rear	0226-LW08	0.111	1,400	200
Former Firing Range-Floor – Center	0226-LW09	0.111	270	200
Former Firing Range-Floor – Front	0226-LW10	0.111	430	200
Blank	0226- LWBlank	N/A	0.57	200

Table 3-1Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Former Firing Range

One air sample for lead dust was collected in the former firing range. Table 3-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Sample Location	URS Sample	Air Volume	Result	OSHA's
	Number	(L)	(µg/m~)	PEL(µg/m~)
Former Firing Range	0226-LA01	1068	<2.8	50.0
Blank	0226-LA03	N/A	<3.0 μg	N/A

Table 3-2 Levels of Lead Found in the Air

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the former firing range was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

Paint chips were collected in the former firing range where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. The samples were found to contain lead in a concentration below the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 3-3 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 3-3Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Former Firing Range

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Former Firing Range	0226-LPC01	0.01	0.1
Former Firing Range	0226-LPC02	0.01	0,19
Former Firing Range	0226-LPC03	0.01	0.096

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

3.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

3.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

3.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: All five surface wipe samples collected in the former firing range were found to contain lead dust levels which exceeded the maximum limit set by the National Guard Bureau Region North Industrial Hygiene Office. The paint chip samples were found to contain lead within the allowable limits. URS recommends that an appropriately licensed lead contractor clean the former firing range of the lead dust. The NGB Region North Industrial Hygiene Office has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G. Appendix H contains guidelines for the cleanup and rehabilitation of indoor firing ranges.

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> Exposed aircell pipe insulation was found in the former firing range (Photo # 4046).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

4.0 DRILL HALL

4.1 Operation Description

The drill hall is a 9,680 square foot area used for assembling personnel and storing equipment. The walls are constructed of brick with a wood floor.

4.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

4.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the drill half using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 4-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (tt²)	Result (μg/ft ²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level (μg/ft ²)
Drill Hall – Seat of a Bench	0226-LW01	0.111	19	200
Drill Hall – Top of a Snack Machine	0226-LW02	0.111	160	200
Drill Hall – Stage Floor	0226-LW03	0.111	62	200
Drill Hall – Floor – Center	0226-LW04	0.111	71	200
Drill Hall – Floor – Front	0226-LW05	0.111	230	200
Blank	0226-LWBlank	N/A	0.57	200

Table 4-1 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Drill Hall

One air sample for lead dust was collected in the drill hall. Table 4-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

. : :

Sample Location	LIPS Sample Number	Air Volume	Result	OSHA's
Sample Locadon		(L)	(µg/m ³)	PEL(µg/m ³)
Drill Hall	0226-LA02	952	<3.2	50,0
Blank	0226-LA03	N/A	<3.0 μg	N/A

Table 4-2 Levels of Lead Found in the Air

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the drill hall was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day.

4.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

4.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

4.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

4.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: One surface wipe sample taken in this area for lead was found to be above the allowable limits. The area needs to be cleaned by a personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standards. The NGB Region North Industrial Hygiene Office has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G.

5.0 BOILER ROOM / BASEMENT AREA

5.1 Operation Description

The boiler room is a mechanical space constructed of cinder block walls with a concrete floor, containing a furnace and associated piping.

5.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

Asbestos in the boiler room had previously been abated when a new furnace was installed.

5.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

5.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

5.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

5.6 Interpretation of Results

No issues were observed in this portion of the building.

6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

6.1 Confined Spaces

No safety program was found regarding confined spaces. No training records were found on site. A confined space program is not required for this site.

6.2 Hearing Conservation

No safety program was found regarding hearing conservation. No training records were found on site. A hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

6.3 Respiratory Protection

No safety program was found regarding respiratory protection. No training records were found on site. A respiratory protection program is not required for this site.

6.4 Hazard Communication

No program was found regarding hazard communication. No training records were found on site. A site-specific hazard communication program is required for this site and should include communication of hazards to employees, management of material safety data sheets, chemical labeling and spill protection.

6.5 Personal Protective Equipment

No safety program was found regarding personal protective equipment. No training records were found on site. A personal protective equipment program is not required on site.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

7.0 REFERENCES

American National Standards Institute

ANSI/ESNA RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

American Society of Heating Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

Department of the Army

Ergonomics Program Pamphlet 40-21 (15 August 2003)

Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15 30 December 2002)

Department of Defense

DoD Hearing Conservation Program Standard 6055.12 April 1996

Creating an Ideal Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U. S. Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

APPENDIX A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

READINESS CENTER DRAWING



FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1783 of 3473



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1784 of 3473

URS	BEST AVAILABLE COPY	JUDSON, MA Page of
Job	Project No.	of
Description	Computed by	Date
	Checked by	Dale
		Reference



APPENDIX B

.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONEL LIST HUDSON ARMORY

Non-F	lespo	nsive	Rank
			SFC
			SSG

APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST

NO CHEMICAL INVENTORY AVAILABLE

APPENDIX D

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

.

AMA ANGIVICGI SELVICES, IN	cal Services, Inc.	AMA Analy
----------------------------	--------------------	-----------

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	Armory	Chain Of Custody:	123987
Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	Park Street; Hudson, $M\Lambda$	Date Analyzed:	03/26/2004
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting:	
		P.O. Number:	Nut Provided	Report Date:	07-Apr-04

Attention:

Page 1 of 2

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Client Sample Analysis Type Sample Type Air Volume Area Wiped Reporting Number (L) (ft ²) Limit		orting imit	F	inal Res	ult	Comment			
0432307	0226-LPC 01	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЬ		0.1	%Pb	1 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 -
0432308	0226-LPC 02	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.19	%Pb	
0432309	0226-LPC 03	Flame	Paint Chip	••••	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.096	%Pb	
0432310	0226-LPC 04	Flame	Paint Chip	••••	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.14	%Pb	
0432311	0226-LPC 05	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Рь		0.21	%Pb	
0432312	0226-I.PC 06	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.22	%Pb	
0432313	0226-LPC 07	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЬ		0.018	%Pb	
0432314	0226-LPC 08	Flame	Paint Chip	••••	N/A	0.01	%РЬ		0.028	%Pb	
0432315	0226-LW 01	Furnace	Wipe	••••	0.111	2.70	ug/ft ²		19	ug/ft²	
0432316	0226-LW 02	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	33.75	ug/ft²		160	ug/ft²	
0432317	0226-1.W 03	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	13.50	ug/ft²		62	ug/ft²	
0432318	0226-LW 04	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	13.50	ug/ft²		71	ug/ft ²	32
0432319	0226-LW 05	Furnacc	Wipc	****	0.111	33.75	ug/ft²		230	ug/ft ²	
0432320	0226-LW 06	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		3900	ug/ftª	
0432321	0226-LW 07	Fumace	Wipe	****	0.111	33.75	ug/ft=		150	ug/ft*	×
0432322	0226-LW 08	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/fl²		1400	ug/ft ²	
0432323	0226-LW 09	Flame	Wipc	****	0.111	108.01	ug/fi²		270	ug/ft²	
0432324	0226-LW 10	Flame	Wipc	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		430	ug/ft²	
0432325	0226-LW BLANK	Furnace	Wipe Blank	****	N/A	0.30	ug		0.57	ug	
0432326	0226-LA 01	Flame	Air	1068	N/A	2.81	ug/m²	<	2.8	ug/m'	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc. NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government.

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toli Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

AMA

Analytical

(301)

459

1

2643

BEST AVAILABLE COPY Services

AM	A Anc	Experience Services, Inc. Includized Environmental Laboratory	CERI	TIFICATE OF ANALY	/SIS		
	Client:	National Guard Burcau	Job Name:	Агтогу	Chain Of Custody:	123987	
	Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI,	Job Location:	Park Street; Hudson, MA	Date Analyzed:	03/26/2004	

Jab Number:

P.O. Number:

NY ELAP AIHA

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Rep L	orting imit	F	inal Res	sult	Comments
0432327	0226-LA 02	Flame	Λir	952	N/A	3.15	ug/m²	<	3.2	ug/m³	
0432328	0226-LA 03	Flame	Air Blank	0	N/A	3.00	ug/m²	<	3	ug	

Not Provided

Not Provided

Analysis Method for Flame: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7420; Water: SM-3111B

Analysis Method For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids : EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7421; Water: SM-3113B

N/A = Not Applicable mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) by weight mg/L = parts per million (ppm)

%Pb = percent lead by weight ug = micrograms ug/L = parts per billion (ppb)

Note: All results have two significant digits. Any additional digits shown should not be considered when interpreting the result.

State Military Reservation Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078

Attention:



Person Submitting:

Report Date:

07-Apr-04



This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NULAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government.

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

(301)

459

1

2643

0

ω

.

Apr 08 04

10:24a

APPENDIX E

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TRAINING CERTIFICATES

.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



Non-Responsive

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page.1794 of 3473

ENVIRO IEE	NMENTAL EDUCATIO 5 Upton Drive, Wilmington, MA 01887 (978) 658-5272 This is to certify that	n, inc. IEE
has complete	d the requisite training, and has passed an exa for reaccreditation as:	mination
	Asbestos Inspector Refresher	
pursuant to	o Title II of the Toxic Substance Control Act, 15 U.S.	C. 2646
	April 11, 2003 Course Dates	
	Course Location	
April 11, 2003 Examination Date	16 Upton Drive Wilmington, MA 01887	Expiration Date
03518010625349 Certificate Number		President/Director or Training
l		

The second secon

the state of the s

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

A Marcal Republic

41

APPENDIX F

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PHOTOGRAPHS





APPENDIX G

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (μ g/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.

a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.

b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.

c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.

d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 μ g/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.

e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:

a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).

b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.

c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.

d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.

e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.

3. Air semples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 mg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building,

APPENDIX H

.

.

POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES (NATIONAL GUARD REGULATION 385-15 30 DECEMBER 2002)

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

ADDENDUM

GUIDELINES FOR IFR REHABILITATION, CONVERSION, AND CLEANING

CONTENTS (Listed by paragraph number)

Paragraph

Purpose	1
References	2
Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms	3
Policy and Procedures	4
Goal	5
Background	6
Wipe Sample Media	7
Wipe Sampling Protocol	8
Range Cleaning Instructions	9
Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment	10
Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste	11
Medical Surveillance	12
Worker Education	13
Personal Protection Equipment	14
Housekeeping	15
Mainlenance	16
Range Rehabilitation	17
Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges	18
Deviation	19

Appendices

Appendix A - General Procedures for Collecting Wipe Samples

Appendix B - Sampling Strategy for Collection of Wipe Samples

Appendix C - Interpretation of Sample Results (Prior to Cleaning)

Appendix D - Interpretation of Sample Results (After Cleaning)

Appendix E - Recommended Sample Media and Containers

Appendix F - Examples of Computation of Lead Levels from Wipe Sample Results

Appendix G - Surface Wipe Sample Sheet

Appendix H - Air Sampling Sheet

Appendix I - Glossary

Purpose

1. This addendum establishes policy and procedures for rehabilitation, conversion, and cleaning of ARNG indoor firing ranges.

2. References

Related publications are listed below.

a, DODI 6055.1 (Department of Defense Instruction, Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program)

- b. AR 11-34 (The Army Respiratory Protection Program).
- c. AR 40-5 (Preventive Medicine).

 d. NGR 385-15 Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges)

e. 29 Code of Fedoral Regutations (CFR), Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Standards.

- f. OSHA Technical Manual. Edition VII.
- g. DHEW NIOSH 76-130 (Lead Exposure and Design Considerations for Indoor Firing Ranges).

NG8-AVS-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program ~ POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms.

Abbreviations and special terms used in this publication are listed in the glossary,

4. Policy and Procedures

Conversion of Ranges. Indoor firing ranges can be safely rehabilitated or converted for other uses, such as a storage area, kitchen, or office space, provided the following –

a. Previously active ranges must be thoroughly decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

b. The level of cleanliness is to be determined by sampling. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) Technical Manual, ^{sth} Edition, provides guidance on the methods and techniques needed to collect whe samples (Appendix A).

(1) Wipe samples must be collected and analyzed prior to and after cleaning.

(2) Post-cleaning surface wipe sample results must be less than or equal to 200 micrograms per square feet (ug/sq ft). The sampling strategy, which is the amount and location of wipe samples to be collected, is provided in Appendix B. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

 Equipment/Items previously stored in the range must be decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

(1) Samples must be collected from equipment/items stored in the range. Sample selection is critical, because the number of items stored and length of storage differs from range to range. The amount and location of the samples, should be representative of the areas where lead dust is most likely to accumulate. The more samples collected, the better the statistical comparison of the results.

(2) Samples must be collected from the smooth surfaces of the equipment/items, in so much as possible. Results of samples collected from a rough surface will be inaccurate due to the minimal surface contact of the media. Further, the likelihood of tearing the media filter is greater on rough surfaces.

(3) Samples should also be collected on items stored the longest period of time, and which have not been disturbed. Items stored closest to the bullet trap and firing line are likely to have higher concentrations of lead dust. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

5. Goal

To ensure every indoor firing range is free of lead dust, and to reduce the number of unsale ARNG indoor firing ranges.

6. Background

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) identifies lead as a highly toxic metal. Elemental lead is Indestructible, and common in the environment. Lead can enter the body by inhalation (breathing) or ingestion (eating). In addition, lead is a cumulative poison. It accumulates in the blood, bones, and organs, including the kidneys, brain and liver. Effects include nervous and reproductive system disorders, delays in neurological and physical development, cognitive and behavioral changes, and hypertension. Symptoms include loss of appetite, difficulty sleeping, irritability, faligue, headache, and inability to concentrate. It can stay in the bones for decades. Worker awareness and training are important to ensure that employees can recognize the symptoms of exposure and get prompt medical attention.

7. Wipe Sample Media

a. OSHA Technical Manual provides the necessary guidance on the technique needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A). Only distilled or deionized water will be used to saturate dry sample media. At least one field blank filter must be submitted with each sample sheet. The field blank must be from the same tot, and labeled as a blank on the sample sheet. Appendix E identifies how and where to obtain sample media. Use the following guidance for determining media acceptability.

(1) Acceptable Modia consists of -

(a) Ghost Wipes ™ (PREFERRED METHOD)- Pre-moistened

(b) Thirty-seven (37) millimeters (mm) mixed cellulose ester (MCE) fillers, with or without the cassettes.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(2) Unacceptable Media consists of but is not limited to—

(a) Colton balls

(b) Baby wipes or wet wipes

b. Documentation of Sample Collection. A Surface Wipe Sample Sheet must be completed and submitted with samples to your supporting laboratory. A copy of this form is located in Appendix G. Refer to Appendix A on how to collect wipe samples.

8. Wipe Sampling Protocol

See Appendix A.

9. Ranges Cleaning Instructions

a. Written procedures, such as a scope of work, or Standing Operating Procedure (SOP) that complies with all federal, state and local regulations must be established prior to decontamination operations. The range ventilation system will be in operation during range cleaning to ensure that a negative pressure environment is maintained. In the absence of mechanical ventilation system, all doors and windows will be sealed to eliminate fugitive emissions. A High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of cleanup followed by wet wiping of the range. The HEPA vacuum is designed to collect loose surface lead dust particles.

b. Any general purpose cleaning solution can be used. However, Spic and Span TM has been found to be an effective cleaning solution by other Army organizations. Mix new solutions of cleaning solution frequency. Wat wiping will require dual containers of water; one container for wetting the applicator (mops, rags, sponge, etc.) and the other container for rinsing the applicator after the dust has been wiped from the surfaces. When placed in containers, wastewater should be left to evaporate.

 PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE. DO NOT PLACE LEAD CONTAMINATED WASTE INTO THE SEWER SYSTEM OR ONTO THE GROUND.

d. Mop-heads, sponges and rags will be discarded as hazardous waste following cleanup,

e. Wet cleaning by a high-pressure system is prohibited, as this method may embed the lead into the substratum and generate large quantities of unwanted hazardous waste.

f. Dry sweeping is not permitted.

g. All surface areas of the range must be cleaned. Do not remove the coating on smooth painted surfaces that are properly sealed.

h. Wood floors should receive a coat of deck enamel or urethane; concrete floors should be sealed with deck enamel and linoleum or life floors should be waxed.

i. A progression of cleaning from top to bottom and from behind the steel backstop to the firing line should be used. After removing the sand, if applicable, and the steel backstop, areas in front of and behind the bullet trap along with the steel backstop plate(s) should be cleaned. Next, clean the ceiling, lights, baffles, retrieval system, heating system(s), and ventilation duct(s). Acoustical material should be vacuumed and removed rather than painted over.

j. A Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures (TCLP) test for lead only may need to be performed on the acoustical material. A TCLP test will determine if the material is classified as "hazardous" and can be disposed of in a sanitary landfill. Contact your State Environmental Office for assistance before arranging for this laboratory testing. The floor should be the last surface cleaned, starting at the bullet trap and ending behind the firing line.

k. After wet wiping all surfaces, permit the area to dry. Vacuum all surface areas until no dust or residue can be seen using the HEPA.

E. A thorough visual inspection to detect dust should be made following cleanup and prior to collecting post surface wipe samples.

m. As a variety of conditions exist in ranges, unique situation may arise and specific written guidance from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office may be required.

10. Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment

a. Equipment contaminated (sample result is higher than 200 micrograms/sq ft) with lead dust must be decontaminated before it is removed from the range.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Equipment located near the bulket trap and firing line should be cleaned first and then removed. The cleaning method depends on the size of the equipment and the material it is comprised of, i.e. metal, wood, concrete, porus, non-porus, smooth or rough finish etc. However, either HEPA vacuum or the wet wipe method will be used. Refer to paragraph 9 for additional guidance.

c. Every attempt should be made to clean and rectaim items since disposing of equipment, as hazardous waste is costly and wasteful. Only as a last resort will the item be discarded as hazardous waste. Porous items, such as office partitions and carpet that were present during firing should be considered grossly contaminated and be discarded unless analysis proves otherwise. Consult your State Environmental Office for the proper hazardous waste disposal methods.

11. Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste

Consult your State Environmental Office for specific disposal guidance to ensure compliance with local laws and regulations.

12. Medical Surveillance

 a. A pre-placement medical examination is required for all individuals involved with range cleanup operations. Consult 29 CFR 1910.1025 for additional information on medical surveillance requirements.
A medical examination must include—

- (1) A detailed work and medical history
- (2) A thorough physical examination
- (3) A respirator use evaluation
- (4) A blood pressure measurement
- (5) Blood sample analysis to include:
 - (a) A baseline blood lead level
 - (b) A complete blood count (CBC)
 - (c) Blood urea nitrogen (BUN)
- (6) Serum creatinine
- (7) Zinc protoporphyrin
- (8) A routine urine analysis
- (9) Recordkeeping

b. Air Monitoring. Worker breathing zone (BZ) air samples must be collected to ensure personnel are not overexposed to airborne lead during the cleanup phase. Representative air samples will be collected on all personnel involved in the cleanup operation. These exposure levels will be used to evaluate work practices and personal protective equipment. Within five (5) working days after receipt of monitoring results, each employee will be notified in writing of the air sampling results. Contact your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for additional information pertaining to air sampling.

13. Worker Education

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025 requires that workers who are potentially exposed to any lead level shall be informed of the content of Appendix A and B of this standard. A training program must be Instituted for all individuals who are subject to exposure to lead at or above the action level or for whom the possibility of skin or eye irritations exists. The training program shall be repeated for personnel currently involved in range cleanup operations, at least annually, this training must be documented on DD Form 1556 or DD Form 1556-1 and filed permanently in the employee's Official Personnel File (OPF) or the soldier's Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). As a minimum, complete blocks 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, 33 and 36 of DD Form 1556. Place the following statement in block 18, "Do not destroy, retain this record for the duration of employment/service plus 30 years." The employer will assure that each employee is informed of the following:

- a. The content of the standard and its appendices.
- b. The specific nature of operations that could result in exposure to lead above the action level.
- c. The purpose, proper selection, fitting, use and limitations of respirators.
- d. The purpose and a description of medical surveillance program.
- e. Eating and drinking are prohibited in fead contaminated areas.
- f. Smoking and smoking materials will not be permitted in contaminated areas.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

g. Employees must wash their hands and other exposed skin whenever they leave the work area.

h. The engineering controls and work practices associated with the individual's job assignment.

i. The contents of any compliance plan in offect.

14. Personal Protective Equipment

For housekeeping and rehabilitation the employer shall select respirators from among those approved for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). The employer shall institute a respiratory protection program in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134. As a minimum, personnel conducting the decontamination of the range will be provided with the following personal protective equipment.

a. Employees engaged in range rehabilitation and/or range conversion, the employer shall provide at no cost to the employee, and assure that the employee uses appropriate protective work clothing and equipment such as, but not limited to:

(1) Protective coverails with hood and shoe covers or disposable Tyvek ™ full body suit.

(2) Disposable rubber gloves; and disposable shoe coverlets (If necessary).

(3) Full-face air purifying respirator with P-100 cartridges.

b. The employer shall provide the clothing required in a clean and dry condition at least daily to employees engaged in the conversion of indoor firing ranges.

c. The employer shall provide for the cleaning, laundering, or disposal of used or contaminated protective clothing and equipment.

d. The employer shall assure that all protective clothing is removed at the completion of a work shift only in areas designated for that purpose (Change Areas or Change Rooms).

e. The employer will ensure that contaminated protective clothing that is to be cleaned, laundered, or disposed of, is placed in a closed container in the change area that seals sufficiently enough to prevent dispersion of lead dust.

f. The employer will further inform in writing any person who cleans or launders protective clothing or equipment of the potentially harmful effects of exposure to lead.

15. Housekeeping

This chapter applies to all active indoor ranges classified as "safe" for use. To keep the range operating properly and to keep possible hazards to a minimum, a routine housekeeping/ maintenance program is essential.

a. The employer must establish a housekeeping program sufficient to maintain all surfaces as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. To this end the range will be clean at the conclusion of each firing day.

b. The range ventilation system will be in operation during all cleaning operations, to ensure a negative pressure environment is maintained.

c. Ranges will be cleaned by using the wet method or vacuoming. A HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of meeting this requirement. The use of compressed air to clean floors is absolutely prohibited. If the wet method is utilized the floor should be equipped with a floor drain, and coffection system. When there is no collection system, the water can be allowed to slowly evaporate leaving lead deposits/sludge. The deposits/sludge can then be collected, placed in metal drums, and stored for future delivery to an authorized hazardous waste disposal site. Drums must be labeled to identify contents, in accordance with the hazardous waste program.

d. A NIOSH approved respirator (P-100) for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist will be worn at all times white dearning.

e. When cleaning start behind the firing line forward, cleaning the floor and horizontal surfaces.

16. Maintenance

The following are the minimum maintenance requirements, which must be performed quarterly by the range custodian, or by a person designated by the facility commander.

a. Inspect the ventilation system fan for condition of belts to ensure that they are not frayed or stipping.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Evaluate static pressure and compare to the baseline static pressure reading. Any changes will be reported through the safety manager to the Regional Industrial Hygienist.

c. Inspect Louvers, if applicable, to ensure they are opening fully.

d. Inspect the bullet trap for pitting or other damage and for sharp edges on venetian blind type bullet traps.

e. Bullet Trap. The bullet trap will be cleaned every 480 hours of operation at a minimum, or when the trap is three quarters full.

t. The range ventilation system will be operational during all bullet trap cleaning procedures.

g. All personnel involved in cleaning of the bullet trap will wear a NIOSH approved respirator, and proper personal protective equipment.

h. All debris from the bullet trap will be collected, package and turned in, in accordance with guidance from the environmental office.

17. Range Rehabilitation.

This chapter applies to all indoor firing ranges that have been identified as candidates for rehabilitation. This chapter further provides guidance for cleaning and/or sampling that might be required prior to the start of rehabilitation.

a. The portion(s) of the range to under go rehabilitation must be sampled to determine the level of lead contamination. Wipe samples will be taken per the established sampling protocol. See Appendix A.

b. All personnel involved in range rehabilitation will wear a NIOSH approved respirator (P-100), and proper personal protective equipment as prescribed in paragraph 14 above.

c. Prior to start of rehabilitation the environmental office must be notified to determine the disposition of lead containing debris.

18. Conversion of Indoor Ranges

Prior to the start of decontamination, employers must ensure that all procedures to be used comply with Federal, State, and local regulations. To ensure that all load contamination is removed the following procedure is established.

a. All ranges stated for conversion will be inspected and evaluated.

b. All equipment stored in the range, if applicable, prior to the start of decontamination must be sampled, decontaminated, re-sampled and removed or turned in as lead contaminated material. See paragraph 10 above.

c. All acoustical tites and/or sound proofing material (if applicable) must be removed and turned in as lead contaminated material through the environmental office.

d. The backstop, bullet trap, target retrieval system and firing line stations must be removed and turned in as lead containing material through the environmental office.

e. Light fixtures and ventilation system grills must be removed and decontaminated.

f. Ventilation system ducts need to be decontaminated or removed and replaced.

g. The exhaust fans and/or the complete ventilation air-handling unit (if applicable) must be decontaminated or removed.

 h. Cover all openings of any component previously decontaminated prior to start of interior decontamination of the firing range.

19. Deviation

Deviations from this guidance will require a written exception to policy from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office. Questions and/or comments regarding this subject should be directed to your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office or Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: NGB-AVS-S, 111 South George Mason Orive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARO INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX A GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR COLLECTING WIPE SAMPLES

A-1 If multiple samples are to be collected at the work site, prepare a rough sketch of the area(s) or room(s), which are to be wipe sampled.

A-2 A new set of clean, impervious gloves should be used for each sample to avoid contamination of the media by previous samples and to prevent contact with the substance.

A-3 (1) If using Ghost Wipes[™], tear open the individually sealed package. Remove the moistened wipe. Unfold the wipe.

(2) If using a dry media such as MCE or Whatman[™] filter, moisten the filler with distilled or deionized water prior to sampling.

A-4 Place a 10 cm by 10 cm template on the area to be wiped.

A-5 Apply uniform firm pressure while wiping the area inside the lemplate.

A-6 To insure that all portions of the partitioned area are wiped, start at the outside edge and progress toward the center making concentric squares decreasing in size.

A-7 After collecting a sample, fold the filter or wipe inward and place into a container and number it. Note the number at the sample location on the sketch.

A-8 At least one blank filter treated in the same fashion but without wiping, should be submitted to the laboratory.

APPENDIX B

SAMPLING STRATEGY FOR COLLECTION OF WIPE SAMPLES

B-1 Prior to cleaning the ranges, the three samples must be collected and analyzed for total feed dust on each surface, i.e., floor, ceiling, backstop, and wall to include the plenum wall, if applicable. In addition, a total of 3 samples should be collected from areas which have been teast disturbed by airflow. Established walkways should be avoided.

B-2 Samples should be staggered to different areas of the range. A grid system should be utilized. Each range surface areas should be divided evenly into 3 by 3 sections. Samples should not be collected on all one section of a wall or end of the building.

APPENDIX C

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (PRIOR TO CLEANING)

C-1 200 micrograms/sq ft or LESS

If all sample results are 200-micrograms/sq ft or less, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose.

C-2 8ETWEEN 201 and 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Range must be decontaminated. Continued with cleaning instructions listed in paragraph 9 Sample results will be used to establish a baseline.

C-3 Over 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Your sample media may not be capable of collecting additional lead dust and results that are above 200,000 micrograms/sg ft, and should be considered suspect.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY
NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX C (Continued)

C-4 High sample results may exist due to personnel walking or moving equipment/vehicles over the range surface causing the lead dust to be "ground" into the substratum. For examples, a maintenance activity may have oversprayed paint or spilled solvents onto the surface Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for specific guidance.

APPENDIX D

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (AFTER CLEANING)

D-1 200 micrograms/sq. ft or less

If all sample results are less than 200 micrograms/sq ft, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose after a coat of lead-free latex paint is applied.

APPENDIX E

RECOMMENDED SAMPLE MEDIA AND CONTAINERS.

E-1 The following is a list of vendors, which supply the media and containers necessary to collect air and lead surface wipe samples. The information is provided to assist in obtaining the proper media and containers. Alternative vendors are available and may be utilized, if known. Contact your Regional industrial Hygiene Office for additional assistance or clarification.

E-2 Pre-loaded 3 piece cassette with mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filter and pad, 37 millimeter (mm), pore size 0.8 microns, breathing zone (BZ) and general area (GA) air samples.

Order From Catalog Number

- a. Millipore Corp. MAWP-037-A0 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 800-225-1380
- b. Gelman Sciences 64678 (GN-4)
 600 South Wagner Rd
 Ann Arbor, MI 48106
 313-665-0651
 800-521-1620
- c. Supelco, Inc. 2-3368M
 Supelco Park
 Belletonte, PA 16823
 800-247-6628
 800-359-3041

E-3.37 mm MCE Filter with pad, no cassette included, for lead surface wipe samples.

Order From Catalog Number

a. Supelco Inc. 2-3381IM Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 16823

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1810 of 3473 NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-247-6628 800-359-3041

b. Millipore Corp. AAWP-037-00 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 800-225-1380

c. SKC, Inc. 225-5
 334 Valley View Rd.
 Eighty Four, PA 15330
 412-941-9701
 800-752-8472

1. 50 中国公司工会组织的建筑的资源组织等的中国组织的组织组织等的资源组织。但在自己的通知资源

E-5, Glass container (25 milliliter) for collection and shipment of media.

Order From Catalog Number

- a. Pierce Chemical Co. 13219 (screw cap) P.O. Box 117 Rockford, IL 61105 815-968-0747 800-874-3723
- b. Altech Associates, Inc. 95321 (screw cap) Applied Science Labs 2051 Waukegan Rd. Deerfield, IL 60015 312-948-8600

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number PD1-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-255-8324

E-8. Ghost Wipes™.

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC4200 490 Wando Park Blvd. Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-7, Ghost Wipe™ Containers

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC499 490 Wando Park Blvd. MI. Pteasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-8. Plastic ziplock bags can be obtained through the Army logistics system. Many sizes are available. Contact your supporting logistics branch for assistance.

E-9. Distilled water can be purchased at larger grocery stores, usually by the gallon, at a cost of approximately \$1.25. Defonized water can be obtained at local and state water labs or a hospital.

APPENDIX F EXAMPLES OF COMPUTATION OF LEAD LEVELS FROM WIPE SAMPLE RESULTS

Sample results will be returned in the form of micrograms. The results must be converted to micrograms, per square foot. This can be accomplished by following the examples listed below:

 $\frac{75 \text{ ug}}{100 \text{ cm}^2} \frac{929 \text{ cm}^2}{1 \text{ sq ft}}$ $\frac{75 \times 929}{100} = \frac{69675}{100} = 696.75 \text{ ug/sq ft}$

ug – Microgram

Gm2 - Centimeters squared

Sq ft -- Square foot

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1812 of 3473

NGB-AVS-9G SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

	III u u a u a u a u a u a u a u a u a u	nygiene ouria	T Dollat 24 Control	mpre oneel	
Return Address			Point or Cond	act (name & prione #)	
			Samples Collected By		
Sampled Facility		City	State Location (bidg/area)		
Description of Op	oration		Date Collected	Date Shipped	
nalysis Desired		•			
ampling Data		<u>.</u>		· ····	
ab Use Only	Sample #	Results		Remarks	
		-			
·					
					
				· ·	
		1]		
	_ .				
			ł		
				···· , , , 	
	· .				
		i			
· · · <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

APPENDIX G

SURFACE WIPE SAMPLING SHEET

40

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Return Add	rass	moustrain	Point of	Contact (name	(phone #)		
Neturn Aut	11 000			Contact Plane	priorio ky		
			Samples	Collected By		•	
Sampled Fa	scillty	City	State	Location (blo	(g/area)		
Description of Operation Persons Exposed Hrs/Day			Method o	f Coflection			
Analysis De	sired						
Sampling D	ala	· · · ·					
Jample Ko.							
ump No.						B	
Ame On						L	
'ima Qff						A	
iotal Time min)						N	
low Rate LPM)						ĸ	
/olume litera)							
SA/EZ							
impioyee ame/ID							
aboratory lo.							
alibration	Information	· · · 	r				
Pump No.	Callt	Catibration (LPM)		or Solling	Date	Date	
	P/6-US0	Post-050			·····		
· ·- ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· ·					·		
·							
				- _~-	LF	·····	
		i		· ··· —			
lamé of Calify	etor	Catibration Date	Pump Ma	nufacturer			
	4101						

APPENOIX H AIR SAMPLING SHEET

4i

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

> APPENOIX I ABBREVIATIONS AND TERMS

Section I Abbreviations

ARNG Army National Guard

BUN Blood urea nitrogen

8Z Breathing zone

CBC Complete blood count

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

cm Centimeter

DHEW Department of Health, Education and Welfare

EPA Environmental Protection Agency

GA General area

OMPE Official Military Personnel File

OPF Official Personnel File

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TCLP Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures

ug/sq_ft Micrograms per square foot

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX I (Continued)

Section

HEPA

Refers to high efficiency particulate air filter systems capable of capturing up to 99.97 percent of particles 0.3 microns in size or larger.

Lead-Contaminated Range

It is assumed that all indoor ranges, which have been fired in, are lead-contaminated.

Wipe Sample

The terms wipe, swipe, or smear samples are use synonymously to describe the techniques utilized for assessing lead surface contamination.

43

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1816 of 3473

Prepared for: National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office Havre De Grace, Maryland



Industrial Hygiene Survey for MAARNG – Hudson Readiness Center 1 Park Street Hudson, Massachusetts 01749

AECOM Environment October 2010 Document No.: 60159721/Hudson Readiness Center

Prepared for: National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office Havre De Grace, Maryland

Industrial Hygiene Survey for MAARNG – Hudson Readiness Center 1 Park Street Hudson, Massachusetts 01749





Northeast District Health & Safety Manager

AECOM Environment October 2010 Document No.: 60159721/Hudson Readiness Center

Contents

1.0	Facility Des	cription and Operations	1-1
2.0	Sampling in	Readiness Centers	2-1
	2.1.1	Wipe Sampling	2-1
	2.1.2	Air Sampling	2-1
3.0	Physical Co	ondition of Facility and Personnel Concerns	3-1
	3.1.1	Lead Based Paint	3-1
	3.1.2	Suspect Asbestos Containing Materials	3-1
	3.1.3	Water Damage/Mold	3-1
	3.1.4	Housekeeping	3-1
	3.1.5	Indoor Air Quality/ Ergonomics	3-1
4.0	Ventilation	and HVAC System	4-1
	4.1.1	Ventilation Systems and Potential for Contamination of Clean Air Sources	4-1
	4.1.2	HVAC Maintenance	4-1
5.0	Lighting		5-1
6.0	Evaluation	of Attached Garage	6-1
7.0	Conclusion	s and Limitations	7-1

List of Appendices

Appendix A Hudson Readiness Center Facility Layout

- Appendix B Hudson Readiness Center Photographs
- Appendix C Analytical Results
- Appendix D References

Table 2-1:	Lead Wipe Sample Results	2-1
Table 2-2:	Lead Air Sample Results	2-1
Table 3-1:	Indoor Air Quality Monitoring Results	3-1
Table 5-1:	Light Survey	5-1

Executive Summary

On August 16, 2010, AECOM Environment conducted an Industrial Hygiene (IH) survey of the Hudson Readiness Center facility located at the 1 Park Street in Hudson, Massachusetts. SSG Non-Responsive was the point of contact for the facility and accompanied AECOM during the survey to provide access and information concerning the Hudson Readiness Center operations.

The industrial hygiene survey was generally conducted in accordance with the scope of work as described in the "Statement of Work – Industrial Hygiene Services for National Guard Bureau Industrial Hygiene Region North – Baseline Surveys for Readiness Centers and Administrative Buildings", dated March 2009.

The Hudson Readiness Center is currently staffed by approximately six personnel. The facility is configured as an administrative area and a Drill/Assembly Hall.

Personnel at the facility were undertaking normal daily activities, which are administrative in nature, at the time of the survey.

The activities undertaken during the Industrial Hygiene survey included facility descriptions, lead wipe/air sampling, evaluation of housekeeping, illumination studies, ventilation system evaluation, and a review of the physical building condition.

The Hudson Readiness Center is housed in a three story masonry building, consisting of approximately 60% administrative space and 40% drill hall.

Lighting levels measured throughout the facility were generally inadequate as per <u>ANSI/IESNA RP-1-2004</u>, <u>Office Lighting</u>, <u>ANSI/IESNA RP-7-2001</u>, <u>Industrial Lighting</u>, and the <u>IESNA Lighting Handbook</u>, 9th Edition, 11 <u>April 2005</u>.

Wipe samples collected throughout the facility generally indicated lead levels below the ARNG action level. However, wipe samples collected in the former firing range indicated levels of lead in excess of the ARNG action level.

Water damaged ceiling tiles were observed in Classroom #2 and Classroom #1.

The HVAC system in the building consists of a boiler room that feeds radiant heaters throughout the building. There is no HVAC system that provides fresh air from the building exterior in administrative areas.

1.0 Facility Description and Operations

The Hudson Readiness Center is a 3 story administrative facility within a masonry structure. The building consists of two main sections. The east 3 story section of the building contains office and administrative areas, and is finished with painted block, plaster, and glazed block walls; acoustical drop ceilings, and floor tile. The drill hall comprises the south portion of the building. This area is finished with painted block walls, an exposed roof deck painted to match the walls, and hardwood floors.

The primary activity at the Hudson Readiness Center is routine administrative duties and occasional use by units for support and training of soldiers. The Hudson Readiness Center is currently staffed by approximately 6 personnel. No vehicle maintenance activities are undertaken at the facility.

2.0 Sampling in Readiness Centers

2.1.1 Wipe Sampling

Wipe sampling for lead was conducted in the former firing range, the drill hall, and the administrative areas following the OSHA wipe sampling method and using Ghost wipes. According to site personnel the rifle range was abated on August 30, 2000. Samples were collected in areas that are not frequently cleaned and showed signs of dust whenever possible.

The following table presents the results of the lead wipe sampling conducted at the facility.

Sample Number	Sample Location	Lead Concentration
HURC – 1	Bullet Trap	150 ug/ft ²
HURC – 2	Range Light	1,100 ug/ft ²
HURC – 3	Range Floor	250 ug/ft ²
HURC – 4	Folding Chair in Range	<110 ug/ft ²
HURC – 5	Outside Range on Floor	700 ug/ft ²
HURC – 6	Drill Hall Floor	<110 ug/ft ²
HURC – 7	Drill Hall Cabinet	<110 ug/ft ²
HURC – 8	Drill Hall Stage Floor	<110 ug/ft ²
HURC – 9	Classroom Desk	<110 ug/ft ²
HURC – 10	Mess Hall Table	<110 ug/ft ²
HURC – 11	Kitchen Counter	<110 ug/ft ²
HURC – 12	Classroom 2 Table	<110 ug/ft ²

Table 2-1: Lead Wipe Sample Results

The wipe sample collected on top of a light fixture in the range, on the floor of the range, and on the floor outside the range detected levels of lead in excess of the ARNG action level of 200 ug/ft². Laboratory analytical results are presented in Appendix C.

2.1.2 Air Sampling

Ambient air sampling for lead was conducted in two normally occupied areas of the facility.

Table 2-2: Lead Air Sample Results

Sample Number	Sample Location	Lead Concentration
HRC-10	Drill Hall	<17 ug/m ³
HRC-11	Orderly Room	<17 ug/m ³

None of the air samples collected indicated the presence of airborne lead above detectable limits. For reference, the OSHA Action Level for lead is 30 ug/m³ and the Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) is 50 ug/m³. Laboratory analytical results are presented in Appendix C.

3.0 Physical Condition of Facility and Personnel Concerns

3.1.1 Lead Based Paint

Interior surfaces of walls are coated with paint. The paint on the walls appeared to be generally in good condition. Concrete flooring was generally tiled or unpainted. AECOM did not observe damaged or peeling paint during this evaluation.

3.1.2 Suspect Asbestos Containing Materials

AECOM did not observe damaged, friable suspect asbestos containing materials (ACM) in readily accessible areas of the Hudson Readiness Center during this survey. Thermal system piping is typically covered in ACM or fiberglass insulation with associated fittings in good condition.

Facility personnel provided AECOM with an Asbestos Containing Materials Building Survey as well as documentation of an abatement project undertaken at the facility at the time of the IH survey.

Other typical miscellaneous building materials observed but not sampled include floor tiles and associated mastic, cove base and associated mastic, ceiling tiles, and window glazing compound and caulks.

3.1.3 Water Damage/Mold

AECOM observed evidence of water intrusion in Classroom #1 and Classroom #2 during this survey. According to site personnel the water leak has been fixed. Water intrusion is a mold growth risk factor.

3.1.4 Housekeeping

The Hudson Readiness Center was observed to be generally clean and orderly during this assessment. AECOM did not observe dust accumulation on readily accessible horizontal surfaces within areas commonly used in the facility.

3.1.5 Indoor Air Quality/ Ergonomics

The Administration Section contains general office space. The Administration Section is generally utilized by all of the Hudson Readiness Center staff members. No Indoor Air Quality concerns were noted by the Hudson Readiness Center personnel.

Instantaneous real-time reading for carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, temperature, and relative humidity are presented in the following table. Temperature in classroom #2 was slightly elevated.

Location	Carbon Monoxide (ppm)	Carbon Dioxide (ppm)	Temp (°F)	Relative Humidity (%)	
Exterior – Baseline	1.7	399	80.1	64.8	
Classroom #2	1.0	526	79.7	57.7	
Classroom #1	1.2	540	78.1	58.2	
Mess Hall	1.3	538	75.4	61.4	
Table 1-3 Guidelines: Carbon Monoxide: Office/Warehouse Space – 9 ppm based on EPA National Ambient Air Quality Standard.					

Table 3-1: Indoor Air Quality Monitoring Results

Location	Carbon Monoxide (ppm)	Carbon Dioxide (ppm)	Temp (°F)	Relative Humidity (%)		
OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) = 50 ppm. ACGIH Threshold Limit value (TLV) = 25, ppm.						
Carbon Dioxide: Office Space - Approximately 700 ppm above background (Derived from ASHRAE Standard 62.1-						
2007). Not Applicable to warehouse and vehicle maintenance bays.						
Relative Humidity: Mechanically air-conditioned space – Maximum 65% (Derived from ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2007 –						
5.10.1).						
Temperature: Winter (clothing insulation = 1.0 clo) Relative humidity 30-60% - Temp - 68 – 75°F						
Summer Temp - 73 – 79°F. (Derived from ASHRAE Standard 55-2004)						

Hudson Readiness Center personnel did not report any ergonomics issues or concerns. Office furniture and accessories designed to promote ergonomically correct behaviors were observed.

4.0 Ventilation and HVAC System

4.1.1 Ventilation Systems and Potential for Contamination of Clean Air Sources

Potential for contamination of clean air sources was not observed in the facility.

The Hudson Readiness Center is heated by a radiant heating system fed by a boiler located in the boiler room that is adjacent to the drill hall. Supply and return air is not provided by mechanical means. Outdoor air is provided in the building through open windows and doors.

4.1.2 HVAC Maintenance

There was no active ventilation system.

5.0 Lighting

Lighting levels in all areas were measured utilizing a Cal-Light 400 light meter that displays lighting levels in foot-candles. Lighting levels were inadequate in most areas.

Table 5-1: Light Survey

Location	Results – (Foot	Met Standard	Standard*
Location	candles)	(Y/N)	Standard
Classroom #2	21.7	Ν	30
JISCC Room	14.0	Ν	30
Male Latrine	35.1	Y	5
Male Shower	33.0	Y	5
Computer Room	32.6	Y	30
Main Entrance	15.8	Y	10
Classroom #1	15.0	Ν	30
Armor's Office	8.4	Ν	50
Readiness Office	15.2	Ν	50
SIG Office #1	16.8	Ν	50
SIG Office #2	29.5	Ν	50
SIG Office #3	29.3	Ν	50
SIG Office #4	30.0	Ν	50
Women's Latrine	15.8	Y	5
Copier/Fax Room	3.6	Ν	10
D/1-181 IN Supply Room	32.2	Y	5
NBC Room	36.6	Y	30
Drill Hall	40.6	Y	10
Mess Hall	35.1	Y	10
Kitchen	40.3	Ν	50
Supply Room	43.1	Y	5
Boiler Room	19.2	Ν	30
Arms Vault	36.1	Y	10
Section Room 1	4.6	Ν	5
Section Room 2	6.5	Y	5
Section Room 3	7.0	Y	5
Office Lighting (ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04	4) and Industrial Lighti	ng Facilities (ANSI RP	-7-01)

6.0 Evaluation of Attached Garage

There is no garage associated with the Hudson Readiness Center.

7.0 Conclusions and Limitations

AECOM has conducted this survey in accordance with applicable OSHA methods and standard industrial hygiene practice. The following conclusions were based on the observations and assessments of activities that occurred during the on-site evaluation:

Housekeeping is performed regularly at the Hudson Readiness Center, and AECOM did not observe any damaged, suspect asbestos containing materials or peeling paint during the evaluation.

Evidence of water intrusion was observed in the Orderly Room, corridor, and supply room. Water intrusion is a mold growth risk factor.

Lighting levels in most areas were not in compliance with ANSI/IESNA guideline levels.

Air samples collected and analyzed did not indicate quantifiable levels of airborne lead.

Wipe samples collected in various administrative locations throughout the building did not indicate levels of lead on surfaces in excess of the ARNG action level.

Wipe samples collected in association with the former firing range indicated levels of lead on surfaces in excess of the ARNG action level

AECOM provided these services consistent with the level and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently providing similar services under similar circumstances at the time the services were provided. This statement is in lieu of other statements either expressed or implied. This report is intended for the sole use of National Guard Bureau – Army National Guard. The scope of services performed in execution of this evaluation may not be appropriate to satisfy the needs of other users, and use or re-use of this document, the findings, conclusions, or recommendations is at the risk of said user.

As with all such surveys, the results of the sampling represent conditions found on the date of the survey and may not represent conditions found at other times. Additionally, this survey was limited with respect to the specific parameters indicated above and should not be construed to be a comprehensive evaluation or a definitive representation of conditions within the facility. The information presented in this report is intended to be used as a guide to evaluate the need for further investigation or the need for modifications to the processes or procedures surveyed.

The Client recognizes and agrees that all testing and remediation methods have reliability limitations, no method nor number of sampling locations can guarantee that a condition will be discovered within the performance of the services as authorized by the Client. Additionally, the passage of time may result in a change in the environmental characteristics at this site. This report does not warrant against future operations or conditions that could affect the recommendations made. The results, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this report are based only on conditions that were observed during AECOM's inspection of the site.

Appendix A

Hudson Readiness Center Facility Layout



FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1832 of 3473



FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1833 of 3473



FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1834 of 3473



FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1835 of 3473 Appendix B

Hudson Readiness Center Photographs

















Appendix C

Analytical Results


Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Page 1 of 2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

AMA Sample Number	AMA Sample Number	Sample Client Sample mber Number	Client Sample Analysis Type Number	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Rej I	oorting .imit	Total ug	Final Res	alt	Comment
1073301	HURC-01A	Flame	Air	175	N/A	17	ug/m'	<3	<17	ug/m³		
1073302	HURC-02A	Flame	Air	175	N/A	17	ug/m³	<3	<17	ug/m³		
1073303	HURC-01	Flame	Wipe		0.111	110	ug/ft2	17	150	ug/ft²		
1073304	HURC-02	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	110	ug/ft²	120	1100	ug/ft#		
1073305	HURC-03	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	110	ug/ft*	28	250	ug/ft²		
1073306	HURC-04	Flame	Wipe		0.111	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²		
1073307	HURC-05	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	110	ug/A²	77	700	ug/ft²		
1073308	HURC-06	Flame	Wipe		0.111	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²		
1073309	HURC-07	Flame	Wipe		0.111	110	ug/ft ²	<12	<110	ug/ft²		
1073310	HURC-08	Flame	Wipe	****	0,111	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft ^a		
1073311	HURC-09	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	110	ug/A*	<12	<110	ug/ft°		
1073312	HURC-10	Flame	Wipe		0.111	110	ug/ft2	<12	<110	ug/ft²		
1073313	HURC-11	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²		
1073314	HURC-12	Flame	Wipe		0.111	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²		

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the periods submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, the provided by the periods submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, the public, and these Laboratories, the protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, the periods submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the periods submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressel disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of balk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to dain, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorement by NY ELAP, AHA, NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Amalytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#100470), NVLAP (101143-0), and NY ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

4475 Forbes Blvd. - Lanham, MD, 20706 - (301) 459-2640 - Toll Free (809) 346-0961 - Fax (301) 459-2643



An AIHA (#100470), NVLAP (101143-0), and NY ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

4475 Forbes Blvd. / Lanham, MD, 20706 · (301) 459-2640 · Toll Free (800) 346-0961 · Fax (301) 459-2643

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



AIHA (#100470) 4475 Forbes Blv (301) 459-2640	tical Services, Inc. www.amalab.com NVLAP (#101143-0) NY 1 1. • Lanham, MD 20706 (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301	ELAP (10920)) 459-2643	CH	IAI	N OF	CU	STO	DY		(Please Refer To This Number For Inquires)	50863(Pg2/of	2
Mailing/Billing Inform	ntion: onal Guard Bureau				Submit	al Inform	ation?	RC				
2. Address 1: 301	H Old Bay Lane		10		2. Job	Location:	Hudsn	MA	1			
3. Address 2:Attn	NGB-AVN-SI, State Mil	tary Reservatio	n		3. Job	ll:			P	0. #:	A-0003	
4. Address 3: <u>Hav</u>	re de Grace, Maryland	21078	2 0254		4. Con	tact Persi						
5, Phone #: 410/ 3	16-9610	Reportin	e Informat	ion (Resu	J. Sub	nuce by	35 5000 85	technical	(result)e):	110		
AFTER HOURS (m	ast be pre-scheduled)	l		NORMA	L BUSINES	SHOURS	10 00011 10		T	REPO	ORT TO:	
Immediate Date Due 24 Hours Time Due Comments:		☐ Immediate ☐ Next Day ↓ 2 Day	Date	Day Day + a Due:		C Res (Ev Ma	ults Requir eryAttemp de to Accor	ed By Noon Will Be rodate)	Si Incl Si Ensi Li Fax Di Verl		with Report PAFCOM. Pus.army.mil Pus.army.mil	lang
IEM Air Please Indicate AHERA NIOSH 7402 Other (specify	Filter Type: (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) 8.1 (QTY) 18.6 (QTY) (QTY) (QTY)		M Duit Qual. (pr Quan. (s) Quan. (s) Quan. (s) M Waser Qual. (pr Qual. (s) M Naser Qual. (pr Qual. (pr Qual. (s) M Naser Qual. (pr Qual. (s) M Naser Qual. (pr Qual. (s) Qual. (s) M Naser Qual. (s) Qual. (s) Qu	es/abs) Vacu (area) Vacu (area)Dust (area)Du	(Q um D5755-5 D6480-99 00.2(QTY d in good co	5 QTY)) (QT)) addion unle	_(QTY) _(QTY) _(QTY) (QTY)) Fun c noteci	Pb Soli/So Pb TCLP Drinking V Waste Wat Pb Furnace collection Callection	III (QTY) III (QTY) Wher □ Pb(QTY) □ (QTY) □ er □ Pb(QTY) □	I Cu(QTY) □ As, _u(QTY) □ As(QTY) s/Air Samples: urfice Vacuum Dust urfice Vacuum Dust	
Grav. Reduction El Other (specify	.(Qal) H.M_(Qat) PI.M/IFM_Q	alı FLMTEM_(Quar)	(TEM Wate						Contrace Sy Contrace Ta Conter (Specify	vab(QTY) □Ci pc(QTY) □Ci y](QTY)	alturable ID Species (Media_	<u> </u>
Grav. Reduction El Grav. Reduction El Other (specify	(Q1 ,Qad) H.M_(Qan) PLMTEM_Q SAMPLE INFORMATION SAMPLE LOCATION/	ah flmten_(Qan)	(TEM Wate	AN AN	ALXSIS	OLD R	1 1 1 1	MATRIX 5 Epg 1	Surface To Other (Specify	$\begin{array}{c} \text{vab} (QTY) & \Box C \\ pc (QTY) & \Box C \\ y (QTY) & \Box C \\ y (QTY) & \Box C \\ z \\$	iltarable ID Species (Media_	<u>`</u> _
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	(Qid) ILM_(Qid) PLM/IPM_(Qid) ILM_(Qid) PLM/IPM_(Qid) PLM/	VOLUME	(TEM Wate		ALXSIS	MOLD AIR	RULK	MATRIX	Surface To Surface To Other (Speed)	$\begin{array}{c} QTY \\ QTY \\$	ALENT CONTACT ACTORY STAFF ONLA Conflict:	
CLIENT ID NUMBER CLIENT ID NUMBER CLIENT ID NUMBER CLIENT ID NUMBER CLIENT ID NUMBER	Qual H.M. (Qual H.M. (eli FLMTEM_iQuiti VOLUMF ATE alters W/k 175	(TEM Wate	7 / 2 /	ALXSIS Will Will X	MOULD MIN XX	BULK.	MATRIX 7 #RE 1	Surface Sv Surface Ta Other (Speed)	$\begin{array}{c} \text{vab} & _ & (QTY) & \Box c_i \\ p_p & _ & (QTY) & \Box c_i \\ y & _ & (QTY) \\ y & _ & (QTY) \\ g_p^{(2)} & & CL \\ g_p^{(2)} & & CL \\ g_p^{(2)} & & CL \\ & & CLABOR \\ \hline & & Date/Time: \\ \end{array}$	ABATORY STAFF ONLA Contact:	1
CLIENT ID NUNCER CLIENT ID NUNCER CLIENT ID NUNDER CLIENT ID NUNDER CLIENT ID NUNDER CLIENT ID NUNDER	Qual FLM_(Qay FLMTEM_Q SAMPLE INFORMATION SAMPLE INFORMATION DENTIFICATION DENTIFICATION DENTIFICATION DENTIFICATION DELTESS Rox 412,89 QC-1 H-1 30	VOLUME VOLUME VOLUME VOLUME VOLUME VOLUME VOLUME VOLUME VOLUME VOLUME	(TEM Wate	AN, AN, B)		Morio Norio	RULK N	MATRUN S / BRB/ J		vab(QTY) □ C pe(QTY) □ C y)(QTY) □ C y(QTY) □ C CL Date/lime:	ABART CONTACT RATORY STAFF ONLA Contact:	By:
CLIENT ID NUNGER CLIENT ID NUNGER CLIENT ID NUNGER CLIENT ID NUNGER CLIENT ID NUNGER	Qual RM_ (Qual PLWEM_ 0 SAMPLE INFORMATION SAMPLE INFORMATION DENTIFICATION D CLASS Roy 412, 82 QC: 1 A-11 82	VOLUME VOLUME	(TEM Wate		ALYSIS WI X	MIN XX	RULK M		→ Smrace Sta → Smrace Ta → Other (Specified → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → →	vab	Interfet in Species (Molis_ 	By:
CLIENT ID NUNBER CLIENT ID NUNBER CLIENT ID NUNBER CLIENT ID NUNBER		VOLUME ATE ALERS G/A 175	(TEM Wale		ALASIS OUT ALASIS		RULK MULK	MATRIX MATRIX		vab	Ina Me ID Species (Mells Ina Me ID Species (Mells Ina Mells ID Species (Mells RATORY STAFF ON IA Contact: Contact:	By:
CLIENT ID NUNBER		VOLUME GI EMTEM_IQUI) VOLUME G//C 175 G//C 175	(TEM Wate							vab(QTY) □ Ci pe(QTY) □ Ci y) □ (QTY) □ Ci y(QTY) □ Ci CLABOI Date/Time: Date/Time:	ADDA DA CONTACT ADDA DA CONTACT RATORY STAFF ONLA Contact: Contact:	By:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Appendix D

References

References

1. Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, current Ed. http://www.osha.gov/comp-links.html

2. Department of Defense Instruction (DODI) 6055.1, Department of Defense Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program, August 19, 1998. http://www.dtic.mil/whs/directives/corres/pdf/i60551_081998/i60551p.pdf

3. Army Regulation (AR) 11-34, The Army Respiratory Protection Program, 15 February 1990. http://www.usapa.army.mil/pdffiles/r11_34.pdf

4. AR 40-5, Medical Service, Preventive Medicine, 25 May 2007. http://www.usapa.army.mil/pdffiles/r40_5.pdf

5. AR 385-10, The Army Safety Program, 23 August 2007. http://www.usapa.army.mil/pdffiles/r385_10.pdf

6. Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA PAM) 40-501, Medical Services, Hearing Conservation Program, 10 December 1998. http://www.usapa.army.mil/pdffiles/p40_501.pdf

7. AR 40-11, Preventive Medicine, 22 July 2005. http://www.army.mil/usapa/epubs/pdf/p40_11.pdf

8. DA PAM 40-503, Medical Services, Industrial Hygiene Program, 30 October 2000. http://www.usapa.army.mil/pdffiles/p40_503.pdf

9. UFC 3-410-01FA, Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning, 15 May 2003. http://www.wbdg.org/ccb/DOD/UFC/ufc_3_410_01fa.pdf

10. Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs), American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), current Ed.

11. Industrial Ventilation – A Manual of Recommended Practice for Design, ACGIH, current Ed.

12. American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Z358.1-2004, Emergency Eyewash and Shower Equipment.

13. American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. (ASHRAE) 62.1-2007, Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality.

14. RP-1-2004, Office Lighting, ANSI/IESNA.

15. RP-7-2001, Industrial Lighting, ANSI/IESNA, change 20 July 2004.

16. Unified Facilities Criteria, (UFC) 3-410-01FA, Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning, 15 May 2003, including change 3, Aug. 03.



Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 – IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT MASSACHUSETTS NATIONAL GUARD READINESS CENTER 35 WASHINGTON STREET HUDSON, MA 01749

July 12, 2013 PN: 39743799



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	on Page
1.0	SUMMARY 1
2.0	SUPPLY / TRAINING AREA
2.1	Operation Description
2.2	Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled4
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	.2.1Carbon Dioxide.4.2.2Carbon Monoxide5.2.3Relative Humidity5.2.4Temperature.5.2.5Lighting.6.2.6Lead7.2.7Asbestos.9
2.3	Ventilation System Evaluation9
2.4	Noise Measurements9
2.5	Personal Protective Equipment10
3.0	SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS
3.1	Confined Spaces 11
3.2	Hearing Conservation
3.3	Respiratory Protection
3.4	Hazard Communication11
3.5	Personal Protective Equipment11
3.6	Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program11
3.7	Safety 12
4.0	REFERENCES

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	SHOP DRAWING
APPENDIX B	PERSONNEL LIST
APPENDIX C	ANALYTICAL RESULTS
APPENDIX D	PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG
APPENDIX E	RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN
	ARMORIES

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS MASSACHUSETTS NATIONAL GUARD READINESS CENTER 35 WASHINGTON ST., HUDSON, MA

Findings	Recommendations	Risk Assessment Code (RAC)
Lighting	Transformed and the second sec	
On the day of the survey, the illuminance was inadequate in several locations tested.	Increase lighting in the work areas. While work is in progress, these areas must be lighted by at least the minimum lighting intensities (ANSI / IESNA RP-1-04).	RAC 4
Ergonomics		
Computer workstations in the Administrative Areas were observed with un-adjustable chairs, arm rests and keyboards.	Ergonomic issues with regard to the desks and chairs should be corrected by fitting the workplace to the worker (Department of the Army Pamphlet 40-21, Chapter 4, Page 7, Section 4-3).	RAC 3
Water Intrusion		
Water staining was observed on ceiling plaster in the Assembly Hall and on ceiling tiles in the 1 st floor Classroom.	The source of the water intrusion should be identified and repaired. The water-stained materials should be repaired or replaced (ACGIH – Guidelines for the Assessment of Bio-aerosols in the Indoor Environment).	RAC 3
Former Indoor Firing Range	······································	
The former Indoor Firing Range has been posted as unsafe due to lead contaminated; however the area is still regularly used. The door to the area did not adequately secure lead dust from migrating out of the area.	Personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standard should clean the areas where elevated lead dust levels were identified (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025(h)(1)).	RAC 3
Since the former indoor firing range is contaminated with lead and several wipe samples were found to contain elevated lead levels, an assessment should be made as to whether respiratory protection and other PPE should be worn when entering this area.	A respirator shall be provided for each employee when such equipment is necessary to protect the health of the employee. (29 CFR 1910.134 (a)(2)).	RAC 3

Findings	Recommendations	Risk Assessment Code (RAC)
Lead		
Eight of the 10 lead wipe samples indicated elevated lead levels.	Personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standard should clean the areas where elevated lead dust levels were identified (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025(h)(1)).	RAC 3
Emergency Exits	F	
Emergency exit signs were not visible from all areas of the facility or illuminated.	Emergency exits should be properly illuminated (29 CFR 1910.37 (q)(6)).	RAC 3
Hazard Communication		
No hazard communication program was found at the site.	A written hazard communication program shall be developed, implemented and maintained at each workplace (29 CFR 1910.1200 (e()1)).	RAC 3
Slips, Trips and Falls Hazards	r	
Several slips, trips and falls hazards were identified during the survey- boards with nails sticking out of them stored on the floor, floor tiles pulling up at entranceways and cords extended across walkways. An unmarked hole was present in the concrete basement floor.	Every floor, work space or passageway shall be kept free from protruding nails, splinters, holes or loose boards (29 CFR 1910.22 (a)(3)).	RAC 3
Ladder Storage		
Two ladders were observed not properly stored in the first floor classroom and basement boiler room.	Ladders not in use shall be properly stored in a vertical position fastened to walls (29 CFR 1910.25 (c)(2)(i)).	RAC 4
Asbestos		
Presumed asbestos-containing floor tiles and associated mastic were observed throughout the facility; an Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program was not available on-Site.	Employees must be informed of the hazards of the presumed ACM in the building and procedures put in place for managing such materials (29 CFR 1910.1001 (j)).	RAC 4

Findings	Recommendations	Risk Assessment Code (RAC)
Personal Protective Equipment	t	
Hazard assessments have not been conducted to determine whether personal protective equipment is required.	The workplace shall be assessed to determine if hazards are present to determine the need for PPE (29 CFR 1910.132 (d)(1)).	RAC 4

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center in Hudson, Massachusetts.

URS representative, Ms. Mon-Responsive, conducted the Industrial Hygiene Survey on March 29, 2013. The scope of work included an overall assessment of the facility as it relates to industrial hygiene and included a walkthrough of the facility, collection of photographs, and when required, measurements for illumination (light), area and personal air sampling, and noise mapping.

The Hudson Readiness Center is a two-story brick building, consisting of offices, classrooms, a supply area, gender separate bathrooms, locker storage rooms, storage rooms, a kitchen, break room, an Assembly Hall and a former Indoor Firing Range. A layout of the Readiness Center is provided in Appendix A.

<u>GENERAL</u>: Moderate water staining was observed on ceiling plaster along the west perimeter of the Assembly Hall and ceiling tiles in the first floor classroom as a result of roof leaks. Evidence of moderate water intrusion was observed along the exterior doorway in the basement classroom. The basement former Indoor Firing Range has not been decontaminated and is posted as unsafe due to lead contamination, however the area is currently used for storage and is still accessed regularly. The door to the area does not secure lead dust from migrating from the area into other portions of the building. Boards with nails in them were observed stored on the floor in the basement locker storage area. An unmarked hole was observed in the concrete floor of the basement corridor.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: Lighting in the Readiness Center was found to be inadequate in seven of the areas measured. Areas noted within the report as having inadequate lighting require upgrading by either increasing the general lighting or through the use of task lighting. While work is in progress, work areas must be lighted by at least the minimum light intensities. <u>LEAD</u>: Eight of ten wipe samples collected in the Readiness Center were found to contain lead in a concentration above the recommended limit set by the NGB, Region North IH Office.

Since the former indoor firing range is accessible to staff, a hazard assessment should be conducted to determine whether respiratory protection and other forms of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) should be worn by individuals entering the former firing range.

On the day of the survey, one of the paint chip samples was found to contain a level of lead above the HUD criteria for determination of paint as lead-based.

<u>ASBESTOS</u>: On the day of the survey none of the bulk samples were determined to be asbestos-containing. Presumed asbestos-containing floor tiles and associated mastic were identified during this survey, however no Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program was found on site. Until suspect materials have been sampled and determined not to contain asbestos, they must be presumed to be asbestos-containing and managed accordingly.

<u>ERGONOMICS</u>: Many of the work stations had ergonomic issues which require attention. Computer workstations were assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. The computer workstations in the facility did not meet the current Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) ergonomic recommendations. The chairs armrests, keyboards, and monitors were not adjustable. All workstations in the facility should be adjusted and monitored. The ergonomic issues with regard to the workstations and chairs need to be corrected by fitting the workplace to the worker.

<u>NOISE</u>: Personal noise monitoring levels in the Readiness Center determined that noise levels were below the OSHA permissible exposure limit (PEL) and Department of Defense Instruction (DoDI) Hearing Conservation Standard (6055.12 3 December 2010) on the day of URS' site visit. Noise mapping in the basement boiler room while the boiler was operating indicated that boiler room noise levels were above the OSHA PEL and DoDI Hearing Conservation Standard (6055.12 3 December 2010) on the day of URS' site visit, although nobody spends extended time in the boiler room.

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1859 of 3473

2.0 SUPPLY / TRAINING AREA

2.1 Operation Description

This Readiness Center is primarily used for weekend training drills and conducting administrative functions. The building includes offices, classrooms, a supply area, gender separate bathrooms, locker storage rooms, storage rooms, a kitchen, break room, an Assembly Hall and a former Indoor Firing Range.

The Readiness Center was found to be slightly cluttered and unorganized at the time of URS' site visit.

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made in the Readiness Center. Interior carbon dioxide concentrations were found to be between 475 and 584 parts per million (ppm). Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct-reading TSI Q-Trak (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is human respiration. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems but is typically used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants.

To minimize air quality complaints, the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) has proposed that the carbon dioxide concentration within an occupied workspace be maintained below 700 ppm above ambient outside levels. For example, on the day of the survey, the outside carbon dioxide level was measured at 428 ppm. Therefore ASHRAE (Standard 62.1-2010) would recommend that interior carbon dioxide concentrations be maintained at or below

1,128 ppm. Using the ASHRAE guideline, the readings at the subject site were found to be below the suggested indoor to outdoor differential concentration.

2.2.2 Carbon Monoxide

The carbon monoxide concentration in the Readiness Center was measured between 0.0 ppm and 0.5 ppm on the day of the survey. ASHRAE recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm. The measured levels were below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Trak Plus (Model 8554).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners.

2.2.3 Relative Humidity

The average relative humidity within the Readiness Center measured with the Q-Trak Plus was 30.3%, which was within the guideline of less than 65% recommended by ASHRAE.

2.2.4 Temperature

Temperature should be maintained within the thermal comfort envelope suggested in ASHRAE Standard 55-2010. This standard on thermal environments specifies conditions in which 80% or more of building occupants should find the thermal environment acceptable. ASHRAE 55-2010 suggests temperatures of 68 to 75 degrees Fahrenheit (°F), during winter months, for people in typical seasonal clothing during light sedentary activity. For summer, the temperature should be in the range of 73 to 79 °F.

The average temperature inside the Readiness Center was, 71.3 °F, which was within the guideline of 68 to 75 °F recommended by ASHRAE for thermal comfort.

2.2.5 Lighting

Lighting in the Readiness Center was measured using a cal-Light 400 Light Meter. Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements in foot candles (FC) and the recommended lighting requirements (Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) RP-7-01).

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)
1 st Floor, Admin/ Break Room, center table	Break Room	32.3	10
1 st Floor, Office at South Corner, desk-	Admin	34.9	<mark>50</mark>
1 st Floor, Office at South/ Center, desk- vacant	Admin	83.3	50
1 st Floor, Office at South, towards Lobby, desk- vacant	Admin	29.0	<mark>50</mark>
1 st Floor, Admin Area, hall at copier	Hall	27.0	5
1 st Floor, Office North of Lobby, desk-	Admin	16.1	50
1 st Floor, Office North of Lobby, desk- vacant	Admin	12.5	50
1 st Floor, North Classroom, center table	Admin	27.3	50
2 nd Floor, South Classroom, front table	Admin	31.2	50
2 nd Floor, South Classroom, rear table	Admin	68.8	50
Basement, Break Room, table	Break Room	39.0	10
Basement, Break Room, table	Break Room	40.9	10
Basement, North Storage Area	Storage	46.5	30
Basement, West Perimeter, storage bay	Storage	21.0	30

Table 2-1Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the Readiness Center was determined to be inadequate in seven of the office/administrative locations.

2.2.6 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the Readiness Center using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) is contained in Appendix C. Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead wipe testing.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped in Square Feet (ft ²)	Result in Micrograms/ Square Foot (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level in Micrograms/ Square Foot (μg/ft ²)
Basement, Kitchen, floor at doorway	Hudson RC Wipe-01	0.108	1,600	200
1 st Floor, South Offices, vacant middle office, fire place frame	Hudson RC Wipe-02	0.108	120	200
2 nd Floor, Classroom, wooden shelf south perimeter by offices	Hudson RC Wipe-03	0.108	1,800	200
1 st Floor, Admin/ Break Room, top of black mini- fridge	Hudson RC Wipe-04	0.108	<110	200
Basement, Break Room, floor, under microwave table	Hudson RC Wipe-05	0.108	1,400	200
Basement, former Indoor Firing Range, floor at doorway	Hudson RC Wipe-06	0.108	2,900	200
Basement, outside former Indoor Firing Range, floor, southeast corner	Hudson RC Wipe-07	0.108	1,900	200
Basement, South Storage, floor, south perimeter	Hudson RC Wipe-09A	0.108	840	200
Drill Hall, top of treadmill in southeast corner	Hudson RC Wipe-09B	0.108	6,800	200
Basement, north storage, south perimeter wall	Hudson RC Wipe-10	0.108	1,400	200

Table 2-2Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Readiness Center

Eight of the ten surface dust level measurements were found to contain lead at a level above the NGB recommended level, based on the OSHA clarification letter which states "as free as practicable" of lead contamination as specified under OSHA 29 CFR 1926.62.

Four paint chip samples were collected from areas of peeling paint throughout the facility and were analyzed for lead content. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix C.

According to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), paint is considered to be lead-based if the quantity of lead is greater than 0.5% by weight. OSHA has not established a minimum percentage of lead to be defined as lead-based paint, therefore paint with lead in any amount above the analytical detection limit is considered to be lead-based under these regulations. The results of URS' lead paint testing are contained in Table 2-3.

Paint Location	Lead Concentration (Percent Weight)	HUD Lead-Based Quantity (Percent Weight)
Beige paint, walls, 1 st floor, office north of lobby, under window	12	0.5
Brown/ green paint, 1 st floor, classroom, double door frame	0.27	0.5
Gray/ dark gray paint, Basement Break Room, floor	0.27	0.5
Green/ blue paint, Basement south storage room, walls	0.094	0.5

Table 2-3 Lead Content in Painted Surfaces

On the day of the survey, one of the paint chip sample was found to have a lead content above the HUD criteria for determination of paint as lead-based.

2.2.7 Asbestos

URS collected a total of six samples from damaged suspect friable asbestos-containing material (ACM) in the basement for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) recommended method for the determination of asbestos in bulk samples by polarized light microscopy with dispersion staining (EPA-600/M4-82-020). Table 2-4 below shows the results of the asbestos sampling.

Sample **URS Sample** Result Sample Location **Total Asbestos** Description Number Basement, Break Room, Hudson RC Plaster/ Wallboard Non-detect emergency exit PLM-01A-01C Basement, west storage Ceiling Plaster/ Hudson RC room off south storage Non-detect Wallboard PLM-02A- 02C room, ceiling

 Table 2-4

 Asbestos Bulk Sample Results – Basement

The EPA states that any material with an asbestos content greater than 1% must be treated as ACM (EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix C.

Presumed asbestos-containing floor tiles and associated mastic were identified during this survey. Until suspect materials have been sampled and determined not to contain asbestos, they must be presumed to be asbestos-containing and managed accordingly.

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

The facility, not designed for vehicle maintenance, contains a ventilation system that is limited to localized personal ventilation (i.e. room fans, window air conditioning units) within the majority of rooms, and main negative draw fans in the Assembly Hall.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Personal noise dosimetry was conducted within the administrative office area. Noise exposures were measured using a data-logging Spark 703+ Noise Dosimeter. Personal

noise dosimetry results indicated that, on the day of the survey, workers were not exposed to noise levels above the DoDI Hearing Conservation Standard (6055.12 3 December 2010) of 85 decibels, A scale (dBA)/8-hour day. Table 2-5 indicates the individual monitored, the tasks performed and noise exposures.

Table 2-5 Noise Dosimetry Data

Location	Task	Sample Duration in Minutes	Monitoring Result TWA (dBA)*	Hearing Protection
Non-Responsive	Administrative	368	77.0	N/A

* The calculated 8-hour, time-weighted average (TWA) noise exposure in dBA. The OSHA PEL for noise exposure is 90 dBA. DoDI has established an employee exposure level of 85 dBA for requirement of a hearing conservation program.

In addition, noise mapping was conducted in the basement Boiler Room while the boiler was operating. Noise levels in the Boiler Room while the boiler was operating were 89.1 decibels, which is above the DoDI Hearing Conservation Standard (6055.12 3 December 2010) of 85 dBA/8-hour day.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

PPE was orderly and readily available to employees in the Readiness Center. PPE included safety glasses, ear plugs and nitrile gloves. PPE was not observed in use at the time of URS' site visit.

URS

3.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

3.1 Confined Spaces

A written confined spaces program is not applicable to this facility.

3.2 Hearing Conservation

A written hearing conservation program was not identified on site. A review of normal site activities determined that no operations were identified that would warrant hearing protection. Based on area noise dosimetry results and a review of normal site operations, a hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

3.3 Respiratory Protection

A site-specific written program regarding Respiratory Protection was not identified on site. No operations were observed by URS that would require the use of respiratory protection. If workers are allowed access to the former firing range, a hazard assessment should be conducted to determine whether respiratory protection and other forms of PPE should be required in this area.

3.4 Hazard Communication

A site-specific hazard communication program was not identified on site. A hazard communication program is required for this site.

Material safety data sheets, a site map, and list of full time personnel were readily available on the day of the survey.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

A written PPE program was not identified on site. A hazard assessment should be conducted to determine whether PPE is required for activities typically undertaken at the Readiness Center.

3.6 Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program

A written asbestos operations and maintenance program was not identified on site.

3.7 Safety

The basement former Indoor Firing Range was posted as unsafe due to lead contamination. According to interviews with site personnel, the former Indoor Firing Range is still used on a regular basis. The door to the former Indoor Firing Range does not provide a secure barrier to ensure that lead dust does not migrate outside the contaminated area. Ladders were observed not properly stored in the first floor classroom and in the basement boiler room. Cords were observed extending across a doorway on the first floor, between the Assembly Hall and north classroom. Floor tiles were noted to be pulling up in the first floor main entrance. One chair with four casters was identified in the second floor classroom. Boards with nails were observed stored on the floor in the basement, with nail extending upwards. An unmarked hole was noted in the concrete floor in the basement corridor. Not all emergency exit signs were properly illuminated throughout the facility.

4.0 REFERENCES

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice, 27th Edition, 2010

Guidelines for the Assessment of Bio-aerosols in the Indoor Environment, 1989

American National Standards Institute

American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01: Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2010: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 55-2010: Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy.

Department of the Army

DA PAM 40-21, Ergonomics Program, 15 August 2003

Unified Facilities Criteria, Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, 3-520-05, 14 April 2008

DA PAM 40-501, Hearing Conservation Program, 10 December 1998.

AR 385-10, The Army Safety Program, 23 August 2007; RAR Issue Date: 4 October 2011

National Guard Pamphlet 420-15, Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges, 3 November 2006

Department of Defense

DoDI 6055.12, Hearing Conservation, 3 December 2010

Creating the Ideal Computer Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide, June 2000

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

Current Intelligence Bulletin 50: Carcinogenic Effects of Exposure to Diesel Exhaust, August 1988

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997, 2012)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

OSHA Clarification Letter – Clarification of "as free as practicable" of lead contamination under 29 CFR 1926.62, 13 January 2003.

APPENDIX A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SHOP DRAWING







Page 1874 of 3473

APPENDIX B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

List of Full-Time Personnel was not available at the time of the survey.

APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

AIHA LAP, LLC ACCREDITED LABORATORY INCUSTINAL HYGENE, ENVIRONMENTAL LEAD & ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY ISONICC 17025-2006 www.athaaccreditedlable.org LA8 #100470

Page 1 of 2



Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Sample Type Air Volume Area Wiped Total ug **Final Result** AMA Sample **Client Sample** Analysis Type Reporting Comments Number Number (L) (ft2) Limit **** 0.108 1600 ug/ft2 Hudson RC Wipe-01 Wipe 110 ug/ft² 170 13049898 Flame **** 13 Hudson RC Wipe-02 Wipe 0.108 110 ug/ft2 120 ug/ft² 13049899 Flame **** 0.108 190 Hudson RC Wipe-03 Wipe 110 ug/ft2 1800 ug/ft2 13049900 Flame **** 0.108 13049901 Hudson RC Wipe-04 Flame Wipe 110 ug/ft2 <12 <110 ug/ft2 **** ug/fl2 Hudson RC Wipe-05 Wipe 0.108 110 150 1400 13049902 Flame ug/ft2 **** Hudson RC Wipe-06 Wipe 0.108 110 ug/ft2 310 2900 ug/fl2 13049903 Flame **** Wipe 0.108 110 ug/ft2 210 1900 ug/ft2 13049904 Hudson RC Wipe-07 Flame **** 0.108 110 90 840 ug/ft2 13049905 Hudson RC Wipe-Flame Wipe ug/fl2 09A **** 0.108 730 6800 Hudson RC Wipe-Wipe 110 ug/ft² ug/fl2 13049906 Flame 09B **** Hudson RC Wipe-10 Flame Wipe 0.108 110 ug/ft2 160 1400 ug/ft2 13049907 **** N/A 12 <12 Hudson RC Wipe-FB Flame Wipe Blank ug 13049908 ug **** N/A 0.0059 %Pb 12 %Pb 13049909 Hudson RC LBP-01 Flame Paint Chip **** N/A 0.27 %Pb Hudson RC LBP-02 0.0065 %Pb 13049910 Flame Paint Chip **** N/A 0.27 %Pb 13049911 Hudson RC LBP-03 Flame Paint Chip 0.0077 %Pb **** 13049912 Hudson RC LBP-04 Flame Paint Chip N/A 0.0083 %Pb 0.094 %Pb

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AIIIA, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 4475 Forbes Blvd. · Lanham, MD, 20706 · (301) 459-2640 · Toll Free (800) 346-0961 · Fax (301) 459-2643 Page 1878 of 3473



This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AHHA, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

 Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room
 An AIIIA (#100470) and Restlavia/ABPE@COPyredited Laboratory
 FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA)

 May, 2018
 4475 Forbes Blvd. + Lanham, MD, 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643
 FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA)

 Released by National Guard Bureau
 Page 1879 of 3473

2		BEST A	VAILABLE CO	OPY 1024			150010		
AMA Analytical Services, Inc. Focused on Results AIHA (#100470) NVLAP (#101143-0) NY EI 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 (301) 459-2640 • (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301)	AP (10920) 459-2643	CHAIN	I OF C	USTO	DY	(P) Nu	ease Refer To Ti mber For Inquires)	51548	3 2
Mailing/Billing Information: 1. Client Name: <u>National Guard Bureau</u> 2. Address 1: <u>301-IH Old Bay Lane</u> 3. Address 2: <u>Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Militu</u> 4. Address 3: <u>Havre de Grace, Maryland 21</u> 5. Phone #: <u>(410) 942-0273</u> Fa	078 (078 x #:(410) 942-0 Reporting In	, 254 Aformation (Resul	Submittal In 1. Job Nami 2. Job Loca 3. Job #: 4. Contact I 5. Submitted ts will be prov	formation: tidi: 35 WC 14500 BS 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	A ARM	a Spo feasible):	nsive	Non-Respon	nsive
AFTER HOURS (must be pre-scheduled) Immediate Date Due: 24 Hours Time Due: Comments:	Immediate Next Day 2 Day	NORMAL 3 Day 5 Day + Date Due: 4	8113	 Results Require (EveryAttempt Made to Accont 	ad By Noon Will Ba wodate)	(0) Incluin (0) Minist (1) Fax:, (1) Verb	on-Responsi	Veth Report U.S. army.mil us.army.mil	1
Asbestos Analysis PCM Air - Piease Indicate Filter Type: UNIOSH 7400(QTY) Fiberglass(QTY) HEM Air - Piease Indicate Filter Type: UAHERA(QTY) UNIOSH 7402(QTY) UOther (specify)(QTY) FILM Bulk SEPA 600 - Visual Estimate(QTY) UNIOSH 7402(QTY)		bulk ELAP 198.4/Chatfie NY State PLM/TEM Residual Ash Qual. (pres/abs) Vacu Quan. (s/area) Vacuu Quan. (s/area) Dust E Xater Qual. (pres/abs) ELAP 198.2/EPA 10 EPA 100.1 (All samples received EM Water samples	ld(QTY) uum/Dust(UTY) um D5755-95 56480-99(QTY) 0.2(QTY) Lin good conditio °C)	(QTY) QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) n unless otherwise	noted.	Pb Paint Chip Pb Paint Chip Pb Dust Wip Pb Air Pb Soll/Solid Pb TCLP Dinking Wa Donking Wa Waste Water Db Furnace (Donking Wa Waste Water Db Furnace (Donking Wa Collection Ap Collection Ap	0 4 (QTY) e (wipe type) _ L) _ () Cu(QTY) [] A Cu(QTY) [] As, (QTY) s/Air Samples: (QTY) s/Air Samples: utface Vacnum Dust utface Vacnum Dust utface ID Genus (Media slourable ID Species (Media	QTY) s(QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) 1(QTY)
CLIENT ID NUMBER HUDSON BC Wipe-OI HUDSON BC WIP						And	CI (LABO) Date/Time: 4/5 TWO S9M(Sample # Sample # Date/Time: 4/5 (CUOOL OCT OG Lab Soc Emous Date/Time:	LIENT CONTACT RATORY STAFF ONI Contact BF, De 409 4 28. Contact AR A SQMQVS b ISSUE A	N) By: NPA A/a M ByBF AS * B By:
LABORATORY STAFF ONLY Posted to NGB FOLA Reading R formults Reported To:	411/	13_@§45 /	Via FEDE		Date:	n-F	FOIA Reque	onsiv	5-0085 (MA)
4. Comments: 190	10 6734	8611			- tor	2.203	<u></u>	Page 1	880 of 3473

囵	RMA Analyti Focused on Result AIHA (#100470) N 4475 Forbes Blvd. (301) 459-2640 • (1	COL Services, Inc. s www.amalab.com IVLAP (#101143-0) NY • Lanham, MD 20706 800) 346-0961 • Fax (30)	ELAP (10920) 1) 459-2643	CI	НАГ	N (OF C	CUS	TC)D'	Y		(Pl Nu	ease Refer To 1 moer For Inqui	This res)	182 pg 20f2
Meil 1. C 2. A	ing/Billing Informa lient Name: <u>Natio</u>	ition: nal Guard Bureau H Old Bay Lape		- 1		Sul 1. 2.	mittal J Job Nan Job L nc	nformatie:	1001: 101: 101: 101: 101: 101: 101: 101	NA UAS	ABA	G	Stal	HIMSIN, Y	Ин	
3. A	ddress 2: Altr:	NG8-AVN-SI, State Mi	litery Reservatio	m		3.	lob #:	tuds	In R	C	1		- 20	#- W912K6	09.4.0003	
4. A	ddress 3: Have	de Grace, Maryland	21078			. 4.	Contact	Person	VIO	m-	R	est	20	nsive	Non-Re	sponsive
5. P	hone #: (410) 942	-0273	Pux #: (410) 94	2-0254	tion /Dec	. 5. ulte ud	Submitt	d by	- Provin	as look		family	1	m man	0.	-
<u> </u>	AFTER HOURS (mus	it be pre-scheduled)	Т	g morms	NORM/	LBUS	NESS H	MURS.	South	as tech	MICHU.	TEBSID	(e): •	- Print	REPORTION	
և տ	Immediate Date Due:			D Immediate 03 Day			Results Required By Noon						RN o	n-Respon	ISIVE th Report	101
Q 24	Q 24 Hours Time Due:			Vext Day 24 5 Day + 2 Day Date Due:				(EveryAttempt Will Bo Made to Accomodate)							us.army.	mil
Com												0	Ver		us.army.	mil
Ash	stos Analysis Air - Pleuse Indicate F	Filter Type:	11	field.						CKPh Pr	yna' int Chi	4	0774			
يندين پ	I NIOSH 7400		Q NY State PLM/TEN				4(QTY)					ist Wip	e (wipe type)	10st_, 11	(QTY)	
TEM	Air - Please Indicate F	Filter Type;	77		(QTY)					U Pb Sc	r	(Q192)	อาาา			
	U AHERA (QTY) U Qual. (pres/abs) Va							cuum/Dust(QTY)					LP_	(QT)		() []
i.	Other (specify)(Q	ITY)	Quan. ((s/area) Vac (s/area)Dus	uum D. t D6480	755-95 -99		(QTY)	FY)		Q Wast	Water	QPb(QT	r) O Cu(QTY)	$\Box As (QTY)$
PLM	Bulk EPA 600 - Visual Es	timate 6 (QTY	() 1	M Water			(0)					UPb F	mace (Media)(QTY)
. 1	EPA Point Count	(QTY)		Q ELAP	198.2/EPA	100.2		(QTY	0		1.01	Colle	ction A	pointus for Spon	e Traps/Air Samples:	
- S	Grav. Reduction EL	AP 198.61Q7	TY)	EPA IU	0.1		(QTY)					Colle	ction M	edia (OTY)	Surface Vacuum	Dust (OTY)
MISC	Other (specity		(11)	C All san	aples receiv ter sample	ved in go	od condit .°C)	on unles	s otherw	wise not	ted.	Q Surfi	ce Swa	b(QTY)	Culturable ID Genus	(Media)(QT)
	I Vermiculite I Asbestos Soil PLM+	(Qual) PLM_(Quan) PLM/TEM)	Quel) FLM/TEN((Que	1								Other	Specify_		Сеноприе по specie	(Media (Q1
		SAMTLE INFORMATIO	N			NALYS	19	7 /	14	, M	TRUE	n. Fu	1 9	,	CLIENT CONT/	CT
	CLIENT ID NUMBER	SAMPLE LOCATION/ IDENTIFICATION	DATE (LITERS)	AREA	E S	11	3 5	13	15	3	REE .	82 <u>2</u>	13	a	ABORATORY STAF	FONLY)
HUC	SON BCUBPUZ	lacun aven paint 3	19913				X		X				1	Date/Time:	Contact	; Βγ;
Hud	son BCLBP-03	gray/claringraypoint	1				0	+	A.							
HUX	WILL UBP-CY	gran Auc part	4			5	4-		A				÷			
1710	but BC PCH-0114	Proser manipario	+			\otimes			A.		-+		+	Dutett		
HU	an pr pimar		+			S			X				+-	Date/Tune;	Contact	: By:
Hin	ISYAR DI MI- 1014	relinavinster				X		1	1X		-+		1	1		
HIV	SMPC PIU-02	willbard	1-1-1			X		-	X	\neg			1	· · · · ·		
HIM	SOM BE PIM 52					x			X					Date/Time:	Contact	: By:
040					_											
	and the second se	and and the second s														
			<u></u>			11			1 1	L				L		and the second
AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Page 1 of 2

Client: National Guard Bureau Job Name: MA ARNG Chain Of Custody: 515482 Address: 301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: ARNG-CJG-P, Job Location: 35 Washington Street, Hudson, MA Date Analyzed: 4/8/2013 State Military Reservation Job Number: Hudson RC **Person Submitting:** Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078 P.O. Number: W912K6-09-A-0003





Summary of Polarized Light Microscopy

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample #	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Organic Percent	Synthetic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent	Sample Type	Sample Color	Homogeneity	Analyst ID	Comments
13049913	Hudson RC PLM-01A PL	NAD		~						122		100	PL	Off-White	Homogeneous	SW	
13049914	Hudson RC PLM-01B PL	NAD		**	••						•••	100	PL	Off-White	Homogeneous	SW	
13049915	Hudson RC PLM-01C PL	NAD				222	22)		11 -		2220	100	PL	Off-White	Homogeneous	SW	
13049916	Hudson RC PLM-01A WB	NAD		-	1221		200	22	TR	-22	. 22	100	WB	Off-White	Homogeneous	SW	
13049917	Hudson RC PLM-01B WB	NAD		-	**				19		**	100	WB	Off-White	Homogeneous	SW	
13049918	Hudson RC PLM-01C WB	NAD		***	28 00 D		1.000			-		100	WB	Off-White	Homogeneous	SW	
13049919	Hudson RC PLM-02A PL	NAD	•••	•••	••	-	5 8				-	100	PL	Off-White	Homogeneous	SW	
13049920	Hudson RC PLM-02B PL	NAD			**		2 5					100	PL	Off-White	Homogeneous	SW	
13049921	Hudson RC PLM-02C PL	NAD	2545	225	622		3223	22	÷-		220	100	PL	Off-White	Homogeneous	SW	
13049922	Hudson RC PLM-02A WB	NAD	••	••	1	••				TR		100	WB	Gray	Homogeneous	SW	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

NVLAP (101143-0) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May 2018 FOIA Reading Room 4475 Forbes Blvd. · Lanham, MD, 20706 · (301) 459-2640 · Toll Free (800) 346-0961 · Fax (301) 459-2643 Released by National Guard Burgau May, 2018 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1882 of 3473

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

Æ

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	MA ARNG	Chain Of Custody:	515482
Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: ARNG-CJG-P, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	35 Washington Street, Hudson, MA	Date Analyzed:	4/8/2013
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Hudson RC	Person Submitting:	Non-Responsive
		P.O. Number:	W912K6-09-A-0003		
Attention:	Non-Responsive				Page 2 of 2

Summary of Polarized Light Microscopy

AMA Sample Number	c Client Sample #	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Organic Percent	Synthetic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent	Sample Type	Sample Color	Homogeneity	Analyst ID	Comments
13049923	Hudson RC PLM-02B WB	NAD	-		1558		1.777	.	8451	TR		100	WB	Gray	Homogeneous	SW	
13049924	Hudson RC PLM-02C WB	NAD			••	** 1				TR		100	WB	Gray	Homogeneous	SW	

The following footnotes only apply to those samples which the total asbestos result is flagged with a note number.

1 TEM RECOMMENDATION - Please note, due to resolution limitations with optical microscopy and/or interference from matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (<1%) for asbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos. It is recommended that the additional analytical technique of TEM be used to check for asbestos fibers below the resolution limits of optical microscopy.

2 MATRIX REDUCTION RECOMMENDATION - Please note, due to interference from the matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (<1%) for asbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos which is obscured from view. It is recommended that the additional preparation technique of gravimetric reduction be performed on this sample to minimize the obscuring effects of matrix components, followed by reanalysis by PLM and/or TEM.</p>

Analysis Method - EPA/600/R-93/116 dated July 1993

NAD = "No Asbestos Detected" TR = "Trace equals less than 1% of this component" Uncertainty: For samples containing asbestos in range of 1-10%

the CV is 0.43, 11-35% CV=0.55, >35 CV=0.23

All results are to be considered preliminary and subject to change unless signed by the Technical Director or Deputy.

Technical Director





This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved, AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

NVLAP (101143-0) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room 4475 Forbes Blvd. · Lauham, MD, 20706 · (301) 459-2640 · Toll Free (800) 346-0961 · Fax (301) 459-2645 May, 2018 Forbes Blvd. · Lauham, MD, 20706 · (301) 459-2640 · Toll Free (800) 346-0961 · Fax (301) 459-2645 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1883 of 3473

				8.8				<u>8</u> 1						
a ar			BE	ST AVA	AILABLE	COPY		θ.				1. 	542 ×	
R AMA Analytical Services Inc.				28	OWI (410) :	247-2024				12	ж.	159202	51549	22
Focused on Results www.umalab.com											(Please Refer To Th.	JTJT) (m
AIHA (#100470) NVLAP (#101143-0) NY E 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 (301) 459-2640 • (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301)	LAP (10920) 459-2643	C	CHA	IN	OF	CU	ST	OD	Y		1	Number For Inquires	pg1 of.	2
failing/Billing Information:					Submitte	d Inform	ation:	BA+A	110	114			- . .	
Client Name: National Guard Bureau					1. Job N	lune:	25	11/15	MIN	MA	54	LUIACON ANA		
Address 1: 301-IFI UIG BAY Lane	eni Desensiti	0.5 /			2. Job #	- Hild	FUN I	30	21110	TUV	011	FID COOT I I PIN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Address 3: Havre de Grace, Marviand 2	1078			;	4. Conta	act Perso	Mr	n			en	onsiv	Non-Resp	onsive
Phone #: (410) 942-0273 F	ax #: (410) 9	42-0254			5. Subir	illed by	NC			10	P	011310	(NOTHICOP	ononio
	Reporti	ng Inform	nation (Results	will be p	rovided	85 SOOL	as te	chnica	lly fes	sible):	->phone	:	
AFTER HOURS (must be pre-scheduled)			NO	RMALB	USINESS	HOURS	12			1.	The back	RF	PORT TO:	
Immediate Date Due:	O Next Day		5 Day	+ .1-	1.	QR	sults Ro	juired]	By Noc	n 🕺	E TRA	Non-Respons	TITS. CON	1
omments:	LI 2 Day		Date Due	418	8113	M	ade to A	comod	late)		U Fax:		ous.army.mll	
											U Verb		yus.army.mil	
sbëstos Analysis M Air – Please Indicate Filter Type:	D	UFLA	P 198 4/	Thatfield		(OT	a .			MP	b Paint C	hip 4 (OT	70.	
UNIOSH 7400(QTY)		QNY	State PLA	MIEM_		(QTY	1			A.	b Dust W	ipe (wipe type 4/8)	<u>st</u>	QTY)
EM Air - Please Indicate Filter Type:	7	U Resi	dual Ash,		(QT	Y}				UP	b Soll/So	(QTY)	Y)	
QAHERA (QTY)	÷	U Qual	l. (pres/at	s) Vacuu	m/Dust		(QTY)		QP	6 TCLP	(QTY)	-,	1
U Other (specify)(QT	Y)		n. (slarea)	Vacuum	D5755-95	·	(017	TY)			Vinking V Vaste Wal	vater UPb (QTY		(QTY)
Shepa 600 - Visual Estimate 10 (OTY)	I	EM Water		Dun Du	100 77			,	- 100	UP	b Fumace	(Media	_)(QTY	
D EPA Point Count(QTY)			l. (pres/ał P 198 2/	BPA 1003	<u></u> (0	QTY) (OT	^t N		2	C	ollection.	Appointus for Spore To	raps/Air Samples:	
Grav. Reduction ELAP 198.6(QTY)	()	Q EPA	100.1		(QTY)		,			0.0	ollection	Media		
Other (specify)(QT	Y)	DAII :	amples n	eccived in	n good con	dition un	ess other	wise n	oted,	Qs	urface S	vab(QTY) (Culturable ID Genus (Media	(QTY)
O Vermicellie		(TEM)	Water san	nples	°C)				•	Qs	urface To	pe(QTY) C	Colturable ID Species (Medi	<u> </u>
Ashestos Soil PLM_(Qual) PLM_(Quan) PLM/IEM_(Quan)	a)) N.M/IEX[(Qu	6)		Sector ANT	-			12	-	. u o	met (abecu	(<u> </u>	At the column com	
CLIENT ID SAMPLE LOCATION	VOLUME	WIPE	131	3/3	8/8/	31	13	15	1 6081	831	51	31	CLIENT CONTACT	2023
NUMBER IDENTIFICATION DA	ATE LITERS)	AREA W	1.61	5 3	13	2 3		X	446	BF	6 10		BORATORY STAFF ON	
when an interess		wur-	-	_	121			$\mathbf{\hat{x}}$				Date/11mc;	Contact:	ву:
INDEAR CITINDE AS	<u>├- </u>	-			X		-	X						
Mary KC III PAN					X			X						
MAN RC WAR-05					X			X		T		Date/Time;	Contact:	By:
uton BC Wike- So DWIMTEMAMCE					X			λ			1.3			
WOOM BCIWIAZ-07					X.			X						
uton BCWinz-08					X			X					().	
usen RC Wipe-09					X			X			• • •	Date/Time;	Contact:	By:
Udson RC Wipe-10]			x			X		_		1. 12		
ILOONAC WRETTA FIELD DUNK	h		┢╍┼		X		-	X.						
Maxing uproll beigg paint		710	ГŢ		ΠŽΪ		1×							
LABORATORY 1. Date/Time RCVD:_		The states	10	545	Via: + b	96					R			
STAFF ONLY: 2. Date/Time Analyze	Non-Re	spol	nsiv	e	By (Pri	int):								
d to NGB FOIA Reading Robercults Reported T				SLA	VAILAB	LEWia								
4. Comments:		0 0	w r	1						÷., ,	Jul "Tay	- Chillen	Page	1884 of 347

	N. R. OMO Declutical Comises Inc.		BEST /	WAILAB OWI (4	LE COPY 10) 247-2024	e e	2				159202	•	210 REV. 6.00	
	Aitha (#100470) NVLAP (#101143-0) NY EL4 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 (301) 459-2640 • (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 45	AP (10920) 59-2643	CHAI	N OJ	FCU	JSTO	DDY			(Ple Nuc	ase Refer To 1 nber For Inqui	Huis res)	1548= P9=	2 2 <i>6</i> f2
	Malling/Billing Information:		2	Subm	ittal Infor	mation:	14 14	RIG	į.					
	Chent Nume: National Guard Dureau Address I: 301-IH Old Bay Lane			. 1. Jo 2. Jó	b Locatio	1 35	Jashi	norta	nis	toF	TIMSIN,	NA		
	3. Address 2:Atto: NGB-AVN-SI, State Militar	y Reservation	•	3. Jo	b#: ₩	dson F	3C	1		03	#- W912K6	09.4.0002		
1	4. Address 3: Havre de Grace, Maryland, 210	178		, 4. Co	ontact Per		n-F	200	sn	or	nsive	Non-	Respons	sive
	5. Phone #: (410) 942-0273 Fax	#: (410) 942-1 Reporting T	1254	5. St	bmitted B		ne lecha	Dally P	aribte		m ria an	0.		
	AFTER HOURS (must be pre-scheduled)	Keporingi	NORM	LBUSIN	SS HOUR	B	as recam	cauy It	83000		Alla	REPORT TO)	
	Immediate Date Due:	Immediate	3 Day		a)	Results Req	jaired By N	toon	Q In	d No	n-Respon	SIVE with R	Pet con	
	L 24 Hours Time Due: Comments:	L 2 Day	Date Due:			EveryAtter Made to Ac	npt Will B comodate)	°ľ		22		Øus.:	army.mil	
15									VID			øus,	army.mil	
	PCM Air Please Indicate Filter Type:	TEM	Bidk JELAP 198,4/Chat	field		m.		TX	Ph Pal	nt Chip	4	OTYL	M.	
	INIOSH 7400(QTY)	C	NY State PLM/T	M	(Qf	Y)		咨	Pb Das Pb Air	it Wipe	(wipe type G)	10,21)_	11(Q	TY)
	TEM Air Please Indicate Filter Type:	TEM	Dust		QII)			ū	Pb Sol	Solld	(QTY)		
	Q NIOSH 7402 (QTY)	. L) Qual. (pres/abs) \) Quan. (s/area) Va	acuura/Dus num D575	t	(QTY) TYD	ä	Po TC Drinki	ng Wat	(QT er @ Pb(Q	ť))TY) 🗆 Cu	(OTY) 🛛 As	(OTY)
	LI Other (specify)(QTY, PLM Bulk	' č	Quan. (slarea)Du	t D6480-99		(QTY)	1		Waste Ph Flux	Water (OPb(QT	noc.	(QTY) CI As	(QTY)
	EPA 600 Visual Estimate(QTY)	1cm	Qual. (pres/abs)_		_(QTY)		1	*				/		
	ONY State Friable 198.1 (QTY)	Ç	1 HLAP 198.2/EPA 1 FPA 100.1	100.2()	<u>(</u>	QTY)			Collect	tion Ap	paratus for Spor	e Trops/Air Sc	unples:	
	Other (specify)(QTY	, Li	All samples recei	ved in good	condition (inless other	wise noted	78	Spore-	Trap_	(QTY)	Caluarda Surface	Vacuum Dust	(QTY)
	Q Vermiculite		TEM Water sample	<u>. </u>)				Surfac	e Tope	(QTY)	Celturable	ID Spectes [Media	(
	Asbestos Soil PLM_(Qui) PLM_(Quar) PLF/LM_(Qui)	RIMULEW_[Grap]		NATINK		8	MAT		vider (a	bernà-	(Q11)	OF IENT	CONTRACT	
	CLIENTID SAMPLELOCATION	VOLUME W	m /a/a	31		표 물	151		12	1	1 .	AROBATOR	VETITUON	5
	HUNSON BC UBP-02 VACUM/aren pourt 3/29	131		X		X			1.	12	Date/Time:	ABURATUR	Contact:	By:
	Husson BCLBP-03 avaulditicarayment 1		•	7	5	X								
	HUSSON PC LBP-04 Wrest/ Muc partit			2		X				ŀ				
	MUSSI ACTOM-OIA PUSTER/Wallparo			×		<u> </u>			-					
20	HUDDAKE PURCHE	1		St-		$-\frac{\gamma}{\lambda}$			-	-	Date/Time;		Contact;	By:
	HIVISTIBLE DI NACOLA LEUMONANSLEVI			1x	++	X		+-	-	<u> </u>				
	HUSWBCPUN-028 Willbard			X		X				-	- 			
	HUDSONBERLMOR			\mathcal{X}		X					Date/Time:		Contact:	By:
		_						_						
					+			-	-	-				
						<u> </u>			L_	L_	I			
	LABORATORY		/ @	VI8:	m.L.e.	Ву	y (Print):	<u></u>			<u>e</u> 1	Sign:		
	STAFF ONLY: 3. Results Reported To:	······································	······································			OPY	Da		1		/ FOIA F	equested	Record #J-15	-0085 (MA)
	Posted to Menta Indiad Reading Room		DL	JI norm	JUNE O		Da					Doloacon IN	T Mational C	Bureau

APPENDIX D

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG





P:\Project\National Guard Bureau\39743798 IH Services ME & MA\39743799 - MA Sites\Reports\Hudson RC\Hudson RC Photo Log docx om BEST AVAILABLE COPY FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau

URS	PF	IOTOGRAPHIC LOG
Client Name:	Site Location:	Project No.
MA ARNG- Hudson RC	35 Washington Street, Hudson, MA	39743799
Photo No. Date: 3 3/29/13 Description: Presumed asbestos-containing floor tiles and associated mastic pulling up at the main entrance.	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	



P:Project\National Guard Bureau\39743798 IH Services ME & MA\39743799 - MA Sites\Reports\Hudson RC\Hudson RC Photo Log docx om BEST AVAILABLE COPY FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1888 of 3473

APPENDIX E

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

- 1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (µg/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.
 - a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.
 - b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.
 - c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.
 - d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 μ g/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.
 - e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no

correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

- 2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:
 - a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).
 - b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.
 - c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.
 - d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.
 - e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.
- 3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 milligrams per cubic meter (mg/m³) averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building.



Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 – IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT HYANNIS READINESS CENTER 225 SOUTH STREET HYANNIS, MASSACHUSETTS



Office Manager



Project Manager

July 2005 PN: 39741508

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1892 of 3473

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sectio	n	Page
		Faye
1.0 S	JMMARY	
2.0 A	MINISTRATIVE AREA	2
2.1 2.2 2.	OPERATION DESCRIPTION CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLEI 2.1 Relative Humidity	2 D2 2
2. 2. 2.	 2.2 Carbon Dioxide 2.3 Carbon Monoxide 2.4 Lighting 2.5 Lead 	
2.3 2.4	2.6 Asbestos VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION NOISE MEASUREMENTS	
2.5 2.6	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	
3.0 FC	RMER FIRING RANGE	
3.1 3.2 3.2	OPERATION DESCRIPTION CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	
3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6	2 Asbestos VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION NOISE MEASUREMENTS PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	
4.0 DR	LL HALL	
4.1 4.2 4.2	OPERATION DESCRIPTION CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	
4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION NOISE MEASUREMENTS PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	
5.0 BO	LER ROOM	
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.6	OPERATION DESCRIPTION CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION NOISE MEASUREMENTS PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	
6.0 SAF	ETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS	
6.1 6.2 6.3	CONFINED SPACES HEARING CONSERVATION RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	
Posted to May, 2018	NGB FOIA Reading Room BEST AVAILABLE COPY	FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau

۰. بر

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont)

6.4	HAZARD COMMUNICATION	13
6.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	13
7.0 REF	FERENCES	14

APPENDICES

ŝ

- Appendix A Shop Drawing
- Appendix B Personnel List
- Appendix C Hazardous Materials List
- Appendix D Analytical Results
- Appendix E Training Certificates
- Appendix F Photographs
- Appendix G Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories
- Appendix H Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation And Operation Of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) And Guidelines For IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion And Cleaning

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Findings	Recommendation	Risk Assessment Code
Lead		
Lead was detected in wipe samples collected from the former firing range, classroom #6 and ladies room #10 in amounts greater than 200 µg/ft ²	Personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standard should clean the areas where lead was detected in quantities of greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025(h)(1))	RAC 4
Asbestos		_,
Damaged floor tile was present in classroom #6, mess hall #7, kitchen #8 and in storage room #13. Exposed pipefitting insulation was found in area # 27 and in room #14.	Repair or remove asbestos- containing floor tile and pipefitting insulation. Work should be completed by personnel trained in accordance with federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(k)(1))	RAC 3
No site specific asbestos operations and maintenance plan available.	Develop a site specific asbestos operations and maintenance plan to manage asbestos-containing materials (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(j))	RAC 3
Hazard Communication		
No site specific hazard communication plan available.	Develop a site specific hazard communication plan to manage hazardous materials (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200(e))	RAC 4
Walking Surfaces		
Clutter in the Ladies Shower Room creates a tripping hazard	Keep all passages and walking surfaces clean and free of clutter (OSHA 29CFR1910.22(a)(1).	RAC 4

:-

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center located at 225 South Street in Hyannis, Massachusetts. This report includes an executive summary, a description of the survey protocol, a discussion of the survey evaluation and findings and a list of conclusions and recommendations.

On February 3, 2004, Mr. Non-Responsive, an industrial hygienist with URS, conducted a site visit to the Readiness Center in Hyannis, Massachusetts. The purpose of this site visit was to conduct an industrial hygiene survey, which included the collection of air samples, bulk samples, lighting measurements, and a review of site health and safety procedures. Mr. Non-Responsive of the State of Massachusetts was Mr. Non-Responsive site contact for this survey.

A shop layout drawing of the facility, which shows the locations where measurements were made during this survey, is contained in Appendix A.

2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

2.1 Operation Description

This building area contains multiple offices located throughout the building. Computer workstations were not assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. The computer workstations had been removed from the offices because the troops had been deployed from this location.

Housekeeping in the ladies shower room # 9 was an issue. Many tripping hazards exist in the area from things being left in disarray (Photo # 3493)

Many cans of old paint and other miscellaneous items were stored in area # 27 (Photo # 3500). One of the containers was a bucket of old roofing tar, which contained asbestos eccording to its label (Photo # 3501).

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Relative Humidity

Relative humidity levels were measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551). Relative humidity on the day of the survey ranged from 20.0 – 25.3% with an average of 24.3%. This reading was below the recommended levels of between 30.0% and 60.0% set by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc.(ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 55-2004).

2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made at various locations throughout the Readiness Center. Carbon dioxide concentrations ranged from 408 to 516 parts per million (ppm), with an average of 426 ppm. Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct reading TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is people. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems because concentrations must exceed 5,000 to 10,000 ppm before health effects such as headache, drowsiness, and increased respiration are noted. Typically, carbon dioxide is used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants. ASHRAE recommends that levels of carbon dioxide be maintained below 700 ppm above background level. Given a background level of 426 ppm on the day of the survey, the ASHRAE limit would be 1126 ppm.

2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide

Carbon monoxide was also measured in the Readiness Center. The carbon monoxide concentration remained at 0 parts per million (ppm) throughout the survey period. The measured level was below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners. Health effects from exposure to elevated concentrations of carbon monoxide may include fatigue, impairment of visual acuity, irregular heartbeat, headache, nausea, and confusion. ASHRAE recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm.

2.2.4 Lighting

Lighting in the administrative area was measured using a Sper Scientific Ltd. Light Meter (Model 840020C). Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements and the recommended lighting requirement ANSI / IESNA RP –1-04 American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting).

Locetion	Function	Measured Illuminance (lux)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance (lux) .
Office # 1	Administrative Duties	772	500
Office # 2	Administrative Duties	1262	500 <u>5</u> 00
Office # 3	Administrative Duties	1576	500
Office # 4	Administrative Duties	1520	500
Office # 5 - Desk by	Administrative Duties	1841	500
the Door Office # 5 – Far Side Desk	Administrative Duties	967	500
Hallway # 18 Hallway # 22	Accessway Accessway	166 1 18	<u>- 30</u>

Table 2-1 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

On the day of the survey the illuminance in the administrative area was adequate in all offices.

2.2.5 Lead

Paint chips were collected in four areas where paint was peeling and sent to AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) for analysis. All four samples were found to contain lead in a concentration below the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 2-2	
Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Administrative A	rea

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Office # 1	0203-LPC01	0.01	0.031
Dining Room # 7	0203-LPC03	0.01	0.052
Men's Room # 11	0203-LPC04	0.01	0.074
Stairway to Boiler	0203-LPC05	ī 0.01	0.014
Room # 28			

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the administrative area using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 2-3 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Table 2-3Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Administrative Area

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Safe Surface Contamination Level (μg/ft ²)
Classroom # 6 – Top of a File Cabinet	0203-LW03	1.000	330	200
Ladies Room # 10 Top of a Locker	0203-LW04	1.000	4500	200
Weight Room # 14 – Top of a Desk	0203-LW05	1.000	24	200
Office # 1 – Top of a Bookcase	0203-LW06	1.000	150	200
Blank	0203-LWBlank	N/A	<12 µg	N/A

2.2.6 Asbestos

Bulk samples were collected from damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACM) in this area for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Recommended Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Samples by Polarized Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS)(EPA-600/M4-82-020. EPA-600/R-93-116). Table 2-4 below presents the results of the sample analysis.

Sample Location	Material Sampled	URS Sample Number	Total Asbestos (%)
Office # 4	6" Black Cove Base	0203-AB01A-CB	NAD
Classroom # 6	6" Black Cove Base	0203-AB01B-CB	NAD
Dining Area # 7	6" Black Cove Base	0203-AB01C-CB	NAD
Office # 4	6" Black Cove Base Mastic	0203-AB01A-TM	NAD
Classroom # 6	6" Black Cove Base Mastic	0203-AB01B-TM	NAD
Dining Area # 7	6" Black Cove Base Mastic	0203-AB01C-TM	NAD
Classroom # 6	9"x9" Brown Floor Tile	0203-AB02A	2
Dining Area # 7	9"x9" Brown Floor Tile	0203-AB02A	2
Dining Area # 7	9"x9" Brown Floor Tile	0203-AB02A	2
Storage Room # 13	12"x12" White Floor Tile	0203-AB03A	2
Storage Room # 13	12"x12" White Floor Tile	0203-AB03B	2
Storage Room # 13	12"x12" White Floor Tile	0203-AB03C	2
Weight Room # 14	Pipefitting Insulation	0203-AB04A	20
Weight Room # 14	Pipefitting Insulation	0203-AB04B	45
Hallway # 25	Pipefitting Insulation	0203-AB04C	30

Table 2-4 Sample Results of Suspect ACM in the Administrative Area

NAD = "No Asbestos Detected"

The U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) states that any material with greater than 1% asbestos must be treated as ACM. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Mr. Non-Responsive asbestos inspector training certificate is provided in Appendix E.

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

2.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>GENERAL</u>: In general, the administrative area was neat and orderly, except for room #9. The fire exits and extinguishers were marked and easily accessible.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: On the day of the survey, the luminance in the administrative area was adequate in all offices.

<u>LEAD</u>: The eight surfaces that were tested in the administrative area for lead, two were found to contain lead in quantities greater than 200 micrograms per square foot. The NGB Region North Industrial Hygiene Office has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G.

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> Damaged 9°x9° brown and 12°x12° white floor tile, which was determined to contain asbestos in a concentration greater than one percent, was found in classroom #6 (Photo # 3488), mess hall #7 (Photo # 3490), kitchen #8 (Photo # 3492) and storage room #13 (Photo # 3495). Damaged pipe fittings were found in room # 14 and in hallway # 27 (Photos # 3496 & 3499). It is recommended that the damaged tile be replaced with new, non-asbestos tile and remove or repair the damaged pipe fittings. This work should be performed by an appropriately trained technician.

÷

3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE

3.1 Operation Description

The firing range has been dismantled and this building area is now primarily used for storage.

3.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

3.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the former firing range using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 3-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (μg/ft²)	Maximum Safe Surface Contamination Level (μg/fl ²)
Former Firing Range-Top of Light Guard	0203-LW07	0.917	1200	200
Former Firing Range-Top of a Light Fixture	0203-LW08	0.972	21.000	200
Former Firing Range-Floor- Front	0203-LW09	1.000	490	200
Former Firing Range-Floor-	0203-LW10	1.000	540	200
Former Firing Range-Floor- Rear	0203-LW11	1.000	590	200
Blank	0203- LWBlank	N/A	! <12 µg	N/A

Table 3-1Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Former Firing Range

One air sample for lead dust was also collected in the former firing range. Table 3-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volume (L)	Result (µg/m ³)	OSHA's PEL(µg/m ³)
Former Firing Range	0203-LA02	872	<3.4	50.0
Blank	0203-LA03	N/A	<12 μg	200

Table 3-2 Levels of Lead Found in the Air

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the former firing range was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

3.2.2 Asbestos

Bulk samples were collected from damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACM) in this area for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Recommended Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Samples by Polarized Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS)(EPA-600/M4-82-020. EPA-600/R-93-116). Table 3-3 below presents the results of the sample analysis.

Table 3-3 Samples of Suspect ACM from the Former Firing Range

Sample Location	Material Sampled	URS Sample Number	Total Asbestos (%)
Former Firing Range	Brown Glue Daubs	0203-AB05A	NAD
Former Firing Range	Brown Glue Daubs	0203-AB05B	NAD
Former Firing Range	Brown Glue Daubs	0203-AB05C	NAD

NAD = "No Asbestos Detected"

The U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) states that any material with greater than 1% asbestos must be treated as ACM (U.S. EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. is contained in Appendix D. Mr. asbestos inspector training certificate is provided in Appendix E.

3.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

3.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

3.6 Interpretation of Results

÷

<u>LEAD</u>: The five surface wipe samples collected in the former firing range were found to contain lead dust levels above the maximum limit set by the National Guard Bureau. The NGB Region North Industrial Hygiene Office has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G. The former indoor firing range should be cleaned in accordance with Policy And Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation And Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) And Guidelines For IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion And Cleaning (Appendix H).

4.0 DRILL HALL

4.1 Operation Description

The drill hall is a 7,000 square foot area with about a 30-foot high ceiling used for assembling personnel and storing equipment. The walls are constructed of cinder-block with a concrete floor.

4.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

4.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the drill hall using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 4-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft²)	Maximum Safe Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft ²)
Drill Hall # 19-Floor	10203-LW01	1.000	: 14	200
Drill Hall # 19-Floor	0203-LW02	1.000	14	200
Blank	0203- LWBlank	N/A	<12 μg	200

Table 4-1 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Drill Hall

One air sample for lead dust was collected in the drill hall. Table 4-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Table 4-2 Levels of Lead Found in the Air

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volume	Result (uo/m ³)	OSHA's PEL (ug/m ³)
Drill Hall Blank	0203-LA01	876 N/A	<3.4	50.0

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the drill hall was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day.

One Paint chip was collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. The sample was found to contain lead in a concentration within the allowable limits of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 5-2 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 4-3 Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Drill Hall

· ···	URS Sample	Reporting Limit	Final Result
Sample Location	Number	(% by Weight)	(% by Weight)
Drill Hall # 19	0203-LPC02	0.01	0.052

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

4.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

4.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

4.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

j

4.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD:</u> The air and paint chip samples collected in the drill hall for lead were found to be within allowable limits and require no further action at this time. The NGB Region North Industrial Hygiene Office has prepared a memorandum titlad "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G.

5.0 BOILER ROOM

5.1 Operation Description

The boiler room is a mechanical space constructed of cinder block walls with a concrete floor, containing a furnace and associated piping.

5.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

No environmental issues were noted in the boiler room at the time of this survey.

5.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

5.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

5.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

5.6 Interpretation of Results

ļ



6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

6.1 Confined Spaces

No safety program was found regarding confined spaces. No training records were found on site. A confined spaces program is not required for this site.

6.2 Hearing Conservation

No safety program was found regarding hearing conservation. No training records were found on site. A hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

6.3 Respiratory Protection

No safety program was found regarding respiratory protection. No training records were found on site. A respiratory protection program is not required for this site.

6.4 Hazard Communication

No program was found regarding hazard communication. No training records were found on site. A site-specific hazard communication program is required for this site and should include communication of hazards to employees, management of material safety data sheets, chemical labeling and spill protection.

6.5 Personal Protective Equipment

No safety program was found regarding personal protective equipment. No training records were found on site. A personal protective equipment program is not required for this site.

7.0 REFERENCES

American National Standards Institute

ANSI/ESNA RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

American Society of Heating Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62-2001: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

Army Corps of Engineers

Safety and Health Requirements Manual EM 385-1-1 November 2003

Department of the Army

Ergonomics Program Pamphiet 40-21 (15 August 2003)

Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15 30 December 2002)

Department of Dafense

::

DoD Hearing Conservation Program Standard 6055.12 April 1996

Creating an Ideal Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U. S. Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

APPENDIX A

SHOP DRAWING



Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1911 of 3473





Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1912 of 3473

APPENDIX B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NO STAFF ON SITE

APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST

. . .

NO CHEMICAL INVENTORY AVAILABLE

1

APPENDIX D

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

÷


Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

	MA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft ¹)	Rep L	orting imit	1	Final Res	ult	Comments	
-	0424963	0203-LA 01	Flame	Air	876	N/Λ	3.42	ug/m²	<	3.4	ug/m³		
	0424964	0203-1.A 02	Flame	Air	872	N/A	3.44	ug/m'	<	3.4	ug/m³		
	0424965	0203-LA 03	Flame	Air Blank	0	N/A	3.00	ug/m'	<	3	ug		
	0424966	0203-LPC 01	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.031	%Pb		
	0424967	0203-LPC 02	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Рь		0.052	%Pb		
	0424968	0203-LPC 03	Flame	Paint Chip	***	N/A	0.01	%РЬ		0.074	%РЪ		
	0424969	0203-LPC 04	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.014	%Pb		
	0424970	0203-LPC 05	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЬ		0.19	%Pb		
	0424971	0203-LW 01	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		14	ug/ft²		
	0424972	0203-LW 02	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		14	ug/ft ²		
	0424973	0203-LW 03	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		330	ug/ft ²		
	0424974	0203-LW 04	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft ²		4500	ug/ft²		
	0424975	0203-LW 05	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ît ^z		24	ug/ft²		
	0424976	0203-LW 06	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		150	ug/ft²		
	0424977	0203-LW 07	Flame	Wipe	****	0.917	13.09	ug/ft²		1200	ug/ft²		
	0424978	0203-LW 08	Flame	Wipe	****	0.972	12.34	ug/tt²		21000	ug/ft ^a		
	0424979	0203-LW 09	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		490	ug/fl°		
	0424980	0203-LW 10	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		540	ug/ft*		
	0424981	0203-LW 11	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/it ²		590	ug/ft²		
	0424982	0203-LW BLANK	Flame	Wipe Blank	****	N/A	12.00	ug	<	12	ug		

from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratorics, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room!475 Forbes Blvd. * Lanham, MD 20706 * (301) 459-2640 * Toll Free (800) 346-0961 * Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018

(301

CU.

LL.



l	E ^ .	Specialized (Environme	ental Labori	atory	C	ERTIF	ICATE	OF AI	NALYS	SIS					NYEL
	Client:	Nat	ional Guard I	Bureau		.lob N	ame:	Army	National Gour	b			Chain Of C	ustody:	122892	AIHP
	Address	: 301 Sta	-IH Old Bay te Military Ro	Lane, Attn: NC eservation	ib-avn-si,	Job I.	ocation:	225 South Street, Hyannis, MA				Date Analyzed:		02/16/2004		
		Ha	re de Grace,	Maryland 210)78	Job N	umber:	42056	-012-211				Person Subi	mitting:		
						P.O. N	umber:	Not Pr	ovided							
	Attentio	n:	Non-Prespons			C		(D.)								Page 1 of 2
				-		Sum	mary o	l Polar	ized Lig	ght Mi	croscop	У				
	AMA Samp Number	le Client Sample#	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Organic Percent	Synthetic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent	Sample Color	Analyst ID	Comments
BE	0424983	0203-AB 01 CB	A- NAD				-	-		••			100	Black	LB	
STA	0424984	0203-AB 01	B- NAD	**	**		***	**	** *:)	(***)			100	Black	LB	
VAIL	0424985	0203-AB 01	C- NAD		**				••)			**	100	Black	LB	
ABL	0424986	0203-AB 01	A- NAD					20 0	27	~			100	Black	LB	
COP	0424987	TM 0203-AB 01 TM	B- NAD	 .	25		100		770	TR	-		100	Yellow	LB	
×	0424988	0203-AB 01 TM	C- NAD		2.7 C	177	-		0	TR			100	Brown	I.B	
	0424989	0203-AB 02	A 2	2					**				98	Brown	LB	
Π	0424990	0203-AB 02	B 2	2									98	Brown	LB	
AIC	0424991	0203-AB 02	C 2	2								-	98	Brown	LB	
Don	0424992	0203-AB 03	A 2	2		~*	**			**			98	Off-White	LB	
ues	0424993	0203-AB 03	B 2	2		••		**2	-				98	Off-White	LB	
ed	0424994	0203-AB 03	C 2	2		**						222	98	Off-White	LB	
Rec	0424995	0203-AB 04	A 20	17	3							2	80	Gray	LB	
t bro	0424996	0203-AB 04	B 45	40	5		-				-		55	Gray	LB	
把-15	0424997	0203-AB 04	C 30	25	5					**			70	Gray	I.B	

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

May, 2018

2643

53 4

301)

LL



Summary of Polarized Light Microscopy

	And in case of the local division of the loc				1								-		
AMA Sample Number	Client Sample #	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Crocidolite Percent	Other Ashestos Percent	Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Organic Percent	Synthetic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent	Sample Color	Analyst ID	Comments
	Concession in the second				a information for another	1	and the second s	-			1 4 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100				
0424998 (0203- AB 05 A	NAD					***		172		3	97	Brown	LB	
0424999 (0203-AB 05 B	NAD	1.0			122					3	97	Brown	LB	
0425000	0203-AB 05 C	NAD			-				**	102	3	97	Brown	I,B	

The following footnotes only apply to those samples which the total asbestos result is flagged with a note number.

1 TEM RECOMMENDATION - Please note, due to resolution limitations with optical microscopy and/or interference from matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (<1%) for asbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos. It is recommended that the additional analytical technique of TEM be used to check for asbestos fibers below the resolution limits of optical microscopy.

2 MATRIX REDUCTION RECOMMENDATION - Please note, due to interference from the matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (<1%) for asbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos which is obscured from view. It is recommended that the additional preparation technique of gravimetric reduction he performed on this sample to minimize the obscuring effects of matrix components, followed by reanalysis by PLM and/or TEM.

(1) 4

ú N

ດ

S 4

301

١A

Service

Analytical

Ľ.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



Analysis Method - EPA/600/R-93/116 dated July 1993. NAD = "Nn Asbestos Detected" TR = "Trace equals less than 1% of this component" TR = "Trace equals less than 1% of this component" TR = "Trace equals less than 1% of this component" Trace equals less than 1% of the second less than 1% of this component" Trace equals less than 1% of the second less than 1% of this component" Trace equals less than 1% of the second less than

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room4475 Forbes Blvd. . Lanham, MD 20706 . (301) 459-2640 . Toll Free (800) 346-0961 . Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018

APPENDIX E

TRAINING CERTIFICATES



f

ŕ

1

Non-Responsive

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1924 of 3473

APPENDIX F

PHOTOGRAPHS





APPENDIX G

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

p=.

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories.

1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (μ g/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.

a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 µg/ft²) and windowsifls (250 µg/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of tha wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these slandards.

b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but parsonnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.

c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.

d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 μ g/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.

e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:

a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).

b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.

c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.

d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.

e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.

3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 mg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building,

APPENDIX H

Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation And Operation Of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) And Guidelines For IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion And Cleaning

:



DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU 1411 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY ARLINGTON, VA 22202-3231

NGB-AVS

5 December 2001

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF ALL STATES, PUERTO RICO, THE US VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AND THE COMMANDING GENERAL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SUBJECT: (All States Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) and Guidelines for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion and Cleaning

1. References:

a. AR 385-63, Policy and Procedures, 15 November 1983.

b. DODI 6055.9-STD, DOD Ammunition and Explosive Safety Standards, August 1997.

c. DODIG Report #98-170, subject: ARNG and U.S. Army Reserve Command Small Arms IFR, 30 June 1998.

d. AR 385-10, The Army Safety Program, 29 February 2000.

e. All States Memorandum, NGB-AVS, 18 September 2000, subject: (All States Log Number P00-0059) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges.

2. The policy and procedures for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges are enclosed. Guidelines for Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning of IFRs are provided in the Addendum. These policies apply to all persons responsible for the operation, rehabilitation, conversion, and cleaning of ARNG IFR and satisfy the requirements of the references listed above.

3. The enclosed document contains sample formats of the forms necessary for the routine operation of IFRs. Additionally, an IFR Standing Operating Procedure is provided to assist each State/Territory in developing local guidance consistent with the needs of the individuals that use their range(s).

4. The contents of this memorandum will be incorporated into the revision of NGR 385-15, Policy and Responsibilities for Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges, and National Guard Pamphlet 385-15, Guidance and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NGB-AVS

SUBJECT: (All States Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) and Guidelines for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion and Cleaning Inspection

5. This memorandum expires 30 November 2002, unless sooner rescinded or superseded.

6. Point of contact is Colonel Non-Responsive Chief, Aviation and Safety Division, at DSN 327-7700 or 703-607-7700.

FOR THE CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU:

Non-Responsive

Encl

Lieutenant General, GS Director, Army National Guard

CF: NGB-IG NGB-ART NGB-ARO NGB-ARE NGB-ARI NGB-ARS NGB-PL NGB-ARZ-PC Each State IG Each State Safety Office Each State Occupational Health Nurse Each State Training Site Commander Each State USPFO Each Regional Industrial Hygienist

.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Safety POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Contants	Paragraph
	1-1
General and Torma	1-2
Explanation of Abbreviations and terms	1-3
Palicy	
Responsibilities	1_4
Director, Army National Guard (DARNG)	1-4
Chief, Aviation and Safety (NGB-AVS)	1.6
Chief, Safety and Occupational Health Branch (NGB-AVS-S)	1-7
Chief, Training Division (NGB-ART)	,-, 1_8
Chief of Installations Division (NGB-ARI)	1-9
The State Adjutant General	1-10
State Safety Manager	1_11
State Occupational Health Nurse	1-12
State Environmental Office	1-13
Facility Commanders	1-14
Indoor Firing Range (IFR) Custodians	1-15
Unit Commanders	1-16
Procedures, Classification and Use	1-17
Classification of Ranges	1-18
Range Use	1-19
Prohibitions	1-20
Personal Protective Equipment	1-21
Posting Warning Signs	1-22
Range Standing Operating Procedures (SOP)	1-23
Inspection Requirements	1-24
Initial Inspections	1-25
Annual inspections	1-26
Ventilation Requirements	1-27
Air Sampling Requirements	1-28
Inspection Reports	1-29
Record Maintenance	
Control of Potential Lead Intoxication	
Occupational Safety & Health	
Administration (OSHA) Lead	1-30
Standard	1-31
Alternative Ammunition	1-32
Maintenance Requirements	1-33
Housekeeping	1-34
Maximum Exposure Hours	1-35
Extent of Use	1-36
Medical Surveillance	1-37
Terms	
Figures	
Table of Lead Exposure Limits 1-1	1-2
Range Inspection Checklist	1-3
Example of Range SOP	· •

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Appandices

Appendix A - Abbreviations

Appendix B - References

Appendix C - Indoor Firing Range Accident

Response Plan

Appendix D - Permission and Release of Liability Certificate

Addendum

Guidelines and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning

1-1. General

This policy prescribes Army National Guard (ARNG) policy and responsibilities for inspection, evaluation and operation of ARNG indoor firing ranges. It applies to all training, maintenance, and firing activities conducted on indoor firing ranges. This policy supplements AR 385-10, AR 385-63, and AR 385-64.

1-2. Explanation of abbreviations and terms.

Abbreviations used in this publication are listed in Appendix A. Terms that apply specifically to IFRs can be found in paragraph 1-37 of this regulation.

1-3. Policy

a. Ammunition shall only be fired in properly classified indoor firing ranges.

b. Detailed initial and periodic inspections of all indoor firing ranges shall be conducted as prescribed to ensure compliance with current safety and health standards.

 c. ARNG or civilian personnel shall not use any indoor firing range, which has been classified as unsafe.

d. A DA Form 4753, Notice of Unsafe or Unhealthy Working Condition, shall be posted on the entrance to all ranges classified as unsafe.

e. Ranges classified as unsafe shall be secured, sufficiently to preclude entry.

f. New ranges shall be designed using the latest standards provided by NGB-ARI.

g. The use of indoor firing ranges for purposes other than small arms weapons training and target practice is strictly prohibited.

Responsibilities

1-4. Director, Army National Guard (DARNG)

The Director, Army National Guard establishes policy and provides resources necessary to implement the ARNG Range Safety program per AR 385-63.

1-5. Chief, Avialion and Safety (NGB-AVS)

The Chief, NGB-AVS, has staff responsibility for supervising the ARNG Range Safety Program and to: a. Identify the resources necessary to effect policy and standards throughout the ARNG in

accordance with (IAW) AR 385-83.

b. Coordinate with other HODA staff agencies and the Adjutants General on matters pertaining to the ARNG Range Safety Program.

1-8. Chief, Safety and Occupational Health Branch (NGB-AVS-S)

The Chief, NGB-AVS-S shall- -

a. Develop, implement, and manage the ARNG Range Safety Program.

b. Review the design of all ranges to be constructed or remodeled for compliance with safety and occupational health standards and make recommendations to appropriate approval authority.

c. Determine the classification of indoor tiring ranges based upon input from the state safety manager, the ventilation measurements, and the air monitoring results (breathing zone and general area).

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

d. Conduct an initial evaluation of new IFRs and reevaluate every two years thereafter. An IFR will be reevaluated if modifications to the range structure or ventilation system are made. Approvel from the State Safety Office and Regional Industrial Hygionist must be obtained before the range is returned to sarvice.

f. Determine and publish the training requirements for the persons who will conduct range evaluations.

1-7. Chief, Training Division (NGB-ART)

The Chief, NGB-ART shall provide weapons training strategies consistent with AR 350-41 and the Standard and Training Commission.

1-8. Chief, Installations Division (NGB-ARI)

The Chief, NGB-ARI shall- -

- a. Provide the design standards for the construction of indoor firing ranges.
- b. Ensure that the designs for new and remodeled indoor firing ranges meet approved standards and are reviewed and approved by the Safety and Occupational Health Branch.

1-9. The State Adjutant General

The State Adjutant General shall- -

a. Establish, supervise, and direct a safety and occupational health program for users of indoor firing. rances.

b. Ensure all ranges being used are classified as "safe" or "limited use", those ranges classified as "limited use" under the oriteria of this regulation are used on a limited basis, and all ranges classified as "unsafe" under the criteria of this regulation are not used.

c. Determine and identify funding requirements to ensure development of a comprehensive safety and occupational health program for the users of indoor firing ranges.

1-10. State Safety Manager

State Safety Managers shall-

a. Perform or coordinate performance of all inspections and evaluations of indoor firing ranges,

b. Determine whether the range is "safe" or "unsafe" based on the physical safety inspection.

c. Review and approve all indoor firing range SOPs to ensure all requirements are met. An

example SOP can be found at Figure 1-3 of this regulation.

d. Perform design review of IFRs to ensure current safety and occupational health related compliance

requirements are met. e. Make recommendations to the Adjutant General regarding the disposition of "unsafe" and "limited usa' ranges.

f. Approve the use of the range by non-military organizations.

g. Maintain copies of all range inspections, ventilation measurements and visitors log.

1-11. State Occupational Health Nurse

The Occupational Health Nurse shall- -

a. Schedule medical surveillance examinations for individuals who are or may be exposed to Lead above the action level for more than 30 days per year.

b. Maintain exposure monitoring (air sampling results) and medical surveillance records for 40 years or the duration of employment plus 20 years, whichever is longer, as prescribed in 29 CFR 1910.1025,

Appendix C, Section I. c. Record the worker's exposure data on DA Form 4700 (Medical Record-Supplemental Medical Oata) overprints, IAW TB MED 503 paragraph 3-2 f (1)(a), and DODI 6055.5-M Occupational Health Surveillance Manual.

d. Institute a training program that identifies the hazards and preventive measures for all personnel with a potential for exposure to Lead.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-12. State Environmental Office

The State Environmental Office shall coordinate disposal of all hazardous waste generated from range operation, cleaning, and maintenance.

1-13. Facility Commanders

Commanders of facilities with indoor firing ranges shall maintain and be familiar with AR 385-63, and the provisions of this regulation, to ensure that --

a. A Safety and Occupational Health Compliance Program is developed as specified in this regulation.

b. Indoor firing ranges are secured when not in use.

c. A custodian is appointed for all indoor firing ranges under his/her area of command.

d. The custodians of the indoor firing ranges maintain the visitors log and follow procedures IAW

paragraph 1-14 of this regulation. e. All non-military organizations using Indoor firing ranges under their area of command have signed a contract/agreement delineating the conditions of range use and liability. The contract/agreement should also include provisions for hazardous waste disposal expenses.

f. A SOP for each range is established, enforced and approved by the State Safety and Occupational Health Office.

All required signs are posted IAW Section 1-22 of this regulation.

h. All individuals using indoor firing ranges under the facility commander's area of command have been provided with a copy of the range SOP or been briefed on the requirements of the SOP, and that these individuals have signed an agreement to follow the rules stated therein. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

i. Range custodians are enrolled in respiratory protection and medical surveillance programs as required by paragraph 1-37 of this regulation (if applicable).

j. Range custodians have documentation to show that they have been educated about the health effects of exposure to Lead dust IAW 29 CFR 1910.1200 and 29 CFR 1910.1025. This is an annual requirement IAW this standard.

k. No equipment or furniture, such as tables, chairs or storage cabinets, is stored or maintained in the range.

I. All range safety officers and maintenance personnel have a copy of this regulation, AR 365-63, and the range SOP and are familiar with and in compliance with all indoor firing range policies and procedures.

m. The range ventilation system is checked every 480 hours of operation 1AW paragraph 1-27 of this regulation.

n. Personnel do not fire ammunition in excess of the allowable time as dictated by established exposure limits. (See Figure 1-1).

o. Exposure records shall be maintained IAW paragraph 1-34 when personnel are exposed to airborne Lead concentrations in excess of 0.03 milligrams per cubic meter (mg/m³).

p. Lead fragments are not removed from the bullet trap or surrounding areas except as coordinated through the State Environmental Office.

q. The use of M16 rifles using 5.56 mm ammunition in the indoor firing range is prohibited, except on ranges where the bullet trap is rated for 5.56 mm ammunition. Otherwise, the M16 shall be used with .22 caliber adapter and ammunition.

The ventilation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning.

1-14, Range Custodians

Custodians shall- -

a. Ensure that all individuals using the indoor firing range understand the range safety regulations, rules, and SOP.

b. Ensure that all cleaning procedures are performed IAW the requirements of this regulation and the procedures prescribed in the Addendum. This includes documentation of dates, names of personnel and time on the range for all cleaning procedures. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

c. Maintain the visitor log IAW the range SOP. As a minimum the log should include the names of the shooters, the amount of time spent in the range by each individual, the date of firing, the type(s) of ammunition fired, and the number of rounds fired. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

d. Forward a copy of the visitor log to the State Safety and Occupational Health Managers on a quarterly basis

1-15. Unit Commanders

Unit Commanders shail- -

a. Enforce all range safety and occupational health procedures.

b. Maintain a record of time spent on the range for all personnel using "limited use" firing ranges as recorded by the range custodian.

c. Provide the State Occupational Health Nurse with a list of personnel firing in ranges classified as "Imited use" ranges for more than the prescribed times listed in Figure 1-1. See paregraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

d. Designate range safety officers in writing.

e. Provide the State Occupational Health Nurse with a list of range safety officers and custodiane.

f. Ensure all range safety officers and range custodians are enrolled in the Medical Surveillance and Respiratory Protection Programs, as required.

1-16. Procedures, classification and use

Indoor firing ranges have been built in armories for many years. Each range design reflects the current emphasis and technology on protecting the health and safety of the shooter. Older ranges may not meet the current standards deemed necessary to accomptish this. However, under controlled conditions, many older ranges will not expose users to hazardous conditions.

1-17. Classification of ranges

Based on inspection data collected on the range inspection checklist (Figure 1-2), ranges shall be classified as "safe", "limited use" or "unsafe". Safe ranges permit authorized firing for military and civilian use. Limited use ranges permit use only under controlled conditions based on the personnel exposure limits for intermittent Lead exposure. (Figure 1-1). Unsafe ranges are not authorized for use under any conditions.

a. Building envelope. (Design standards may be found in DG 415-1, Appendix A or CEHND 1110-1-18).

Safe ranges.

(a) Each fining lane is at least 4 feet wide.

(b) Pipes, conduits, lights, lighting fixtures and other projecting surfaces are baffled or covered by a material that will protect these items and prevent ricochets.

(c) Baffles do not disrupt the uniform atrilow in the range.

(d) In older ranges, sidewall windows in front of the firing line have been removed and the

openings sealed flush to the wall with materials compatible with the adjacent walls. New ranges are not built with windows in front of the firing line.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) All firing lanes are less than 4 feet wide. If any one firing lane is less than 4 feet wide, that lane shall not be used for firing.

(b) Pipes, conduits or walls are not sealed to prevent migration of Lead dust to other areas of the range. (See the Addendum for wipe sample procedures used to determine if Lead dust is leaking from the range).

(c) There are open floor drains in the range.

(d) Carpet is located in any part of the range. (Contact the State Environmental Offices for hazardous waste disposal procedures.)

(e) Doors or windows located downrange of the firing line.

(f) Range buildings do not meet the other requirements of safe ranges as prescribed in the checklist in Figure 1-2 of this document.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Ventilation

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) The range has an operational mechanical ventilation system.

(b) The average airflow at the firing line in each firing tane is at least 50 feet per minule (fpm).

(c) Air is exhausted at or behind the bullet trap.

(d) Supplied air is introduced into the range behind the shooters.

(e) The ventilation system is so constructed that air exhausted from the indoor firing range does not enter into another part of the building or any other air supply system.

(f) The exhaust exceeds the make-up air by approximately 10% to form a negative air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas.

(g) Air is not recirculated in the firing range unless equipped with monitoring equipment as specified in section 1-26 of this regulation.

(h) The static pressure, as measured from 6 inches inside the range entrance to 6 inches outside the range, is at least -. 05 inches of water gauge (wg) but does not exceed -.20 wg.

(i) A smoke test of the range shows laminar airflow in the range and no turbulence at the firing line. (See the Addendum, for troubleshooting guidance)

(j) In passive make-up air systems, the supply air louvers and exhaust fan shall be electrically

interlocked. (k) In systems with active make-up air, the supply and exhaust fans shall be electrically interlocked. The make-up air fan should start after the exhaust fan to ensure the range maintains a negative pressure.

(I) Range air temperature should be between 65 degrees and 60 degrees Fahrenheit.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) The airflow at the fining line on any lane is less than 50 fpm at any level and air sampling results suggest possible overexposure as determined by a compatent person.

(b) The range has no mechanical ventilation.

(c) The ventilation system is constructed in a manner that allows exhaust air to enter into other parts of the building or another building air supply system.

(d) The make-up air exceeds the exhaust, which forms a positive air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas.

(e) Air is exhausted anywhere other than at the bullet trap.

(f) Make-up air is supplied only from adjacent areas of the building with no provision for inclusion of

outside air. (g) The static pressure, as measured from 6 inches inside the range entrance to 6 inches outside the range, is measured less than -. 05 wg or in excess of -. 2 wg.

(h) The range is under positive pressure.

(i) The supply and exhaust air systems are not electrically interlocked.

c. Range lighting.

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) Lighting is uniform, non-glaring and does not cause shadows.

(b) Illumination is at least 100 foot candles on the targets and 30 foot- candles in all other areas.

(c) All lighting is protected by baffles and placed so that the shooter has an unobstructed view

down range. (d) Downrange lighting begins approximately 18 feet from the firing line and ends approximately 8 feet from the target line.

(e) Emergency lights are provided behind the firing line and are in working condition.

(f) Exit lights are provided as required.

(g) Lighting of at least 30-foot candles is provided behind the bullet trap for maintenance.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) Illumination is below 100 foot-candles on targets or 30 foot-candles in other areas.

(b) Portions of the lighting fixtures are not protected by baffles.

(c) Electrical hazard exists in the range.

d. Bullet traps.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) A bullet trap is permanently installed in the range.

(b) Bullet traps are of a commercial design that complies with the requirements of CEHND 1110-1-18, DG 415-1 App. A, and this regulation.

(c) The thickness of inclined plate/sand trap type builet trap shall be adequate to attenuate the maximum caliber of ammunition authorized to be fired on the range. See CEHND 1110-1-18, for thickness requirements for the bullet trap.

(d) All plate/sand trap type builtet traps shall be designed to prevent ricochets by directing the projectiles in the same direction they are traveling.

(e) Sandpits in plate/sand trap type backstops shall extend to a point directly below the leading

edge of the sloped plate. (f) Forward edges in a escalator or venetian blind type builtet trap are maintained in a knife edge condition to prevent ricochets.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) Steel bullet traps are bowed, punctured or severely pitted.

(b) Plates in the bullet trap are flush with the other plates. Mold seams are ground smooth.

(c) Any type of portable bullet stop is used.

(d) Forward edges in a escalator or venetian blind type bullet trap are maintained in less than a knife edge condition

e. Targets and target carriers.

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) A target retrieval system is operable in all lanes and is constructed in such a manner as to minimize flat surfaces exposed to the firing line. (Firing lanes without a target retrieval system shall not be used).

(b) Only paper targets are used.

(2) Unsafe ranges. Target retrieval system is inoperable or not installed in the entire range, or larget retrieval system exposes flat surfaces to the firing line.

f. Lead levels.

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) For personnel exposed less than 30 days per year, Lead levels do not exceed 0.05 mg/m³.

(b) For personnel exposed more than 30 days per year and for all non-Department of Defense

(DoD) personnel, Lead levels do not exceed 0.03 mg/m³.

(c) For personnel under the age of 18, see Figure 1-1.

(2) Limited use ranges.

(a) For personnel exposed less than 30 days per year, Lead levels exceed 0.05 mg/m³ but do not exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample. Personnel exposures shall be controlled by limiting the shooters to the times described in Figure 1-1.

(b) For personnel exposed more than 30 days per year and for all non-DoD personnel, Lead levels exceed 0.03 mg/m³ but do not exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample.

(3) Unsafe ranges.

Lead levels in air sample results exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample.

1-18. Range use

a. Indoor firing ranges shall not be used for any purpose other than firing. (i.e., they shall not be used for classrooms, exercise rooms, storage, etc.).

b. Ranges classified as unsafe may be used for other purposes only after proper decontamination IAW the guidance provided in the Addendum, Guidelines and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation,

Conversion, and Cleaning.

c. The ventitation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning.

d. Equipment or furniture shall not be stored or maintained in the range, plenum area or behind the

bullet trap. (For removal of equipment or furniture, use cleaning instructions provided in the Addendum). e. A hand-held ABC-type fire extinguisher is located near the entrance door, inside the firing range.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-19, Prohibitions

a. Personnel shall not be permitted in the plenum area during firing even if designed for observation.

b. Plenum area and area behind the bullet trap shall not be used for storage of any equipment.

c. An area directly in front of the plenum wall shall be kept clear at all times to preclude obstruction of airflow.

d. Variable speed fans are not permitted.

Dry sweeping of indoors firing ranges is prohibited. Brooms shall not be stored in the range.

f. Walking downrange is prohibited for Individuals other than maintenance and inspection personnel.

g. Pellets, BBs, magnum and armor piercing rounds are prohibited in all indoor firing ranges.

h. To prevent contamination with Lead dust, clothing or equipment that is not required for firing shall not be permitted into the range.

i. Storage of ammunition and explosives in indoor firing ranges is prohibited, except in approved and licensed facilities.

j. There are no open floor drains in the range.

k. Carpet will not be located in any part of the range (Contact the State Environmental Office for hazardous waste disposal procedures).

1-20. Personal protective equipment

a. Eye protection. All personnel in an indoor firing range during firing shall wear eye protection that meets the requirements of ANSI Z87.1-1999, Practice for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Protection.

b. Hearing protection. All personnel in an indoor firing range during firing shall wear Army approved hearing protection listed in DA Pam 40-501. When noise levels exceed 165 dBP, personnel must wear earplugs in combination with noise mufflers.

c. Respiratory protection. For respiratory protection requirements during indoor firing range conversion cleanup operations, see the Addendum.

1-21. Posting warning signs

a. The following signs shall be posted in or in the vicinity of Indoor firing ranges IAW AR 385-63:

(1) Eating, Drinking and Smoking are prohibited

(2) Dry Sweeping is prohibited

(3) Wash Hands and Face Immediately Following Firing

(4) Only the Following Ammunition is authorized for use on this Range: _____

(5) Hearing Protection shall be properly worn during firing

(6) Proper Safety Glasses/Goggles shall be worn during firing

(7) Furniture or storage of other items of equipment is not permitted in the range

b. The following signs shall be posted on the entrance door to the range:

(1) Noise Hazardous Area

(2) Danger Lead Hazard Area

(3) Pregnant women are not permitted in this area.

c. An illuminated warning sign, which is interlocked with the range ventilation switch, shall be located

outside of the firing range to alert individuals that the range is in use.

d. Each firing lane shall be numbered at the firing line and at the bullet trap visible to all shooters.

This is to ensure shooters use the correct target. e. A warning sign shall be posted outside of the access door to the bullet trap, which warns personnel

not to enter during range operation.

Note: All signs shall meet the requirements of DA Pam 385-64.

1-22. Range Standing Operating Procedures.

a. Each indoor fining range shall have a written SOP, which is approved by the State Safety and

Occupational Health Office, see figure 1-3.

b. Range SOPs shall include, as a minimum, the following:

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(1) The requirement for establishment and maintenance of a log of visitors for the indoor firing range. The log shall include the following information for all visitors:

(a) Name and age of shooter.

(b) Organizations (if civilian, include address and phone number).

(c) Sign-in and sign-out times and date.

(d) Type of ammunition used and number of rounds fired.

(2) The requirement for and contents of a mandatory safety briefing for all individuals prior to entering the range to be given by a designated competent range safety officer.

(3) Work practices including permissible and banned practices as specified by this regulation.

(4) Instructive guidance for all range procedures.

(5) Personnel responsibilities for performing the procedures, for supervising them, and reviewing and updating the SOP.

(6) Authorized ammunition for the range.

(7) The requirement for posting of signs IAW section 1-21 of this regulation.

(6) Cleaning and maintenance requirements.

(9) Personal protective equipment requirements for maintenance, firing and cleaning.

c. Refer to TG 206 for more general guidance on SOPs.

1-23. Inspection requirements.

The first part of each inspection shall be the physical safety inspection conducted by the State Safety Manager. Once the firing range has passed this portion of the inspection, a competant person shall complete the ventilation survey and air sampling requirements.

1-24. Initial inspections

a. An initial inspection of all new and renovated indoor firing ranges shall be completed before the facility is accepted. The inspection report shall be kept on file with the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. The checklist in Figure 1-2 shall be used for this purpose. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

b. Findings on the initial firing range inspection, ventilation measurements, and air sampling results shall determine the range classification.

1-25. Annual inspections

a. A safety inspection of each active range shall be made annually to ensure safety standards, procedures and records are maintained in the operation of the range. These inspections shall be completed by State Safety personnel IAW AR 385-10. The checklist in Figure 1-2 shall be used for this purpose.

b. In accordance with AR 385-63, the annual inspection shall be performed within 45 days of the anniversary date of the initial inspection or the last annual inspection.

c. Verify that ventilation measurements have been recorded ever 480 hours of operation.

d. Ensure that air sampling has been conducted after changes or additions have been made to the

range.

1-26. Ventilation requirements

a. Procedures for evaluating supply and exhaust ventilation systems, firing line velocities and slatic pressure readings are identified in the Addendum.

b. If air from the indoor firing range exhaust ventilation system is recirculated into the supply system of the range, the system shall have a high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter with reliable back-up filter. In addition, controls to monitor the concentration of Lead and Carbon Monoxide in the return air shall be installed and programmed to bypass the recirculation system automatically if the filter system fails. This system shall be operating and maintained IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii).

1-27. Air sampling requirements

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

a. Initial air sampling to determine airborne Lead dust levels during prescribed firing procedures shall be conducted for all IFRs prior to routine use. If initial determination reveals employee exposure to be at or above .003 ug/m³ sampling shall be repeated IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025(d)(6)(ii).

b. Air sampling shall be accomplished for each type of ammunition to be used in the range. (For air sampling procedures, see the Addandum).

c. After the initial air sampling, air sampling is required only if changes or additions have been made to the range, there are changes in ammunition or weapons used in the range, or if changes have occurred in ventilation measurements. Once changes occur, air sampling shall be completed every two-years and prior to range use.

d. ARNG Regional Industrial Hygienists are responsible for air sampling of Indoor firing ranges to determine airborne Lead concentrations. A competent person as designated by a Regional industrial Hygienist may conduct the air sampling.

e. The State Occupational Health Nurse shall maintain copies of all air sampling results when required as part of personnel exposure records. See paragraph 1-11 for specific requirements.

1-28. Inspection reports

A completed inspection report shall be provided to the state Adjutant General for information or action as appropriate. An information copy shall also be provided to the Commander of the facility and to the state safety manager. A complete Inspection report shall consist of the completed safety inspection checklist, ventilation data, and air sample results (initial inspection and as required by paragraph 1-24 above). Subsequent inspections shall be made as a follow-up check against results of previous inspections to assure required corrective actions have been accomplished, and there are no adverse changes to the buildings' integrity, safety equipment, environment or safe operating procedures.

1-29. Record maintenance

'n

 a. All exposure monitoring and medical surveillance records shall be maintained for 40 years or the duration of employment plus 20 years, whichever is longer, as prescribed in 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix C.

b. The State Safety Manager shall maintain a record of all inspections for each indoor firing range in the state. All inspections after the initial one shall be used as follow-up checks against previous inspection reports. This is to ensure that required corrective actions have been accomplished and that there have been no structural changes to the building, environmental conditions or safe operating procedures. These records shall be checked during program evaluations and industrial hyglene surveys.

1-30. Control of potential Lead Intoxication

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Lead standard

a. The requirements of the OSHA Lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025) shall be followed. The requirements include development of a written compliance program for the protection of workers from Lead exposures (29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(3)). The program shall include at a minimum the following:

- (1) A description of each operation where Lead is emitted;
- (2) Methods used to achieve compliance;
- (3) Methods used to meet the permissible exposure level;
- (4) Air monitoring data, which documents the source of air emissions;
- (5) A detailed schedule for implementation of the program;

(6) Work practices including PPE (Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment), housekeeping, hygiene facilities and practices;

- (7) Administrative control schedule;
- (8) Personnel enrollment in medical surveillance;
- (9) Other relevant information.

b. Refer to TG 206 for specific guidance on developing the compliance program.

1-31. Alternative ammunition

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

a. Reduced-Lead and Lead-free ammunition (non-Lead containing bullets) has become commercially available. These alternatives to conventional ammunition should be considered for training use if command policy allows.

b. Lead-free ammunition is being developed which shall have the same bellistic properties as the Lead counterparte. The potential exists for some Lead containing ammunition to be completely replaced by Lead-free ammunition for training and operational uses.

c. Until Lead-free emmunition is available, Lead exposure can be significantly reduced by the use of jacketed rounds. Most built traps are rated for the use of jacketed ammunition, but this should be verified with the bullet trap manufacturer.

1-32. Maintenance requirements

a. The following are minimum maintenance requirements, which shall be performed every three months by the range custodian or by a person designated by the facility commander:

(1) Inspect the ventilation system fan for condition of beits to ensure that the beits are not form or fraved and that they are not slipping.

(2) Evaluate static pressure and compare to the baseline static pressure reading. Any changes shall be reported to the State Safety and Occupational Health Office for further evaluation.

(3) Inspect louvers, if applicable, to ensure they are opening fully.

(4) Lubricate the bullet trap (if applicable).

(5) Inspect the bullet trap for pitting or other damage and for sharp edges on venetian blind type bullet traps.

b. See the Addendum for a complete list of maintenance requirements for the bullet trap.

1-33. Housekeeping

镬

a. The ventilation system shall be in operation during all cleanup operations.

 b. An approved National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) respirator (P-100) for Lead exposure shall be used during cleanup operations.

c. During range cleaning operations, workers shall wear coveralls or similar full-body clothing, gloves, hat and change of shoes or disposable bootles, face shields and goggles, or other equipment to protect the workers skin and eyes.

d. Blowing, shaking or any other means, which disperses Lead into the air, *shall not* be used to remove Lead dust accumulated on worker's clothing or equipment. A designated area shall be used for changing clothes to prohibit the spread of contamination. Workers shall shower and change clothes before release from work.

 Wet cleaning methods or vacuum cleaning with HEPA filtration shall be utilized during normal cleaning operations. Dry sweeping, dusting, wiping or blowing with compressed air *shall* not be permitted.

f. The range shall be cleaned at the end of each firing day with a HEPA vacuum or wet mop method.

g. When performing the cleaning, clean the floor and all horizontal surfaces fifteen feet in front of and behind the firing line, or when there is a visible accumulation of lead dust.

h. Wash water contaminated with Lead can be collected and allowed to slowly evaporate leaving Lead deposits/sludge that may be collected in plastic containers, placed in metel drums, and stored for future delivery to an authorized hazardous waste disposal site. Drums *shall* be properly labeled to identify contents. Disposal of containerized waste *shall* be coordinated IAW state hazardous waste program regularements.

i. The State Environmental Office shall coordinate removal and disposal of all containerized hazardous waste derived from routine use, cleaning, and maintenance of IFRs. Contact your Stele Environmental Office for proper disposal instructions when bullet trap catch trays are ¼ full. Spent cartridge cases shall be collected and processed in accordance with local ammunition inventory and accountability procedures, AR 710-2, and DA PAM 710-2-1.

j. Prior to converting an indoor firing range to other uses, the entire range area shall be properly decontaminated of any Lead residue. For cleaning and decontamination instructions, see the Addendum.

NGB-AV9-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Heelth Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-34. Maximum exposure hours

Personnel exposure limits for intermittent atmospheric Lead contamination has been developed by the U.S. Army Medical Command (MEDCOM) in the form of a table of Lead exposure limits (Figure 1-1). This table was developed to control intermittent Lead exposure and to establish maximum allowable hours of exposure based on the airborne Lead concentration and the number of days fining per year. Intermittent exposures to Lead in indoor firing ranges shall be controlled according to the criteria provided in the table of Lead exposure limits as an interim control measure only. Maximum effort *shall be* made to introduce permanent control measures to reduce the airborne Lead levels to 0.03 mg/m³ or less. Exposure records shall be maintained by the commander of the facility on all personnel who use the firing range when the airborne Lead levels exceed 0.03 mg/m^3 . These records shall contain the airborne Lead concentrations and the amount of time spent on the range for each Individual. Other potential Lead exposure, including off duty firing, may contribute to an individuals overall exposure and should be considered in establishing maximum allowable exposure time.

1-35. Extent of use

a. The extent of use for any indoor firing range *shall* be based on permissible exposure of ell using personnel to concentrations of airborne Lead dust.

b. Under no circumstances shall pregnant women be permitted in an indoor firing range, IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix C, Section II (5).

c. Personnel under 17 years of age are *prohibited* from entering any range area with a Lead concentration greater than 0.100 mg/m³. For ranges with Lead concentrations less than 0.100 mg/m³, follow the guidelines in Figure 1-1.

d. Use of the indoor firing range by non-military organizations shall be approved and documented in writing by the State Safety Manager.

1-36. Medical surveillance

a. Personnel who are or may be exposed to Lead above the action level (0.03 mg/m³) for more than 30 days per year shall be enrolled in the Medical Surveillance Program.

b. Medical surveillance is not required for Intermittent users of indoor firing ranges if the maximum allowable exposure hours shown in Figure 1-1 is not exceeded.

1-37, Terms

a. Backsplatter-This refers to the small particles, which break off of a bullet as it impacts the bullet trap. Variables such as the bullet composition, angle of the bullet trap, and the velocity of the impact dictate the amount and pattern of the backsplatter. A ricochet occurs when the main body of the bullet is deflected off the surface of the bullet trap.

b. Competent person-An Individual who has been specifically trained to identify safety and occupational health hazards associated with Lead dust and indoor firing ranges. The individual is aware of current regulations governing indoor firing ranges and of ventilation principles and terminology, air sampling media and collection requirements and can interpret air sample results. He can provide appropriate guidance in the abatement of known hazards and has the authority to do so. He can correctly use diagnostic ventilation evaluation equipment and interpret results. He has received written authorization from the regional industrial hygiene office to properly evaluate indoor firing ranges.

c. Ptenum-This term refers to a chamber used to build static pressure before the air enters the firing range. Air is introduced into the plenum from the side, top, or back and is forced through a perforated wall (called the plenum wall) behind the firing line.

d. Smoke Testing-To conduct a smoke test, a smoke candle is ignited bahind the firing line. The smoke is used to check the airflow at and in front of the firing line. There should be laminar flow down the range to the bullet trap and no turbulence at the firing line. It is also important to ensure the smoke does not circle back behind the firing line.

¥Ζ.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number 201-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

FIGURE 1-1

100

--- .

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Lat.	
		· ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
0.000 - 0.029	8	8	4
0.030 - 0.039	8	6	3
0.040 - 0.049	8	4.5	2
	LIMITED USE RANGES	LIMITED USE RANGES	LIMITED USE RANGES
0.050 - 0.059	6	4	2
0,060 - 0.079	5	3	1
0.080 - 0.099	4	2.25	1 –
0.100 - 0.149	2.5	1.5	0
0.150 - 0.199	2		0
0.200 - 0.299	1.25	0.75	0
0.300 - 0.399	1	0.5	0
0.400 - 0.499	0.75	0.5	0
0.500 - 0.749	0.5	0.25	0
0.750 - 0.999	0.25	0.25	0
1.000 or above	0	<u> </u>	0

 These values are the actual concentrations measured over the sampling period and are not 8-hour time-weighted averages.

Adherence to these guidelines shall prevent overexposure to Lead in Indoor firing ranges.

* Recommend that an Occupational Health Physician make the determination on length of firing time for individuals 17 years of age and younger.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

FIGURE 1-2

INDOOR FIRING RANGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

See paragraphs 1 be considered sa be below the star location of the re-	1-23 through 1-25 of this regulation for inspection requirements. For the ran afe each of the following statements shall be true and air-sampling results sin indard for Lead. The information in parentheses after each statement denote equirement in this or other regulations.	ige to hall is the
Location of the Ra	ange Date	
Range Custodian	Telephońe	
Part 1, Physical S	Safety inspection	
A. Building Enve	e lope Tring lane is at least 4 feet wide. [1-17a(1)(a)]	
2. Pipes, protect these item	conduils, and other projecting surfaces are baffled or covered by a material that s is and prevent ricochets. [1-17a(1)(b)]	shall
3. No win the bullet trap) [1-1	ndows or doors are located in front of the firing line. (Except access door to the ba 17a(1)(d)]	ck of
4. There :	are no open floor drains in the range. (1-17a(2)(c)]	
5. There	is no carpet, drapes or other fiber-like material in the range. [1-17a(2)(d)]	
6. Pipes, areas. [1-17a(2)(t	, conduits and walls are sealed to prevent leakage of Lead dust from the range into (b)]	c other
7. The int devices. (DG 415	iterior surfaces or the range floor, walls, and ceiling have no protruding edges or 5-1, App.A, 3-1d]	
8. The ro	of provides ballistic security. [DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1e(1)]	
9. The wa	alls provide ballistic security. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1f(1))	
10. Interi	ior mortar joints are flush with the Interior surface. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1f(2))	
11. The p A, 3-1f(4))	plenum wall is adequately supported and thick enough to avoid flexing. (DG 415-	1, App.
12. The air Intake. (DG 41	entrance door to the range is weather-stripped unless the door acts as passive ma 15-1, App. A, 3-1h)	ake-up

:

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

B. Range Lighting

1. Lighting is uniform, non-glaring and does not cause shadows. (1-17c(1)(a))

Illumination is at least 100 fool candles on the largets and 30 foot candles in all other areas.
 [1-17c(1)(b)]

_____ 3. All lighting is protected by baffles and placed so that the shooter has an unobstructed view down range. [1-17c(1)(c)]

4. Downrange lighting begins approximately 18 feet from the firing line and ends approximately 8 feet from the target line. (1-17c(1)(d))

5. Emergency lights are provided behind the firing line and are in working condition. [1-17c(1)(e)]

Exit lights are provided and working as required. (1-17c(1)(f)]

_____ 7. Lighting of at least 30 foot-candles is provided behind the bullet trep for maintenance (if applicable). [1-17c(1)(g)]

No known electrical hazards exist in the range. [1-17c(2)(c)]

C. Butlet traps

ĵ,

A builtet trap is permanently installed in the range. (1-17d(1)(a))

2. Bullet traps are of a commercial design, which is in compliance with the requirements of CEHND 1110-1-18, NGB-ARI, the Addendum, and this regulation. [1-17d(1)(b)]

3. The thickness of inclined plate/sand trap type bullet trap shall be adequate to attenuate the maximum caliber of ammunition authorized to be fired on the range. [1-17d(1)(c)]

4. All plate/sand trap type buildt traps are designed to prevent ricochets by directing the projectiles in the same direction they are traveling. [1-17d(1)(d)]

5. Sandpits in plate/sand trap type backstops extend to a point directly below the leading edge of the sloped plate. [1-17d(1)(e)]

6. Forward edges in a louver or venetian blind type bullet trap are maintained in a knife edge condition to prevent ricochets. [1-17d(1)(f)]

Steel bullet traps are not bowed, punctured or severely pitted. [1-17d(2)(a)]

8. Plates in the builet trap are flush with the other plates. Mold seams are ground smooth. [1-17d(2)(b)]

D. Targets and target carriers

1. A larget retrieval system is operable in all lanes. [1-17e(1)(a)] (Any one firing lane without a retrieval system shall not be used for firing)

2. The target retrieval system is constructed in such a manner as to minimize flat surfaces exposed to the firing line. [1-17e(1)(a)]

3. Only paper targets are used in the range. [1-17e(1)(b)]

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

E. Range use

1. The range is not used for any purpose other than firing. (1-18a)

2. No equipment or furniture is stored or maintained in the range, plenum area or behind the bullet trap.

[1-17d]

No additional clothing or equipment is brought into the range. [1-19h]

4. Personnel are *not* permitted in the plenum area during firing even if designed for observation. [1-19a]

_____ 5. Individuals other than maintenance and inspection personnal are not allowed to walk downrange. (Except in regularly cleaned area as needed to pick up brass) [1-19f]

All areas directly in front of the plenum walls are kept clear at all times. [1-19c]

6. The ventilation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning. [1-18c]

9. A hand-held ABC-type fire extinguisher is located in a recessed cabinet near the entrance door, inside of the firing range. [DG 415-1, App. A, 4-5]

F. Range maintenance

Dry sweeping does not occur in the range. [1-19e].

2. No brooms are located in the range. [1-19e]

_____ 3. A range custodian is appointed for the range who is fully trained and aware of his/her responsibilities. [1-13c]

G. Personnel protective equipment

1. All personnel in the range during firing wear ANSI approved eye protection. [1-20a]

2. All personnel in the range during firing wear ANSI approved hearing protection. [1-20b]

H. Posting of signs

) a

The following signs are posted in or in the vicinity of the range: [1-21a]

- a. Eating, Drinking and Smoking are Prohibited
- b. Dry Sweeping is Prohibited
- c. Wash Hands and Face Immediately Following Firing
 - d. The Following Ammunition is authorized for use on this Range: _____
- e. Hearing Protection shall be Properly worn during firing
- f. Proper Safety Glasses/Goggles shall be worn during firing
- g. No Furniture or Storage of Items Permitted in the Range

The following signs are posted on the entrance door to the range: [1-21b]

- a. Noise Hazardous Area
- b. Danger Lead Hazard Area
 - c. Pregnant women are not permitted in this Area

_____ 3 An illuminated warning sign, which is interlocked with the range ventilation switch, is located outside of the firing range to alert individuals that the range is in use. [1-21c]

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Anny National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

4. Each firing lane is numbered at the firing line and at the bullet trap visible to all shooters. [1-21c]

5. A warning sign is posted outside of the access door to the builtet trap, which warns personnel not to enter. [1-21e]

|. Range SOP

1. The indoor firing range has a written SOP, which is approved by the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. [1-109]

2. The range SOP includes as a minimum the following: [1-22b]

a. The requirement for establishment and maintenance of a log of visitors for the Indoor firing range.

b. The requirement for and contents of a mandatory safety briefing for all individuals prior to entering the range to be given by a designated competent range safety officer.

c. Work practices including required, recommended, permissible and banned practices as specified by this regulation.

_____ d. Instructive guidance for all range procedures.

e. Personnel responsibilities for performing the procedures, for supervising them, and reviewing and updating the SOP.

- _____ f. Authorized ammunition for the range.
- _____ g. The requirement for posting of signs IAW section 1-21 of this regulation.
- h. Cleaning and mainlenance requirements.
- i. Personal protective equipment requirements for maintenance, firing and cleaning.

J. Recordkeeping

ł

. . . .

1. A visitors log is maintained which includes the following information for all visitors/shooters; [1-14c]

- _____a. Name and age of shooter.
- b. Organization (if civilian, include address and phone number).
- _____ c. Sign in and sign out times.
- d. Type of ammunition used and number of rounds fired.

Copies of initial and other previous inspections are available. [1-24a]

The initial Inspection report includes air-sampling data. [1-24b]

4. An OSHA compliance program is in place, which covers the required aspects. [1-30a]

5. All individuals using the indoor firing range have been provided with a copy of the range SOP or been briefed on the requirements of the SOP, and have signed an agreement to follow the rules stated therein. (1-13h)

6. State maintenance officers/custodians have documentation to show that they have been educated to the health effects from exposure to Lead dust. [29 CFR 1910.1200 and 29 CFR 1910.1025]

7. Range safety officer(s) is/are designated. [1-13c]

K. New and Renovated Ranges

No doors are installed in the plenum wall.

Plenum area is at least 4 feet deep.

- An access door is installed behind the bullet trap.
- 4. Only escalator or rubber bullet traps are installed.

NGB-AVS-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

INDOOR FIRING RANGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Part 2, Ventilation Inspection

A. Existing Ranges

The range has an operational mechanical ventilation system. [1-17b(1)(a)]

2. The minimum ventilation rate at the firing line in each firing lane is 50 fpm at all levels. [1-17b(1)(b)]

3. 100% of air is exhausted at or behind the bullet trap. [1-17b(1)(c)]

4. Make-up air is introduced into the range behind the shooters. (1-17b(1)(d)]

5. Air that is introduced through vents into the plenum does not exceed a velocity of 600 fpm. [1-17b(1)(e)]

6. Air exiting through holes in the plenum wall has a velocity between 400 and 600 fpm. (1-17b(1)(f)]

7. The ventilation system is so constructed that air exhausted from the indoor firing range does not enter into another part of the building or any other air supply system. [1-17b(1)(g)]

8. The exhaust exceeds the make-up air by approximately 10% to form a negative air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas. [1-17b(1)(h)]

9. If air is recirculated in the range, it is installed with a HEPA filter with a reliable back-up filter. [29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii)]

10. If air is recirculated in the range, controls to monitor the concentration of Lead and Carbon Monoxide levels are installed and programmed to bypass the recirculation system automatically if the filter system fails.

(29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii)]

3

_____ 11. The fan(s) in the ventilation system is a single speed fan only. [DG 415-1, App. A, 3-2a]

_____ 12. A smoke test of the range shows faminar air flow and no turbulence in the range. (See the Addendum for troubleshooting guidance) [1-18b(1)(k)]

13. In non-powered systems, the supply air louvers and exhaust fan are electrically interlocked. [1-17b(1)(I)]

_____ 14. In power systems, the supply and exhaust fans are electrically interlocked. The make-up air fan should start slightly after the exhaust fan. [1-17b(1)(m)]

_____ 15. Range air lemperature is between 65 degrees and 80 degrees Fahrenheit. [1-17b(1)(n)]

B. New and Renovated Ranges

1. A manometer is installed leading into the exhaust fan, which is capable of measuring at least 20 inches of static pressure.

Supply and exhaust fans are electrically interlocked with the downrange lighting.

_____ 3. The face velocity on supplied make-up and exhaust ducts does not exceed 2000 cfm per square foot of duct space.

Passive supply systems have opposing blade louvers.

5. Turning vanes are installed in all duct elbows, which have between 60° and 90° angles.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number PO Occupational Health Program POLIC EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF AS	11-0075) Army Netional Guard (ARNG) Safety and YY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, RMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES
INDOOR FIRIN	G RANGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Part 3, Air Sampling	
 The physical safety inspection, Part 1 requirements met on: 	of the range inspection checklist, was completed and all
2. The ventilation inspection, Part 2 of the requirements met on;	e range inspection checklist, was completed and all
3. Air sampling has been scheduled for:	
Print and algn:	
Position:	Date:
4. Air sampling was completed on:	for the following types of ammunition;
5. Air sample results do not exceed:	mg/m ³ (results are attached)
 For military personnel exposed less that (SAFE, LIMITED USE, UNSAFE) 	an 30 days per year, this range is classified as:
7. For military personnel exposed more th Is classified as: (SAFE, LIM	an 30 days per year and for all non-DoD personnel, this range ITED USE, UNSAFE)
Print and sign:	······································
Position:	Date:

•

.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONS/BILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1. References:

- a. AR 385-10
- b. AR 385-63
- c. NGR 385-10
- d. NG PAM 385-XX
- e. 29 CFR 1910.1025
- f. 29 CFR 1920.1200
- g. 29 CFR 1928 h. 29 CFR 1960
- I. USACHPPM, TG 141

2. Purpose. The ______ Armory indoor firing range SOP is published to establish procedures to minimize the exposure of Lead (Pb) to personnel and provide uniform safe range operations and maintenance procedures. The provisions set forth herein shall govern all actions and personnel associated with range operations.

 Review and Update. This SOP should be reviewed yearly by the Commander of the facility and the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. A cover sheet, which documents the signature and dates of personnel involved with the review of the SOP, should be attached.

4. General.

ł

a. Each Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer In-Charge (OIC/NCOIC) of range operations shall maintain a current copy, and be familiar with the provisions of this SOP, and NGR 385-10.

b. These directive and military regulations are applicable to all active duty military, military technicians, federal and state civilian employees and civilian personnel, to include local or state police authorities.

5. Range Control.

a. The ______ Armory Commander shall appoint, in writing, a Commissioned Officer, Warrant Officer, or a Senior NCO to the position of Range Control Officer (RCO).

- b. The RCO is responsible to perform the following:
 - (1) Enforce the facility range safety program and SOP.
 - (2) Notify Armory personnel of times when the range shall be in use.
 - (3) Coordinate and schedule all activity on the firing range.
 - (4) Ensure that the range is secured when not in use.
 - (5) Ensure that nothing is stored at the range.
NGB-AVS-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(6) Investigate and report all accidents and incidents involving weapons and ammunition in accordance with NGR 385-10.

(7) Determine which weapons and ammunition are authorized for the range. This should be coordinated through the Sate Safety and Occupational Health Office and in accordance with manufacturars' specifications.

(8) Ensure that all OIC/NCIOCs are thoroughly familiar with the weapons in use, and that the appropriate operators' manuals for the weapons are on hand.

(9) Prepare a range OIC/NCOIC briefing packet for all using units. The packet should contain, as a minimum; a copy of this SOP, emergency telephone numbers of local rescue authorities, and a current copy of the Accident Prevention Plan (Appendix C of this SOP).

(10) Ensure that mandatory signs listed in NGR 385-10, paregraph 1-21 are posted as required.

6. Range OIC/NCIOC. The Commander or supervisor of all using units or groups shall designate an OIC/NCOIC in the grade of E-6 or above to be the responsible for the safe conduct of firing and proper use of the facilities. The commander/supervisor shall ensure that all appointed individuals are qualified to parform their assigned duties. The duties of the range OIC/NCOIC shall include but are not limited to the following:

a. Prior to firing.

(1) Receive a thorough briefing from the RCO, and conduct an inspection of the range with the RCO, or his/her designated representative. If the condition of the range is acceptable, assume control and request clearance from the RCO to fire.

(2) Ensure the overall safe conduct of training and the proper use of the facility.

(3) Ensure that all participants are familiar with the verbal commands, hand eignals, range procedures and safety requirements.

(4) Be present when the range is in use and determine when it is safe to fire.

(5) Be knowledgeable of the weapons to be used and ensure that only authorized weapons and ammunition are used. Ensure that the proper operators' manuals are available for each individual using the range.

(6) Be familiar with the Accident Prevention Plan and have a current copy on hand prior to commencement of firing.

(7) Ensure that at least three individuals are present on the range when the range is in use.

(8) Ensure that all personnel wear the proper hearing and eye protection as required.

(9) Ensure that all individuals using the range have singed-in on the roster maintained by the facility Commander.

(10) Ensure that the range has a working telephone, or that other means of emergency communication is available.

(11) Ensure that appropriate emergency medical personnel have been notified that the range is in use, and that the projected hours of operation are from ______ to _____ hours.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number 201-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. During Firing.

(1) Ensure that personnel do not leave the firing line without the permission of the OIC/NCOIC.

(2) Ensure that the muzzle of each weapon is pointed downrange at all times. Personnel may holster their handguns after being cleared by the OIC/NCOIC to do so.

(3) When not in use, revolvers shall have cylinders open and automatic weapons shall have magazines removed and the silde/receiver locked to the rear. Rifles shall also have the magazine removed, if applicable, bolts and/or slides open or locked to the rear when not in use. Weapons shall be carried to and from the firing line in the configuration described above, with the muzzle pointed downrange.

(4) Ensure that weapons malfunctions/jams are cleared only at the direction of the OIC/NCOIC in accordance with the procedures established in the operators' manual for the weapon.

(5) Ensure that weapons are cleared and checked during temporary suspension of firing.

(6) Ensure that firing is stopped promptly when an unsafe act is observed or reported.

(7) Do not permit persons to walk in front of the firing line during firing. Lanes with inoperable target retrieval systems shall not be used.

(8) Limit firing time, if applicable. This limitation shall be based on air-sampling results for individuals using the range and ventilation measurements. Contact the State Safety Manager to determine if the range has time limitations placed upon it.

c. After Firing.

14

(1) Ensure that all weapons are cleared prior to being removed from the firing line.

(2) Ensure that all individuals on the range thoroughly wash their hands and face immediately after leaving the range.

(3) Ensure that all bullet casings are removed from in front of and behind the firing line and that the range is restored to a serviceable condition. Dry sweeping of the range is prohibited.

(4) Conduct a final inspection of the range. Secure the range, and turn the keys and shooters log into the RCO or his/her designated representative.

7. Range Control Officer Qualifications. His or her commander may appoint any individual in the rank of E-6 and above to the Rang Control Officer. Appointment orders for all RCOs shall be maintained onfile at the facility. Commanders of each facility shall ensure that all RCOs have been properly instructed and are competent in performance of their dulies. Law enforcement and civilians requesting appointment to perform RCO duties, shall show evidence that they have completed an Army and/or National Rifle Association approved firearms instructor's course or equivalent prior to appointment.

8. Range Restrictions.

a. The ______ Armory is restricted to firing the following ammunition based upon manufacturer specifications:

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

EXAMPLE

- (1) .22 caliber including the M-16 with adapter
- (2) .38 caliber
- (3) .45 caliber
- (4) 9 mm pistols

Note: No other weapons can be fired without the approval of the State Safety Manager.

- b. Pellets, 88s, magnum and armor piercing rounds are prohibited.
- c. Dry sweeping of the range is prohibited.
- d. Trick shooting including, quick draw and hip shooting is prohibited.
- e. Storage of any flem in the range is prohibited.
- f. Smoking and consumption of food or beverages is prohibited.
- Proper hearing and eye protection shall be worn during firing.

 h. Civic groups with individuals under 18 years of age are required to have written permission from the ARNG State Safety Manager prior to firing.

i. Personnel shall not be allowed in the observation/plenum area during firing.

9. Mandatory Signs. As a minimum the following signs shall be posted on the door/entrance to the range or inside as appropriate:

- a. Inside the Range.
 - (1) Eating, drinking and/or smoking are prohibited.
 - (2) Dry sweeping is prohibited.
 - (3) Wash hands and face immediately after firing.
 - (4) Hearing protection shall be worn during firing.
 - (5) Safety glasses/goggles shall be worn during firing.
 - (6) Storage of furniture and other items is prohibited.
 - (7) The following ammunition is authorized for this range: _____, ____, ____, and

b. On the Door to the Range.

(1) Noise Hazardous Area.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(2) Oanger Lead Hazard Area.

(3) Pregnant women are not permitted in this area.

10. Authorized Use of the Range. Utilization of the ______ Armory range is authorized for organizations of the ______ Army National Guard conducting unit training and for the marksmanship team conducting competition or in preparation for competition. Non-Military personnel are subject to the same requirements and regulations as National Guard personnel and shall be in strict compliance with this SOP, Army Regulations, ARNG regulations and applicable subject letters and directives from the Adjutant General, State of ______.

11. Release of Liability.

a. The military Range Control Officer shall obtain a signed Release of Liability (Appendix D of this SOP) form from each civilian user of the range. Signed agreements shall be kept on file with the Commander of the facility.

b. Organizations with members who are minors shall obtain Permission and Release of Liability (Appendix D of this SOP) form signed by a parent or guardian. The ARNG State Safety Manager shall be notified prior to minors firing on ARNG ranges.

12. **Deniel of Range Access.** The Commander of the facility may withdraw range privileges from any person or organization that willfully disobeys rules and regulations pertaining to range operations. In addition, range privileges may be denied to an individual whose knowledge of the principles of marksmanship is deficient to the degree of posing a safety hazard.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Ş

John Doe CPT, IN, <u>ARNG</u> OIC/Armory Commander

24

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1957 of 3473 NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX A ABBREVIATIONS

ANS) American National Standards Institute

AR Army Regulation

ARNG Army National Guard

CFM Cubic feet per minute

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CNGB Chief, National Guard Bureau

DA Department of the Army

FPM Feet Per Minute

KEPA High Efficiency Particulate Air

IAW In Accordance With

IFR Indoor Firing Range

mg/m³ Milligrams per cubic meter

NIOSH National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

NGB National Guard Bureau

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

SOP Standing Operating Procedure

SP Static pressure

USACHPPM U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine

wg Inches of water gauge

25

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Heelth Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX B REFERENCES

ACGIH 22nd Ed, Industrial Ventilation A Manual of Recommended Practice

Army Regulation (AR) 11-34 The Army Respiratory Protection Program

AR 40-5 Preventive Medicine

AR 350-41 Army Forces Training

AR 385-63 Policies and Procedures for Fining Ammunition for Training, Target Practice, and Combat

AR 385-64 U.S. Army Explosives Safety Program

Army National Guard (ARNG) Design Guide (DG) 415-1 Design Guide for Armories

American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Z67.1-1999 Practice for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Profection

CEHND 1110-1-18 USACE (U.S. Army Corp of Engineers) Design Manual for Indoor Firing Range

Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA PAM) 385-64 U.S. Army Explosives Safety Program

DA PAM 40-501 Hearing Conservation

3

DA PAN 710-2-1 Using Unit Supply System (Manual Procedures)

Department of Defense Instruction (DODI) 6055.1 Department of Defense Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program

DHEW NIOSH 76-130 Lead Exposure and Design Considerations for Indoor Firing Ranges

FM 25-7 Training Ranges

Netional Guard Regulation (NGR) 385-10 Army National Guard Safety and Occupational Health Program

NGR 415-5

Military Construction Army National Guard (MCARNG) Project Development

NGB-AV9-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army Netional Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX B (Continued)

GR 420-10

Operations/Maintenance and Minor Construction, Army National Guard

Technical Bulletin Medical (TB MED) 502

Occupational and Environmental Health, Respiratory Protection Program

TB MED 506

Occupational and Environmental Health, Occupational Vision

TG 206

USACHPPM Technical Guide for Indoor Firing Ranges

Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Revision, Part 1910

Occupational Safety and health Standards

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX C INDOOR FIRING RANGE ACCIDENT RESPONSE PLAN

1. If a mishap or injury occurs at any time during the conduct of range operations, the following procedures shall be followed:

a. The OIC/NCOIC or person in charge of the range shall order a cease-fire immediately. All weapons shall be cleared and muzzles pointed downrange.

Render first aid to the injured as appropriate.

c. The OIC/NCOIC or person in charge of the range shall direct an individual to telephone and/or radio for medical assistance. The primary telephone to be used in case of an emergency is located ______. The emergency numbers are _____.

d. A person shall be stationed at the main entrance of the range to provide direction to emergency medical personnel.

e. After all injured personnel have been removed or attended to:

(1) The OIC/NCOIC shall notify the RCO of the mishap.

(2) The RCO shall in-turn notify the office of the Adjutant General at DSN ______, or the duty officer, and the State Safety and Occupational Health Office at DSN ______.

f. The RCO, with the assistance of the State Safety Manager, shall investigate the mishap and file a DA Form 285 "Accident Investigation" as appropriate.

2. All injuries or mishaps shall be reported to the RCO as soon as possible. The OIC/NCOIC shall be responsible to obtain witness statements and assist in making reports as may be required.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX D PERMISSION AND RELEASE OF LIABILITY CERTIFICATE

ARNG
Somewhere, USA
Date:

BE IT KNOWN TO ALL: WHEREBY I,

Have been granted permission to use firearms on the indoor firing range located at the

Army National Guard Armory; and whereas I am doing so entirely upon my own initiative, risk, and responsibility; now therefore, in consideration of the permission extended to me by the United States Government and/or State of _____ through their officers and agents do hereby for myself, heirs, executors and administrators, remiss, release and forever discharge the Government of the United States and the State of _____, the _____ Army National Guard, their officers, agents, employees expressly including the Adjutant General of the State of _____, acting officially or otherwise, from any and all claims, demands, action, or causes of action on account of my death, or account of injury to me or my property which may occur from any cause during the period of the above granted permission. I further acknowledge and certify by my signature below that I have read and understand the applicable range facility standing operating procedure (SOP) and shall comply with it and all applicable safety regulations.

Signature: ____

Witness to Signature: _____

In case of emergency, please contact:

Name	
Address	

Telephone Number

TO BE SIGNED BY THE PARENT OR GUARDIAN OF INDIVIDUALS UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE. NO MINOR SHALL BE ALLOWED TO UTILIZE AN ARNG FIRING RANGE WITHOUT PARENT OR GUARDIAN SIGNATURE.

I, said parent, and/or legal guardian of the above-named minor, hereby give my consent to said minor executing this release, and do hereby also release and agree to save harmless the parties above-named as to said minor and as to myself as an individual, and for our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

Signature of Parent or Guardian:

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

ADDENDUM

GUIDELINES FOR IFR REHABILITATION, CONVERSION, AND CLEANING

CONTENTS (Listed by paragraph number)

Parag	fo	nh i
raiau		

Purpose	1
References	2
Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms	3
Policy and Procedures	4
Goal	5
Background	8
Wipe Sample Media	7
Wipe Sampling Protocol	8
Range Cleaning Instructions	9
Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment	10
Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste	11
Medical Surveillance	12
Worker Education	13
Personal Protection Equipment	14
Housekeeping	15
Mainlenance	16
Range Rehabilitation	17
Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges	18
Devlation	19

Appendices

Appendix A - General Procedures for Collecting Wipe Samples

- Appendix B Sampling Strategy for Collection of Wipe Samples
- Appendix C Interpretation of Sample Results (Prior to Cleaning)
- Appendix D Interpretation of Sample Results (After Cleaning)
- Appendix E Recommended Sample Media and Containers
- Appendix F Examples of Computation of Lead Levels from Wipe Sample Results
- Appendix G Surface Wipe Sample Sheet
- Appendix H Air Sampling Sheet
- Appendix 1 Glossary

Purpose

1. This addendum establishes policy and procedures for rehabilitation, conversion, and cleaning of ARNG indoor firing ranges.

2. References

Related publications are listed below.

- a. DODI 6055.1 (Department of Defense Instruction, Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program).
- b, AR 11-34 (The Army Respiratory Protection Program).
- c. AR 40-5 (Preventive Medicine).

d. NGR 385-15 Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges).

- e. 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Standards
- f. OSHA Technical Manual, Edition VII.
- g. DHEW NIOSH 76-130 (Lead Exposure and Design Considerations for Indoor Firing Ranges).

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number 201-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

3. Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms

Abbreviations and special terms used in this publication are listed in the glossary.

4. Policy and Procedures

Conversion of Ranges. Indoor firing ranges can be safely rehabilitated or converted for other uses, such as a storage area, kitchen, or office space, provided the following -

a. Previously active ranges must be thoroughly decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

b. The level of cleanliness is to be determined by sampling. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) Technical Manual, ^{sth} Edition, provides guidance on the methods and techniques needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A).

(1) Wipe samples must be collected and analyzed prior to and after cleaning.

(2) Post-cleaning surface wipe sample results must be less than or equal to 200 micrograms per square feet (ug/sq ft). The sampling strategy, which is the amount and location of wipe samples to be collected, is provided in Appendix B. Methods for Interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

 c. Equipment/items previously stored in the range must be decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

(1) Samples must be collected from equipment/items stored in the range. Sample selection is critical, because the number of items stored and length of storage differs from range to range. The amount and location of the samples, should be representative of the areas where lead dust is most likely to accumulate. The more samples collected, the better the statistical comparison of the results.

(2) Samples must be collected from the smooth surfaces of the equipment/items, in so much as possible. Results of samples collected from a rough surface will be inaccurate due to the minimal surface contact of the media. Further, the likelihood of tearing the media filter is greater on rough surfaces.

(3) Samples should also be collected on items stored the longest period of time, and which have not been disturbed. Items stored closest to the bullet trap and firing line are likely to have higher concentrations of lead dust. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

5. Goal

2

To ensure every indoor firing range is free of lead dust, and to reduce the number of unsafe ARNG indoor firing ranges.

6. Background

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identifies lead as a highly toxic metal. Elemental lead is Indestructible, and common in the environment. Lead can enter the body by inhalation (breathing) or ingestion (eating). In addition, lead is a cumulative poison. It accumulates in the blood, bones, and organs, including the kidneys, brain and liver. Effects include nervous and reproductive system disorders, delays in neurological and physical development, cognitive and behavioral changes, and hypertension. Symptoms include loss of appetite, difficulty sleeping, irritability, fatigue, headache, and inability to concentrate. It can stay in the bones for decades. Worker awareness and training are important to ensure that employees can recognize the symptoms of exposure and get prompt medical attention.

7. Wipe Sample Media

a. OSHA Technical Manual provides the necessary guidance on the technique needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A). Only distilled or deionized water will be used to saturate dry sample media. At least one field blank filter must be submitted with each sample sheet. The field blank must be from the same lot, and labeled as a blank on the sample sheet. Appendix E identifies how and where to obtain sample media. Use the following guidance for determining media acceptability.

(1) Acceptable Media consists of -

(a) Ghost Wipes™ (PREFERRED METHOD)- Pre moistened

(b) Thiny-seven (37) millimeters (mm) mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filters, with or without the cassettes.

(D)Eeven (11) centimeter (cm) diameter Whatman " #40 paper;

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(2) Unacceptable Media consists of but is not limited to—

(a) Cotton balls

(b) Baby wipes or wet wipes

b. Documentation of Sample Collection. A Surface Wipe Sample Sheet must be completed and submitted with samples to your supporting laboratory. A copy of this form is located in Appendix G. Refer to Appendix A on how to collect wipe samples.

 Wipe Sampling Protocol See Appendix A.

9. Ranges Cleaning Instructions

a. Written procedures, such as a scope of work, or Standing Operating Procedure (SOP) that complies with all federal, stale and local regulations must be established prior to decontamination operations. The range ventilation system will be in operation during range cleaning to ensure that a negative pressure environment is maintained. In the absence of mechanical ventilation system, all doors and windows will be sealed to eliminate fugitive emissions. A High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of cleanup followed by wet wiping of the range. The HEPA vacuum is designed to collect loose surface lead dust particles.

b. Any general purpose cleaning solution can be used. However, Spic and Span™ has been found to be an effective cleaning solution by other Army organizations. Mix new solutions of cleaning solution frequency. Wet wiping will require dual containers of water; one container for wetting the applicator (mops, rags, sponge, etc.) and the other container for rinsing the applicator after the dust has been wiped from the surfaces. When placed in containers, wastewater should be left to evaporate.

C. PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE. DO NOT PLACE LEAD CONTAMINATED WASTE INTO THE SEWER SYSTEM OR ONTO THE GROUND.

d. Mop-heads, sponges and rags will be discarded as hazardous waste following cleanup.

e. Wet cleaning by a high-pressure system is prohibited, as this method may embed the lead into the substratum and generate large quantities of unwanted hazardous waste.

f. Dry sweeping is not permitted.

g

g. All surface areas of the range must be cleaned. Do not remove the coating on smooth painted surfaces that are properly sealed.

h. Wood floors should receive a coat of deck enamel or urethane; concrete floors should be sealed with deck enamel and linoleum or tile floors should be waxed.

i. A progression of cleaning from top to bottom and from behind the steel backstop to the firing line should be used. After removing the sand, if applicable, and the steel backstop, areas in front of and behind the bullet trap along with the steel backstop plate(s) should be cleaned. Nact, clean the ceiling, lights, baffles, retrieval system, heating system(s), and ventilation duct(s). Acoustical material should be vacuumed and removed rather than painted over.

j. A Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures (TCLP) test for lead only may need to be performed on the acoustical material. A TCLP test will determine if the material is classified as "hazardous" and can be disposed of in a sanitary landfill. Contact your State Environmental Office for assistance before arranging for this laboratory testing. The floor should be the last surface cleaned, starting at the bullet trap and ending behind the firing line.

k. After wet wiping all surfaces, permit the area to dry. Vacuum all surface areas until no dust or residue can be seen using the HEPA.

I. A thorough visual inspection to detect dust should be made following cleanup and prior to collecting post surface wipe samples.

m. As a variety of conditions exist in ranges, unique situation may arise and specific written guidance from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office may be required.

10. Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment

a. Equipment contaminated (sample result is higher than 200 micrograms/sq ft) with lead dust must be decontaminated before it is removed from the range.

NGB-AV9-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Equipment located near the bullet trap and firing line should be cleaned first and then removed. The cleaning method depends on the size of the equipment and the material it is comprised of, i.e. metal, wood, concrete, porus, non-porus, smooth or rough finish etc. However, either HEPA vacuum or the wet wipe method will be used. Refer to paragraph 9 for additional guidance.

c. Every attempt should be made to clean and rectaim items since disposing of equipment, as hazardous waste is costly and wasteful. Only as a last resort will the item be discarded as hazardous waste. Porous items, such as office partitions and carpet that were present during firing should be considered grossly contaminated and be discarded unless analysis proves otherwise. Consult your State Environmental Office for the proper hazardous waste disposal methods.

11. Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste

Consult your State Environmental Office for specific disposal guidance to ensure compliance with local laws and regulations.

12. Medical Surveillance

 a. A pre-placement medical examination is required for all individuals involved with range cleanup operations. Consult 29 CFR 1910.1025 for additional information on medical surveillance requirements.
 A medical examination must include—

- (1) A detailed work and medical history
- (2) A thorough physical examination
- (3) A respirator use evaluation
- (4) A blood pressure measurement
- (5) Blood sample analysis to include:
- (a) A baseline blood lead level
- (b) A complete blood count (CBC)
- (c) Blood urea nitrogen (BUN)
- (6) Serum creatinine
- (7) Zinc protoporphyrin
- (8) A routine urine analysis
- (9) Recordkeeping

Ì

b. Air Monitoring. Worker breathing zone (BZ) air samples must be collected to ensure personnel are not overexposed to airborne lead during the cleanup phase. Representative air samples will be collected on all personnel involved in the cleanup operation. These exposure levels will be used to evaluate work practices and personal protective equipment. Within five (5) working days after receipt of monitoring results, each employee will be notified in writing of the air sampling results. Contact your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for additional information pertaining to air sampling.

13. Worker Education

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025 requires that workers who are potentially exposed to any lead level shall be informed of the content of Appendix A and B of this standard. A training program must be instituted for all individuals who are subject to exposure to lead at or above the action level or for whom the possibility of skin or eye irritations exists. The training program shall be repeated for personnel currently involved in range cleanup operations, at least annually, this training must be documented on DD Form 1556 or DD Form 1556-1 and filed permanently in the employee's Official Personnel File (OPF) or the soldier's Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). As a minimum, complete blocks 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, 33 and 36 of DD Form 1556. Place the following statement in block 18, "Do not destroy, retain this record for the duration of employment/service plus 30 years." The employer will assure that each employee is informed of the following:

- a. The content of the standard and its appendices.
- b. The specific nature of operations that could result in exposure to lead above the action level.
- c. The purpose, proper selection, fitting, use and limitations of respirators.
- d. The purpose and a description of medical surveillance program.
- e. Eating and drinking are prohibited in lead contaminated areas.
- f. Smoking and smoking materials will not be permitted in contaminated areas.

NGB-AV5-SG SUBJECT: Ait States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

g. Employees must wash their hands and other exposed skin whenever they leave the work area.

h. The engineering controls and work practices associated with the individual's job assignment.

i. The contents of any compliance plan in effect.

14. Personal Protective Equipment

For housekeeping and rehabilitation the employer shall select respirators from among those approved for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). The employer shall institute a respiratory protection program in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134. As a minimum, personnel conducting the decontamination of the range will be provided with the following personal protective equipment.

 Employees engaged in range rehabilitation and/or range conversion, the employer shall provide at no cost to the employee, and assure that the employee uses appropriate protective work clothing and equipment such as, but not limited to:

Protective coveralls with hood and shoe covers or disposable Tyvek [™] full body suit.

(2) Disposable rubber gloves; and disposable shoe coveriets (if necessary).

(3) Full-face air purifying respirator with P-100 cartridges.

b. The employer shall provide the clothing required in a clean and dry condition at least daily to employees engaged in the conversion of indoor firing ranges.

c. The employer shall provide for the cleaning, laundering, or disposal of used or contaminated protective clothing and equipment.

d. The employer shall assure that all protective clothing is removed at the completion of a work shift only in areas designated for that purpose (Change Areas or Change Rooms).

e. The employer will ensure that contaminated protective clothing that is to be cleaned, laundered, or disposed of, is placed in a closed container in the change area that seals sufficiently enough to prevent dispersion of lead dust.

f. The employer will further inform in writing any person who cleans or launders protective clothing or equipment of the potentially harmful effects of exposure to lead.

15. Housekeeping

This chapter applies to all active indoor ranges classified as "safe" for use. To keep the range operating property and to keep possible hazards to a minimum, a routine housekeeping/ maintenance program is essential.

a. The employer must establish a housekeeping program sufficient to maintain all surfaces as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. To this end the range will be clean at the conclusion of each firing day.

b. The range ventilation system will be in operation during all cleaning operations, to ensure a negative pressure environment is maintained.

c. Ranges will be cleaned by using the wet method or vacuuming. A HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of meeting this requirement. The use of compressed air to clean floors is absolutely prohibited. If the wet method is utilized the floor should be equipped with a floor drain, and collection system. When there is no collection system, the water can be allowed to slowly evaporate leaving lead deposits/sludge. The deposits/sludge can then be collected, placed in metal drums, and stored for future delivery to an authorized hazardous waste disposal site. Drums must be labeled to identify contents, in accordance with the hazardous waste program.

d. A NIOSH approved respirator (P-100) for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist will be worn at all times while cleaning.

e. When cleaning start behind the firing line forward, cleaning the floor and horizontal surfaces.

16. Maintenance

The following are the minimum maintenance requirements, which must be performed quarterly by the range custodian, or by a person designated by the facility commander.

a. Inspect the ventilation system fan for condition of belts to ensure that they are not frayed or slipping.

NGB-AVS-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Evaluate static pressure and compare to the baseline static pressure reading. Any changes will be reported through the safety manager to the Regional Industrial Hygienist.

c. Inspect Louvers, if applicable, to ensure they are opening fully.

 Inspect the bullet trap for pitting or other damage and for sharp edges on venetian blind type bullet traps.

e. Bullet Trap. The bullet trap will be cleaned every 480 hours of operation at a minimum, or when the trap is three quarters full.

f. The range ventilation system will be operational during all bullet trap cleaning procedures.

g. All personnel involved in cleaning of the bullet trap will wear a NIOSH approved respirator, and proper personal protective equipment.

h. All debris from the bullet trap will be collected, package and turned in, in accordance with guidance from the environmental office.

17. Range Rehabilitation.

This chapter applies to all indoor firing ranges that have been identified as candidates for rehabilitation. This chapter further provides guidance for cleaning and/or sampling that might be required prior to the start of rehabilitation.

a. The portion(s) of the range to under go rehabilitation must be sampled to determine the level of lead contamination. Wipe samples will be taken per the established sampling protocol. See Appendix A.

b. All personnel involved in range rehabilitation will wear a NIOSH approved respirator (P-100), and proper personal protective equipment as prescribed in paragraph 14 above.

c. Prior to start of rehabilitation the environmental office must be notified to determine the disposition of lead containing debris.

18. Conversion of Indoor Ranges

Prior to the start of decontamination, employers must ensure that all procedures to be used comply with Federal, State, and local regulations. To ensure that all lead contamination is removed the following procedure is established.

a. All ranges slated for conversion will be inspected and evaluated.

b. All equipment stored in the range, if applicable, prior to the start of decontamination must be

sampled, decontaminated, re-sampled and removed or turned in as lead contaminated material. See paragraph 10 above.

c. All acoustical tiles and/or sound proofing material (if applicable) must be removed and turned in as lead contaminated material through the environmental office.

d. The backstop, bullet trap, target retrieval system and firing line stations must be removed and lurned in as lead containing material through the environmental office.

e. Light fixtures and ventilation system grills must be removed and decontaminated.

f. Ventilation system ducts need to be decontaminated or removed and replaced.

g. The exhaust fans and/or the complete ventilation air-handling unit (if applicable) must be decontaminated or removed.

h. Cover all openings of any component previously decontaminated prior to start of interior decontamination of the firing range.

19. Deviation

ł

Deviations from this guidance will require a written exception to policy from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office. Questions and/or comments regarding this subject should be directed to your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office or Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: NGB-AVS-S, 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX A GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR COLLECTING WIPE SAMPLES

A-1 If multiple samples are to be collected at the work site, prepare a rough sketch of the area(s) or room(s), which are to be wipe sampled.

A-2 A new set of clean, impervious gloves should be used for each sample to avoid contamination of the media by previous samples and to prevent contact with the substance.

A-3 (1) If using Ghost Wipes™, lear open the individually sealed package. Remove the moistened wipe. Unfold the wipe.

(2) If using a dry media such as MCE or Whatman™ filter, moisten the filter with distilled or deionized water prior to sampling.

A-4 Place a 10 cm by 10 cm template on the area to be wiped.

A-5 Apply uniform firm pressure while wiping the area inside the templete.

A-6 To insure that all portions of the partitioned area are wiped, start at the outside edge and progress toward the center making concentric squares decreasing in size.

A-7 After collecting a sample, fold the filter or wipe inward and place into a container and number it. Note the number at the sample location on the sketch.

A-8 At least one blank filter treated in the same fashion but without wiping, should be submitted to the laboratory.

APPENDIX B

SAMPLING STRATEGY FOR COLLECTION OF WIPE SAMPLES

B-1 Prior to cleaning the ranges, the three samples must be collected and analyzed for total lead dust on each surface, i.e., floor, ceiling, backstop, and wall to include the plenum wall, if applicable. In addition, a total of 3 samples should be collected from areas which have been least disturbed by airflow. Established walkways should be avoided.

B-2 Samples should be staggered to different areas of the range. A grid system should be utilized. Each range surface areas should be divided evenly into 3 by 3 sections. Samples should not be collected on all one section of a wall or end of the building.

APPENDIX C

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (PRIOR TO CLEANING)

C-1 200 micrograms/sq ft or LESS

2

If all sample results are 200-micrograms/sq ft or less, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose.

C-2 BETWEEN 201 and 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Range must be decontaminated. Continued with cleaning instructions listed in paragraph 9 Sample results will be used to establish a baseline.

C-3 Over 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Your sample media may not be capable of collecting additional lead dust and results that are above 200,000 micrograms/sq ft, and should be considered suspect.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX C (Continued)

C-4 High sample results may exist due to personnel walking or moving equipment/vehicles over the range surface causing the lead dust to be "ground" into the substratum. For examples, a maintenance activity may have oversprayed paint or splited solvents onto the surface Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for specific guidance.

APPENDIX D

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (AFTER CLEANING)

D-1 200 micrograms/sq. ft or less

If all sample results are less than 200 micrograms/sq ft, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose after a coat of lead-free latex paint is applied.

APPENDIX E

RECOMMENDED SAMPLE MEDIA AND CONTAINERS

E-1 The following is a list of vendors, which supply the media and containers necessary to collect air and lead surface wipe samples. The information is provided to assist in obtaining the proper media and containers. Alternative vendors are available and may be utilized, if known. Contact your Regional Industrial Hyglene Office for additional assistance or clarification.

E-2 Pre-loaded 3 piece cassette with mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filter and pad, 37 millimeter (mm), pore size 0.8 microns, breathing zone (BZ) and general area (GA) air samples.

Order From Catalog Number

- a. Millipore Corp. MAWP-037-A0 Ashdy Road
 - Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 800-225-1360

ì

- b.
 Gelman Sciences
 64878 (GN-4)

 600 South Wagner Rd
 Ann Arbor, MI 48106
 313-665-0651

 800-521-1520
- c. Supelco. inc. 2-3368M Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 16823 800-247-6628 800-359-3041

E-3 37 mm MCE Filter with pad, no cassette included, for lead surface wipe samples.

Order From Catalog Number

a. Supelco Inc. 2-3381IM Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 18823

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army Netional Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

600-247-6628
600-359-3041

- b. Millipore Corp. AAWP-037-00 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 609-225-1380
- c. SKC, Inc. 225-5
 334 Valley View Rd.
 Eighty Four, PA 15330
 412-941-9701
 800-752-8472

Ť.

Received and the first of the second of a second second first state of the second second second second second s
a of Weight and a set weight a set weight a Set of a set of set of the set
E-5. Glass container (25 milliliter) for collection and shipment of media.
Order From Catalog Number
a. Pierce Chemical Co. 13219 (screw cap)

a, Pierce Chemical Co. 13219 (scraw cap P.O. Box 117 Rockford, IL 61105 815-968-0747 800-874-3723

 b. Altech Associates, Inc. 95321 (screw cap) Applied Science Labs 2051 Waukegan Rd. Deerfield, IL 60015 312-948-8600

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-255-8324

E-6. Ghost Wipes™.

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC4200 490 Wando Park Bivd. Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-7. Ghost Wipe™ Containers

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Exprese SC499 490 Wando Park Blvd. Mt. Pleasani, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-8. Plastic ziplock bags can be obtained through the Army logistics system. Many sizes are available. Contact your supporting logistics branch for assistance.

E-9. Distilled water can be purchased at larger grocery stores, usually by the gallon, at a cost of approximately \$1.25. Deionized water can be obtained at local and state water labs or a hospital.

APPENDIX F EXAMPLES OF COMPUTATION OF LEAD LEVELS FROM WIPE SAMPLE RESULTS

Sample results will be returned in the form of micrograms. The results must be converted to micrograms per square foot. This can be accomplished by following the examples listed below:

$$\frac{75 \text{ ug}}{100 \text{ cm}^2} = \frac{929 \text{ cm}^2}{1 \text{ sq ft}}$$

$$\frac{75 \times 929}{100} = \frac{69675}{100} = 696.75 \text{ ug/sq ft}$$

ug – Mierogram

New Y

Cm2 - Centimeters squared

Sq ft - Square foot

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX G SURFACE WIPE SAMPLING SHEET

	Industrial I	lygiene Surfa	ce Wipe Sarr	ple Sheet
Polum Address	· · · · ·		Point of Contac	xt (name & phone #)
Veraini Mühilaaa			Sempton Colleg	iad By
			Samples Conec	Red by
Sampled Facility		City	State	Location (bidg/area)
Description of Op	eration	<u> </u>	Date Collected	Date Shipped
Analysis Desired				
Sampling Data				
Lab Use Only	Sample #	Results		Remarks
			1	
		-		
·· 1				
<u>_</u> !"				
	····			

ž,

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX H AIR SAMPLING SHEET

	-	Indus	strial Hy	giene A	11.2	ampo				
Return Addr	835			Point of	Cont	act (na	me/phon	e #j		
				Sample	s Coli	ected E	Jy		<u> </u>	
Sampled Fa	elliký –	City		State	Lo	cation	(bidg/are	a)		_
Description o	f Operation	Penso	ons Exposed		ay	Metho	od of Coll	ection		
Analysis De	sired									_
Sampling Da	ata								·	
Sample No.							.			
Pump No.					<u> </u>					
Time On				-	1					Ľ
Time Off										A
Totel Time (min)			· ·							N
Flow Rate (LPM)				İ	<u> </u>				. <u> </u>	ĸ
Volume (liters)							, 	. [
GA/BZ										
Employse NamefD										
Laboratory No.										
Calibration	Information	י <u> </u>								_
Pump No.	Ca	libration (L	PM) Real line	- Rotan	neter 9	etting	i i		Data	
	Pre-Use	·	Post-Use	-+						
		·				_				
										_
					_			<u> </u>	•	_
		I	tration Date		Manu	facturer	_			
, Name di Calil	prator			1						

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safery and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INCOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX I ABBREVIATIONS AND TERMS

Section I Abbreviations

ARNG Army National Guard

BUN Blood urea nitrogen

BZ Breathing zone

CBC Complete blood count

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

om Centimeter

DHEW Department of Health, Education and Welfare

EPA Environmental Protection Agency

GA General area

9

OMPF Official Military Personnel File

OPF Official Personnel File

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TCLP Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures

ug/sq It Micrograms per square foot

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX I (Continued)

Section II Terms

HEPA

ł

Refers to high efficiency particulate air filter systems capable of capturing up to 99.97 percent of particles 0.3 microns in size or larger.

Lead-Contaminated Range

It is assumed that all indoor ranges, which have been fired in, are lead-contaminated.

Wipe Sample

The terms wipe, swipe, or smear samples are use synonymously to describe the techniques utilized for assessing lead surface contamination.

.

ł

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1977 of 3473

Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 - IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

FINAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT LEOMINSTER ARMORY OAK STREET LEOMINSTER, MASSACHUSETTS

July 2006 PN: 39741508





Project Manager

Office Manager

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1978 of 3473

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
1.0 SUMMARY	1
2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA	2
 2.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION	
3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE	6
 3.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION	
4.0 DRILL HALL	9
 4.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION 4.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	
5.0 BOILER ROOM	11
 5.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION	
6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS	12
6.1 CONFINED SPACES	12

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont)

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A ARM	ORY DRAWING
----------------	-------------

- APPENDIX B PERSONNEL LIST
- APPENDIX C HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST
- APPENDIX D ANALYTICAL RESULTS
- APPENDIX E TRAINING CERTIFICATES
- APPENDIX F PHOTOGRAPHS
- APPENDIX G RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES
- APPENDIX H POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES (NATIONAL GUARD REGULATION 385-15 30 DECEMBER 2002)

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Findings	Recommendation	Risk Assessment Code
Lighting		
On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the recruiter's office was inadequate.	Increase lighting in the administrative areas. While work is in progress, the administrative area shall be lighted by at least the minimum lighting intensities (ANSI / IESNA RP-1-04)	RAC 4
Lead		
Lead was detected in wipe samples collected from the former the firing range in amounts greater than 200 µg/ft ²	Personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standard should clean the drill hall where lead was detected in quantities of greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025(h)(1))	RAC 4
Asbestos		
Damaged asbestos-containing pipe fitting insulation in the entryway at storage #1 and in the former firing range.	Repair or remove asbestos- containing floor tile and tank insulation. Work should be completed by personnel trained in accordance with federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(k)(1))	RAC 3
No site specific asbestos operations and maintenance plan available.	Develop a site specific asbestos operations and maintenance plan to manage asbestos-containing materials (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(j))	RAC 3
Hazard Communication		
No site specific hazard communication plan available.	Develop a site specific hazard communication plan to manage hazardous materials (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200(e))	RAC 4

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Armory located an Oak Street in Leominster, Massachusetts. This report includes an executive summary, a description of the survey protocol, a discussion of the survey evaluation and findings and a list of conclusions and recommendations.

Ion-R On February 12, 2004, Mr sponsive an industrial hygienist with URS, conducted a site visit to the Armory in Leominster, Massachusetts. The purpose of this site visit was to conduct an industrial hygiene survey, which included the collection of air samples, bulk samples, lighting measurements, and a review of site health and safety Mr. Non-Responsive of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts National procedures. site contact for this survey. At the time of the survey the unit Guard was Mr. was deployed to Iraq and there were no full-time employees available.

A shop layout drawing of the facility, which shows the locations where measurements were made during this survey, is contained in Appendix A.

URS

2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

2.1 **Operation Description**

The administration area includes offices, a classroom, the kitchen, storage areas and the latrines. Asbestos-containing materials, in the form of floor tile located throughout the building, were in good condition. Paint throughout the administrative area was also in good condition. There was no evidence of water leaks and URS' point of contact expressed no concerns regarding indoor air quality, ergonomics or lighting.

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Relative Humidity

Relative humidity levels were measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551). Relative humidity on the day of the survey averaged of 16.2%. This average reading was below the recommended maximum of 65% set by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. (ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004).

2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide concentrations averaged 435 parts per million (ppm). Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct reading TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is people. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems because concentrations must exceed 5,000 to 10,000 ppm before health effects such as headache, drowsiness, and increased respiration are noted. Typically, carbon dioxide is used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants.

ASHRAE recommends that levels of carbon dioxide be maintained below 700 ppm above background level. For instance, given a background level of 350 ppm on the day of the survey, the ASHRAE limit would be 1050 ppm.

2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide

Carbon monoxide was also measured in the Readiness Center. The carbon monoxide concentration remained at 0 parts per million (ppm) throughout the survey period. This measured level was below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners. Health effects from exposure to elevated concentrations of carbon monoxide may include fatigue, impairment of visual acuity, irregular heartbeat, headache, nausea, and confusion. ASHRAE recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm.

2.2.4 Lighting

Lighting in the administrative area was measured using a Sper Scientific Ltd. Light Meter (Model 840020C). Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements and the recommended lighting requirement (ANSI / IESNA RP -1-04 American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting)

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance (foot candles)	Recommended Illuminance (foot candles)	
Recruiter's Office	Administrative Duties	27	50	
Storage Room #1	Storage	65	30	

Table 2-1 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

On the day of the survey the illuminance in the recruiter's office was inadequate.

2.2.5 Asbestos

Bulk samples were collected from damaged suspect asbestos-containing pipe fitting insulation (Photo # 0004) in this area for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Recommended Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Samples by Polarized Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS)(EPA-600/M4-82-020. EPA-600/R-93-116). Table 2-2 below presents the results of the sample analysis.

Table 2-2 Sample Results of Suspect ACM

Sample Location	Material Sampled	URS Sample Number	Total Asbestos (%)
Entry Near Storage #1	Pipefitting Insulation	0212-20A	45 (chrysotile)

The U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) states that any material with greater than 1% asbestos must be treated as ACM (U.S. EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. is contained in Appendix D. Mr.

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

2.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>GENERAL</u>: In general, the administrative area was neat and orderly. The fire exits and extinguishers were marked and easily accessible.

LIGHTING: On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the recruiter's office was inadequate. URS recommends increasing luminance through task lighting. While work is in progress the administrative area must be lighted by at least the minimum light intensities.

LEAD: Dust wipe samples analyzed for lead content were all below the allowable limit of 200 micrograms per square foot established by the National Guard Bureau (See Appendix G).

ASBESTOS: Damaged asbestos-containing pipe fitting insulation is located in the entryway by storage #1. A licensed Commonwealth of Massachusetts Asbestos Abatement Contractor should repair this material.

3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE

3.1 **Operation Description**

The firing range has been dismantled and this building area is now primarily used for storage.

3.2 **Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled**

3.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the former firing range using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 3-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Table 3-1				
Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Former Firing Range				

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (μg/ft²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level (μg/ft ²)
Former Firing Range- Bullet Trap – Floor	0212-04	1.000	230	200
Former Firing Range- Firing End – Floor	0212-05	1.000	61	200
Blank	0212-09	N/A	<12	200

One air sample for lead dust was also collected in the former firing range. Table 3-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Table 3-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volume (L)	Result (µg/m ³)	OSHA's PEL(µg/m ³)
Former Firing Range	0212-02	258	<12	50.0
Blank	0212-03	0	<3.0	50.0

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the former firing range was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29

CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 µg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

3.2.2 Asbestos

Bulk samples were collected from damaged suspect asbestos-containing pipe fitting insulation in this area for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Recommended Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Samples by Polarized Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS)(EPA-600/M4-82-020. EPA-600/R-93-116). Table 3-3 below presents the results of the sample analysis.

Table 3-3 Sample Results of Suspect ACM

Sample Location	Material Sampled	URS Sample Number	Total Asbestos (%)
Former Firing Range – Center	Pipefitting Insulation	0212-20B	45 (chrysotile)
Former Firing Range - South	Pipefitting Insulation	0212-20C	55 (chrysotile)

NAD = "No Asbestos Detected"

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) states that any material with greater than 1% asbestos must be treated as ACM (U.S. EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. is contained in Appendix D. Mr. asbestos inspector training certificate is provided in Appendix E.

3.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

3.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

URS

3.5 **Personal Protective Equipment**

Not applicable to this operation.

3.6 Interpretation of Results

LEAD: Two surface dust wipe samples were collected and one of the two was above the 200 micrograms per square foot allowable limit set by the National Guard Bureau (See Appendix F). URS recommends this area be cleaned by individuals trained in accordance with the OSHA lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025). The NGB Region North Industrial Hygiene Office has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G. Guidelines for the clean-up and rehabilitation of former indoor firing ranges are contained in Appendix H.

ASBESTOS: There are five to six pipe fittings with damaged asbestos-containing insulation located in the former firing range. URS recommends that this material be either removed or repaired by a licensed Commonwealth of Massachusetts Asbestos Abatement Contractor.
4.0 DRILL HALL

4.1 **Operation Description**

The drill hall is used for assembling personnel and storing equipment. The walls are constructed of cinder-block with a concrete floor.

4.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

4.2.1 Lighting

Lighting in the drill hall was measured using a Sper Scientific Ltd. Light Meter (Model 840020C). Table 4-1 below shows lighting measurements and the recommended lighting requirement (ANSI / IESNA RP -1-04 American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting)

Table 4-1 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance (lux)	Recommended Illuminance (lux)
Drill Hall Center	Assembly, Storage	29	30

On the day of the survey the illuminance in the drill hall was inadequate.

4.2.2 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the drill hall using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 4-2 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Table 4-2 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Drill Hall

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level (μg/ft ²)
Drill Hall –Former Firing Range Entry	0212-06	1.000	140	200
Drill Hall – Center	0212-07	1.000	110	200
Drill Hall – Kitchen Entry	0212-08	1.000	97	200
Blank	0212-09	N/A	<12 µg	N/A

One air sample for lead dust was collected in the drill hall. Table 4-3 below shows the result of this air sample.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volume (L)	Result (µg/m ³)	OSHA's PEL(µg/m ³)
Drill Hall	0212-01	264	<11	50.0
Blank	0212-03	N/A	<3.0 μg	N/A

Table 4-3 Level of Lead Found in the Air

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the drill hall was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 µg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day.

4.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

4.4 **Noise Measurements**

Not applicable to this operation.

4.5 **Personal Protective Equipment**

Not applicable to this operation.

4.6 Interpretation of Results

LIGHTING: Lighting in the drill hall was adequate on the day of the survey.

LEAD: The dust wipe samples collected in the drill hall had levels of lead below the 200 micrograms per square foot allowable limit set by the National Guard Bureau Region North Industrial Hygiene Office (See Appendix G).

5.0 BOILER ROOM

5.1 **Operation Description**

The boiler room is a mechanical space constructed of cinder block walls with a concrete floor, containing a furnace and associated piping.

5.2 **Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled**

5.2.1 Asbestos

Asbestos-containing materials and presumed asbestos-containing materials are in good condition and did not require sampling.

5.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

5.4 **Noise Measurements**

Not applicable to this operation.

5.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

5.6 Interpretation of Results

ASBESTOS: Since the building was built in 1960, thermal system insulation, including pipe and boiler insulation, must be presumed as asbestos-containing. These materials were in good condition and do not require repair or removal.

6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

6.1 **Confined Spaces**

No safety program was found regarding confined spaces. No training records were found on site. A confined spaces program is not required for this site.

6.2 Hearing Conservation

No safety program was found regarding hearing conservation. No training records were found on site. A hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

6.3 **Respiratory Protection**

No safety program was found regarding respiratory protection. No training records were found on site. A respiratory protection program is not required for this site.

6.4 Hazard Communication

No program was found regarding hazard communication. No training records were found on site. A site-specific hazard communication program is required for this site and should include communication of hazards to employees, management of material safety data sheets, chemical labeling and spill protection.

6.5 Personal Protective Equipment

No safety program was found regarding personal protective equipment. No training records were found on site. A personal protective equipment program is not required for this site.

7.0 REFERENCES

American National Standards Institute

ANSI/ESNA RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

American Society of Heating Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

Department of the Army

Ergonomics Program Pamphlet 40-21 (15 August 2003)

Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15 30 December 2002)

Department of Defense

DoD Hearing Conservation Program Standard 6055.12 April 1996

Creating an Ideal Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U.S. Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

APPENDIX A

.....

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ARMORY DRAWING

 e^{i}



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1996 of 3473

APPENDIX B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

NO STAFF ON SITE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

10.7

APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NO CHEMICAL INVENTORY AVAILABLE

94¹

APPENDIX D

ANALYTICAL RESULTS



Page 1 of 1

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volame (L)	Area Wiped (ft ^e)	Rep L	erting imit	1	Pinal Re	sult	Comments
D 0451571 021B-01	Flame	Air	293	N/A	10.24	ug/m*	<	10	ug/m²	100 miles	
6451580	0212-04	Finne	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft		230	ug/ffe	
0451581	0212-05	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		61	ug/ft²	
0451582	0212-06	Flame	Wipe		1.000	12.00	ug/ff ^e		140	ug/ft²	
0451.583	0212-07	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		110	ug/ft'	
0451584	0212-08	Flame	Wipe		1.000	12.0D	ug/ft²		97	ug/ft²	
0451585	0212-09	Flame	Wipe Blank	****	N/A	12.00	ug	<	12	ug	
0451586	0212-01	Flame	Air	264	N/A	11.36	ug/m²	<	11	ug/m²	
0451587	0212-02	Flame	Air	258	N/A	11.63	ug/m²	<	12	ug/m²	
0451588	0212-03	Flame	Air Blank	U	N/A	3.00	ug/m³	<	3	ug	

Analysis Method for Flame: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7420; Water: SM-31118

Analysis Method For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soli/Solids : EPA 500/R-93/200(M)-7421: Water SM-3113B

A#A = Not Applicable mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) by weight mg/L = parts per million (ppm)



Report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the elieut to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization Simple types, locations and collection protocole are based upon the information provided by the persona submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and applies only to polarized light microaccopy of bolk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#\$863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading 475 Forbes Blvd. + Lanham, MD 20706 - (301) 459-2640 - Tall Free (800) 346-0961 - Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018

A Sp	ocialized E	avironmo.	antal Labor	atory	C	ERTIF	ICATE	OF A	NALY	SIS					NYEL
Client:	Natio	National Guard Bureau			National Guard Bureau Job Name: Armory		u Ja			Chain Of Custody:		128494	AIHA		
Address:	301-1 State	H Old Bay I Military Re	ane, Attn: NG	B-AVN-SI,	Job L	ocation:	Leomin	ister, MA				Date Analyz	red:	06/16/2004	
	Havre	e de Grace, N	Maryland 210	78	Job N	umber:	Not Pro	ovided				Person Subr	nitting:		
					P.O. N	umber:	Not Pro	ovided							0
Attention:					Sum	mary o	f Polari	zed Lig	ht Mie	croscop	У				Page 1 of 1
Attention: AMA Sample Number	Cilent Sample #	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Sum Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	f Polari Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	ht Mie Organic Percent	Synthelic Percent	y Other Percent	Particulate Percent	Sample Color	Analyst ID	Page 1 of 1
Attention: AMA Sample Number 0451589	Client Sample # 0212-20 A	Total Asbestas 45	Chrysotile Percent 45	Amosite Percent	Sum Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	f Polari Mineral Weol Percent	Fiberglass Percent	ht Mic Organic Percent	Synthelic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent 45	Sample Color Gray	Analyst ID PC	Page 1 of 1
Attention: AMA Sample Number 0451589 0451590	Client Sample # 0212-20 A 0212-20 B	Total Asbestos 45 45	Chrysotile Percent 45 45	Amosite Percent	Sum Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	f Polari Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Drganic Percent	Synthelic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent 45 50	Sample Culor Gray Gray	Analyst ID PC PC	Page 1 of 1
Attention: AMA Sample Number 0451589 0451590 0451591	Client Sample # 0212-20 A 0212-20 B 0212-20 C	Total Asbestas 45 45 55	Chrysotile Percent 45 45 55	Amosite Percent	Sum Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	f Polari Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Organic Percent	Synthelic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent 45 50 42	Sample Color Gray Gray Gray	Analyst ID PC PC PC	Page 1 of 1

2 MATRIX REDUCTION RECOMMENDATION - Please note, due to interference from the matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (<1%) for asbestos may contain a significant quantity of ashestos which is obscured from view. It is recommended that the additional preparation technique of gravimetric reduction be performed on this sample to minimize the obscuring effects of matrix components, followed by reanalysis by PLM and/or TEM.

Analysis Method - EPA/600/R-93/116 dated July 1993

NAD = "No Asbestos Detected"

TR = "Trace equals less than 1% of this component"



FOIA Requested Record #J-15-008 Released by National Guard JH HWH dc (Page(2009) This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, and the set of the submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization This report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization From us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discurded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client, NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of hulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room 4175 Forbes Blvd. = Lanham, MD 20705 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0951 • Fax (301) 459-2645 An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

of 3673

Jun

3 2

3 264

1

APPENDIX E

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TRAINING CERTIFICATES

+7



Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2005 of 3473



APPENDIX F

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PHOTOGRAPHS

 e^{i}





BEST AVAILABLE COPY



APPENDIX G

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (μ g/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.

a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.

b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.

c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.

d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 μ g/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.

e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:

a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).

b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.

c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.

d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.

e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.

3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 mg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building.

APPENDIX H

POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES (NATIONAL GUARD REGULATION 385-15 30 DECEMBER 2002)

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

ADDENDUM

AVAIL AVAIL

GUIDELINES FOR IFR REHABILITATION, CONVERSION, AND CLEANING

CONTENTS (Listed by paragraph number)

Paragraph

Purpose	1
References	2
Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms	3
Policy and Procedures	4
Goal	5
Background	6
Wipe Sample Media	7
Wipe Sampling Protocol	8
Range Cleaning Instructions	9
Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment	10
Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste	11
Medical Surveillance	12
Worker Education	13
Personal Protection Equipment	14
Housekeeping	15
Maintenance	16
Range Rehabilitation	17
Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges	18
Devlation	19

Appendices

Appendix A - General Procedures for Collecting Wipe Samples

Appendix B - Sampling Strategy for Collection of Wipe Samples

Appendix C - Interpretation of Sample Results (Prior to Cleaning)

Appendix D - Interpretation of Sample Results (After Cleaning)

Appendix E - Recommended Sample Media and Containers

Appendix F - Examples of Computation of Lead Levels from Wipe Sample Results

Appendix G - Surface Wipe Sample Sheet

Appendix H - Air Sampling Sheet

Appendix 1 - Glossary

Purpose

1. This addendum establishes policy and procedures for rehabilitation, conversion, and cleaning of ARNG indoor firing ranges.

2. References

Related publications are listed below.

a. DODI 6055.1 (Department of Defense Instruction, Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program).

- b. AR 11-34 (The Army Respiratory Protection Program).
- c. AR 40-5 (Preventive Medicine).

d. NGR 385-15 Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges).

e. 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Standards

- f. OSHA Technical Manual, Edition VII.
- g. DHEW NIOSH 76-130 (Lead Exposure and Design Considerations for Indoor Firing Ranges).

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

3. Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms

Abbreviations and special terms used in this publication are listed in the glossary.

4. Policy and Procedures

Conversion of Ranges. Indoor firing ranges can be safely rehabilitated or converted for other uses, such as a storage area, kitchen, or office space, provided the following -

a. Previously active ranges must be thoroughly decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

b. The level of cleanliness is to be determined by sampling. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) Technical Manual, ^{5th} Edition, provides guidance on the methods and techniques needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A).

(1) Wipe samples must be collected and analyzed prior to and after cleaning.

(2) Post-cleaning surface wipe sample results must be less than or equal to 200 micrograms per square feet (ug/sq ft). The sampling strategy, which is the amount and location of wipe samples to be collected, is provided in Appendix B. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

c. Equipment/Items previously stored in the range must be decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

(1) Samples must be collected from equipment/items stored in the range. Sample selection is critical, because the number of items stored and length of storage differs from range to range. The amount and location of the samples, should be representative of the areas where lead dust is most likely to accumulate. The more samples collected, the better the statistical comparison of the results.

(2) Samples must be collected from the smooth surfaces of the equipment/items, in so much as possible. Results of samples collected from a rough surface will be inaccurate due to the minimal surface contact of the media. Further, the likelihood of tearing the media filter is greater on rough surfaces.

(3) Samples should also be collected on items stored the longest period of time, and which have not been disturbed. Items stored closest to the bullet trap and firing line are likely to have higher concentrations of lead dust. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

5. Goal

To ensure every indoor firing range is free of lead dust, and to reduce the number of unsafe ARNG indoor firing ranges.

6. Background

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) identifies lead as a highly toxic metal. Elemental lead is indestructible, and common in the environment. Lead can enter the body by inhalation (breathing) or ingestion (eating). In addition, lead is a cumulative poison. It accumulates in the blood, bones, and organs, including the kidneys, brain and liver. Effects include nervous and reproductive system disorders, delays in neurological and physical development, cognitive and behavioral changes, and hypertension. Symptoms include loss of appetite, difficulty sleeping, irritability, fatigue, headache, and inability to concentrate. It can stay in the bones for decades. Worker awareness and training are important to ensure that employees can recognize the symptoms of exposure and get prompt medical attention.

7. Wipe Sample Media

107

a. OSHA Technical Manual provides the necessary guidance on the technique needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A). Only distilled or deionized water will be used to saturate dry sample media. At least one field blank filter must be submitted with each sample sheet. The field blank must be from the same lot, and labeled as a blank on the sample sheet. Appendix E identifies how and where to obtain sample media. Use the following guidance for determining media acceptability.

(1) Acceptable Media consists of -

(a) Ghost Wipes™ (PREFERRED METHOD)- Pre moistened

(b) Thirty-seven (37) millimeters (mm) mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filters, with or without the cassettes.

(c)/Eleven((11)) centimeter/(cm)/dlameter/V/fatman 12/#40/dapor

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2016 of 3473

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(2) Unacceptable Media consists of but is not limited to-

(a) Cotton balls

(b) Baby wipes or wet wipes

b. Documentation of Sample Collection. A Surface Wipe Sample Sheet must be completed and submitted with samples to your supporting laboratory. A copy of this form is located in Appendix G. Refer to Appendix A on how to collect wipe samples.

8. Wipe Sampling Protocol

See Appendix A.

9. Ranges Cleaning Instructions

a. Written procedures, such as a scope of work, or Standing Operating Procedure (SOP) that complies with all federal, state and local regulations must be established prior to decontamination operations. The range ventilation system will be in operation during range cleaning to ensure that a negative pressure environment is maintained. In the absence of mechanical ventilation system, all doors and windows will be sealed to eliminate fugitive emissions. A High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of cleanup followed by wet wiping of the range. The HEPA vacuum is designed to collect loose surface lead dust particles.

b. Any general purpose cleaning solution can be used. However, Spic and Span[™] has been found to be an effective cleaning solution by other Army organizations. Mix new solutions of cleaning solution frequency. Wet wiping will require dual containers of water; one container for wetting the applicator (mops, rags, sponge, etc.) and the other container for rinsing the applicator after the dust has been wiped from the surfaces. When placed in containers, wastewater should be left to evaporate.

C. PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE. DO NOT PLACE LEAD CONTAMINATED WASTE INTO THE SEWER SYSTEM OR ONTO THE GROUND.

d. Mop-heads, sponges and rags will be discarded as hazardous waste following cleanup.

e. Wet cleaning by a high-pressure system is prohibited, as this method may embed the lead into the substratum and generate large quantities of unwanted hazardous waste.

f. Dry sweeping is not permitted.

g. All surface areas of the range must be cleaned. Do not remove the coating on smooth painted surfaces that are properly sealed.

h. Wood floors should receive a coat of deck enamel or urethane; concrete floors should be sealed with deck enamel and linoleum or tile floors should be waxed.

i. A progression of cleaning from top to bottom and from behind the steel backstop to the firing line should be used. After removing the sand, if applicable, and the steel backstop, areas in front of and behind the bullet trap along with the steel backstop plate(s) should be cleaned. Next, clean the ceiling, lights, baffles, retrieval system, heating system(s), and ventilation duct(s). Acoustical material should be vacuumed and removed rather than painted over.

j. A Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures (TCLP) test for lead only may need to be performed on the acoustical material. A TCLP test will determine if the material is classified as "hazardous" and can be disposed of in a sanitary landfill. Contact your State Environmental Office for assistance before arranging for this laboratory testing. The floor should be the last surface cleaned, starting at the bullet trap and ending behind the firing line.

k. After wet wiping all surfaces, permit the area to dry. Vacuum all surface areas until no dust or residue can be seen using the HEPA.

I. A thorough visual inspection to detect dust should be made following cleanup and prior to collecting post surface wipe samples.

m. As a variety of conditions exist in ranges, unique situation may arise and specific written guidance from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office may be required.

10. Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment

a. Equipment contaminated (sample result is higher than 200 micrograms/sq ft) with lead dust must be decontaminated before it is removed from the range.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Equipment located near the bullet trap and firing line should be cleaned first and then removed. The cleaning method depends on the size of the equipment and the material it is comprised of, i.e. metal, wood, concrete, porus, non-porus, smooth or rough finish etc. However, either HEPA vacuum or the wet wipe method will be used. Refer to paragraph 9 for additional guidance.

c. Every attempt should be made to clean and reclaim items since disposing of equipment, as hazardous waste is costly and wasteful. Only as a last resort will the item be discarded as hazardous waste. Porous items, such as office partitions and carpet that were present during firing should be considered grossly contaminated and be discarded unless analysis proves otherwise. Consult your State Environmental Office for the proper hazardous waste disposal methods.

11. Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste

Consult your State Environmental Office for specific disposal guidance to ensure compliance with local laws and regulations.

12. Medical Surveillance

a. A pre-placement medical examination is required for all individuals involved with range cleanup operations. Consult 29 CFR 1910.1025 for additional information on medical surveillance requirements. A medical examination must include—

- (1) A detailed work and medical history
- (2) A thorough physical examination
- (3) A respirator use evaluation
- (4) A blood pressure measurement
- (5) Blood sample analysis to include:
 - (a) A baseline blood lead level
 - (b) A complete blood count (CBC)
 - (c) Blood urea nitrogen (BUN)
- (6) Serum creatinine
- (7) Zinc protoporphyrin
- (8) A routine urine analysis
- (9) Recordkeeping

b. Air Monitoring. Worker breathing zone (BZ) air samples must be collected to ensure personnel are not overexposed to airborne lead during the cleanup phase. Representative air samples will be collected on all personnel involved in the cleanup operation. These exposure levels will be used to evaluate work practices and personal protective equipment. Within five (5) working days after receipt of monitoring results, each employee will be notified in writing of the air sampling results. Contact your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for additional information pertaining to air sampling.

13. Worker Education

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025 requires that workers who are potentially exposed to any lead level shall be informed of the content of Appendix A and B of this standard. A training program must be instituted for all individuals who are subject to exposure to lead at or above the action level or for whom the possibility of skin or eye irritations exists. The training program shall be repeated for personnel currently involved in range cleanup operations, at least annually, this training must be documented on DD Form 1556 or DD Form 1556-1 and filed permanently in the employee's Official Personnel File (OPF) or the soldier's Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). As a minimum, complete blocks 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, 33 and 36 of DD Form 1556. Place the following statement in block 18, "Do not destroy, retain this record for the duration of employment/service plus 30 years." The employer will assure that each employee is informed of the following:

- a. The content of the standard and its appendices.
- b. The specific nature of operations that could result in exposure to lead above the action level.
- c. The purpose, proper selection, fitting, use and limitations of respirators.
- d. The purpose and a description of medical surveillance program.
- e. Eating and drinking are prohibited in lead contaminated areas.
- f. Smoking and smoking materials will not be permitted in contaminated areas.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

g. Employees must wash their hands and other exposed skin whenever they leave the work area.

h. The engineering controls and work practices associated with the individual's job assignment.

i. The contents of any compliance plan in effect.

14. Personal Protective Equipment

For housekeeping and rehabilitation the employer shall select respirators from among those approved for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). The employer shall institute a respiratory protection program in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134. As a minimum, personnel conducting the decontamination of the range will be provided with the following personal protective equipment.

a. Employees engaged in range rehabilitation and/or range conversion, the employer shall provide at no cost to the employee, and assure that the employee uses appropriate protective work clothing and equipment such as, but not limited to:

Protective coveralls with hood and shoe covers or disposable Tyvek [™] full body suit.

(2) Disposable rubber gloves; and disposable shoe coverlets (If necessary).

(3) Full-face air purifying respirator with P-100 cartridges.

b. The employer shall provide the clothing required in a clean and dry condition at least daily to employees engaged in the conversion of indoor firing ranges.

c. The employer shall provide for the cleaning, laundering, or disposal of used or contaminated protective clothing and equipment.

d. The employer shall assure that all protective clothing is removed at the completion of a work shift only in areas designated for that purpose (Change Areas or Change Rooms).

e. The employer will ensure that contaminated protective clothing that is to be cleaned, laundered, or disposed of, is placed in a closed container in the change area that seals sufficiently enough to prevent dispersion of lead dust.

f. The employer will further inform in writing any person who cleans or launders protective clothing or equipment of the potentially harmful effects of exposure to lead.

15. Housekeeping

This chapter applies to all active indoor ranges classified as "safe" for use. To keep the range operating properly and to keep possible hazards to a minimum, a routine housekeeping/ maintenance program is essential.

a. The employer must establish a housekeeping program sufficient to maintain all surfaces as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. To this end the range will be clean at the conclusion of each firing day.

b. The range ventilation system will be in operation during all cleaning operations, to ensure a negative pressure environment is maintained.

c. Ranges will be cleaned by using the wet method or vacuuming. A HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of meeting this requirement. The use of compressed air to clean floors is absolutely prohibited. If the wet method is utilized the floor should be equipped with a floor drain, and collection system. When there is no collection system, the water can be allowed to slowly evaporate leaving lead deposits/sludge. The deposits/sludge can then be collected, placed in metal drums, and stored for future delivery to an authorized hazardous waste disposal site. Drums must be labeled to identify contents, in accordance with the hazardous waste program.

d. A NIOSH approved respirator (P-100) for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist will be worn at all times while cleaning.

e. When cleaning start behind the firing line forward, cleaning the floor and horizontal surfaces.

16. Maintenance

The following are the minimum maintenance requirements, which must be performed quarterly by the range custodian, or by a person designated by the facility commander.

a. Inspect the ventilation system fan for condition of belts to ensure that they are not frayed or slipping.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Evaluate static pressure and compare to the baseline static pressure reading. Any changes will be reported through the safety manager to the Regional Industrial Hygienist.

c. Inspect Louvers, if applicable, to ensure they are opening fully.

d. Inspect the bullet trap for pitting or other damage and for sharp edges on venetian blind type bullet traps.

e. Bullet Trap. The bullet trap will be cleaned every 480 hours of operation at a minimum, or when the trap is three quarters full.

f. The range ventilation system will be operational during all bullet trap cleaning procedures.

g. All personnel involved in cleaning of the bullet trap will wear a NIOSH approved respirator, and proper personal protective equipment.

h. All debris from the bullet trap will be collected, package and turned in, in accordance with guidance from the environmental office.

17. Range Rehabilitation.

This chapter applies to all indoor firing ranges that have been identified as candidates for rehabilitation. This chapter further provides guidance for cleaning and/or sampling that might be required prior to the start of rehabilitation.

a. The portion(s) of the range to under go rehabilitation must be sampled to determine the level of lead contamination. Wipe samples will be taken per the established sampling protocol. See Appendix A.

b. All personnel involved in range rehabilitation will wear a NIOSH approved respirator (P-100), and proper personal protective equipment as prescribed in paragraph 14 above.

 Prior to start of rehabilitation the environmental office must be notified to determine the disposition of lead containing debris.

18. Conversion of Indoor Ranges

Prior to the start of decontamination, employers must ensure that all procedures to be used comply with Federal, State, and local regulations. To ensure that all lead contamination is removed the following procedure is established.

a. All ranges slated for conversion will be inspected and evaluated.

b. All equipment stored in the range, if applicable, prior to the start of decontamination must be sampled, decontaminated, re-sampled and removed or turned in as lead contaminated material. See paragraph 10 above.

c. All acoustical tiles and/or sound proofing material (if applicable) must be removed and turned in as lead contaminated material through the environmental office.

d. The backstop, bullet trap, target retrieval system and firing line stations must be removed and turned in as lead containing material through the environmental office.

e. Light fixtures and ventilation system grills must be removed and decontaminated.

f. Ventilation system ducts need to be decontaminated or removed and replaced.

g. The exhaust fans and/or the complete ventilation air-handling unit (if applicable) must be decontaminated or removed.

h. Cover all openings of any component previously decontaminated prior to start of interior decontamination of the firing range.

19. Deviation

Deviations from this guidance will require a written exception to policy from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office. Questions and/or comments regarding this subject should be directed to your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office or Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: NGB-AVS-S, 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX A GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR COLLECTING WIPE SAMPLES

A-1 If multiple samples are to be collected at the work site, prepare a rough sketch of the area(s) or room(s), which are to be wipe sampled.

A-2 A new set of clean, impervious gloves should be used for each sample to avoid contamination of the media by previous samples and to prevent contact with the substance.

A-3 (1) If using Ghost Wipes[™], tear open the individually sealed package. Remove the moistened wipe. Unfold the wipe.

(2) If using a dry media such as MCE or Whatman™ filter, moisten the filter with distilled or deionized water prior to sampling.

A-4 Place a 10 cm by 10 cm template on the area to be wiped.

A-5 Apply uniform firm pressure while wiping the area inside the template.

A-6 To insure that all portions of the partitioned area are wiped, start at the outside edge and progress toward the center making concentric squares decreasing in size.

A-7 After collecting a sample, fold the filter or wipe inward and place into a container and number it. Note the number at the sample location on the sketch.

A-8 At least one blank filter treated in the same fashion but without wiping, should be submitted to the laboratory.

APPENDIX B

SAMPLING STRATEGY FOR COLLECTION OF WIPE SAMPLES

B-1 Prior to cleaning the ranges, the three samples must be collected and analyzed for total lead dust on each surface, i.e., floor, ceiling, backstop, and wall to include the plenum wall, if applicable. In addition, a total of 3 samples should be collected from areas which have been least disturbed by airflow. Established walkways should be avoided.

B-2 Samples should be staggered to different areas of the range. A grid system should be utilized. Each range surface areas should be divided evenly into 3 by 3 sections. Samples should not be collected on all one section of a wall or end of the building.

APPENDIX C

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (PRIOR TO CLEANING)

C-1 200 micrograms/sg ft or LESS

If all sample results are 200-micrograms/sq ft or less, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose.

C-2 BETWEEN 201 and 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Range must be decontaminated. Continued with cleaning instructions listed in paragraph 9 Sample results will be used to establish a baseline.

C-3 Over 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Your sample media may not be capable of collecting additional lead dust and results that are above 200,000 micrograms/sq fl, and should be considered suspect.

36

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2021 of 3473

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX C (Continued)

C-4 High sample results may exist due to personnel walking or moving equipment/vehicles over the range surface causing the lead dust to be "ground" into the substratum. For examples, a maintenance activity may have oversprayed paint or spliled solvents onto the surface Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for specific guidance.

APPENDIX D

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (AFTER CLEANING)

D-1 200 micrograms/sq. ft or less

If all sample results are less than 200 micrograms/sq ft, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose after a coat of lead-free latex paint is applied.

APPENDIX E

RECOMMENDED SAMPLE MEDIA AND CONTAINERS

E-1 The following is a list of vendors, which supply the media and containers necessary to collect air and lead surface wipe samples. The information is provided to assist in obtaining the proper media and containers. Alternative vendors are available and may be utilized, if known. Contact your Regional Industrial Hyglene Office for additional assistance or clarification.

E-2 Pre-loaded 3 piece cassette with mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filter and pad, 37 millimeter (mm), pore size 0.8 microns, breathing zone (BZ) and general area (GA) air samples.

Old Gill Oll Control Control Control	Order From	Catalog Number
--------------------------------------	------------	----------------

- a. Millipore Corp. MAWP-037-A0 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 800-225-1380
- b. Gelman Sciences 64678 (GN-4) 600 South Wagner Rd Ann Arbor, Mf 48106 313-665-0651 800-521-1520
- c. Supelco. Inc. 2-3368M Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 16823 800-247-6628 800-359-3041

E-3 37 mm MCE Filter with pad, no cassette included, for lead surface wipe samples.

Order From Catalog Number

a. Supelco Inc. 2-33811M Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 16823

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2022 of 3473

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-247-6628 800-359-3041

Ŧ

b. Millipore Corp. AAWP-037-00 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 800-225-1380

sKC, Inc. 225-5
334 Valley View Rd.
Eighty Four, PA 15330
412-941-9701
800-752-8472



Order From Catalog Number

- a. Pierce Chemical Co. 13219 (screw cap) P.O. Box 117 Rockford, IL 61105 815-968-0747 800-874-3723
- Alltech Associates, Inc. 95321 (screw cap) Applied Science Labs 2051 Waukegan Rd. Deerfield, IL 60015 312-948-8600

38

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-255-8324

E-6. Ghost Wipes™.

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC4200 490 Wando Park Blvd. Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-7. Ghost Wipe™ Containers

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC499 490 Wando Park Blvd. Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-8. Plastic ziplock bags can be obtained through the Army logistics system. Many sizes are available. Contact your supporting logistics branch for assistance.

E-9. Distilled water can be purchased at larger grocery stores, usually by the gallon, at a cost of approximately \$1.25. Deionized water can be obtained at local and state water labs or a hospital.

APPENDIX F EXAMPLES OF COMPUTATION OF LEAD LEVELS FROM WIPE SAMPLE RESULTS

Sample results will be returned in the form of micrograms. The results must be converted to micrograms per square foot. This can be accomplished by following the examples listed below:

 $\frac{75 \text{ ug}}{100 \text{ cm}^2} \frac{929 \text{ cm}^2}{1 \text{ sq ft}}$ $\frac{75 \times 929}{100} = \frac{69675}{100} = 696.75 \text{ ug/sq ft}$

ug - Microgram

Cm2 - Centimeters squared

Sq ft - Square foot

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

236

Ĭ,

Industrial Hygiene Surface Wipe Sample Sheet Point of Contact (name & phone #) **Return Address** Samples Collected By Sampled Facility City State Location (bldg/area) **Date Collected Description of Operation Date Shipped** Analysis Desired Sampling Data Lab Use Only Sample # Results Remarks Comments to Lab:

APPENDIX G SURFACE WIPE SAMPLING SHEET

Sector Sector
NGB-AVS-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX H AIR SAMPLING SHEET

Deture Ada	1	mu	usulai Ily	giene r	11 0	ample SI	leet				
Return Add	iress			Pointo	t Con	itact (name/pl	ione #)				
				Sample	s Col	lected By					
Sampled Fa	acility	City		State	State Location (bldg/area)						
Description	escription of Operation Persons Exposed				Day	Method of C	of Collection				
Analysis De	sired										
Sampling D	ata										
Sample No.											
Pump No.								В			
Time On								L			
Time Off	-							A			
Total Time (min)								N			
Flow Rate (LPM)								ĸ			
Volume (liters)											
GA/BZ											
Employee Name/ID											
Laboratory											
Calibration	nformation		lener le	l							
Pump No	Callb	oration (LI	PM)	Rotamet	ler Sett	ling	Date				
T dilip ito:	Pre-Use		Post-Use								
and the second							•. ••••				
ame of Calibra	ator	Calibi	ration Date	Pump Ma	anufact	urer					
Comments to L	ab	-		_							

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NGB-AVS-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

> APPENDIX I ABBREVIATIONS AND TERMS

Section I Abbreviations

ARNG Army National Guard

BUN Blood urea nitrogen

BZ Breathing zone

CBC Complete blood count

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

cm Centimeter

DHEW Department of Health, Education and Welfare

EPA Environmental Protection Agency

GA . General area

OMPF Official Military Personnel File

OPF Official Personnel File

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TCLP Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures

ug/sq ft Micrograms per square foot

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX I (Continued)

Section II Terms

HEPA

Refers to high efficiency particulate air filter systems capable of capturing up to 99.97 percent of particles 0.3 microns in size or larger.

Lead-Contaminated Range

It is assumed that all indoor ranges, which have been fired in, are lead-contaminated.

Wipe Sample

The terms wipe, swipe, or smear samples are use synonymously to describe the techniques utilized for assessing lead surface contamination.

Industrial Hygiene Survey

Massachusetts Army National Guard (MA ARNG)

Prepared For: NGB ARNG- Region North IH Office

Survey Location:

Leominster Readiness Center 21 Oak Street Leominster, MA 01453-3310

Prepared By: Aria Environmental, Inc. (AEI) PO Box 286 Woodbine, MD 21797

Survey Date: July 26, 2010 Report Date: September 21, 2010

AEI Project #: J10-513 3a MA Leominster RC

Non-Responsiv

Industrial Hygienist



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Table of Contents

Execu	utive Summary	ii
1	Introduction	1
2	Evaluation Methods	1
3	Operations	1
4	Noise Hazards	1
5	Hazard Controls	2
	Ventilation Systems	2
6	Physical Condition of the Facility and Personnel Concerns	2
	Paint Chip and Dust Wipe Samples for Lead Contamination	2
	Visual Inspection for Damaged Asbestos-Containing Materials	3
	Visual Inspection for Water Damage and Mold Growth	3
	Visual Inspection for Housekeeping Concerns	4
	Lighting	4
	Indoor Air Quality (IAQ)	4
	Temperature and Relative Humidity	4
	Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) and Carbon Monoxide (CO)	5
7	Conclusions	5
8	Limitations	5

List of Tables and Appendices

- Table 1 Results of Lead in Air Sampling for the MA ARNG Leominster Readiness Center on July 26, 2010.
- Table 2 Results of Dust Wipe Sampling for the MA ARNG Leominster Readiness Center on July 26, 2010.
- Table 3 Results of Asbestos Sampling for the MA ARNG RC Leominster Readiness Center on July 26, 2010.
- Table 4 Acceptable Ranges of Temperature and Relative Humidity in Summer and Winter
- Appendix A Building Layout
- Appendix B Certificates of Analysis for Air, Dust Wipe and Bulk Samples
- Appendix C Photo Documentation
- Appendix D IAQ and Lighting Survey Log Sheets

Executive Summary

Aria Environmental, Inc. (AEI) was contracted to perform an industrial hygiene evaluation for the Readiness Center located at 21 Oak Street, Leominster, MA, 01453-3310. Non-Responsive performed the evaluation on July 26, 2010. The point of contact for the facility was Staff Sergeant in the purpose of the evaluation was to identify and measure the existence and extent of potentially hazardous operations or conditions at Army National Guard (ARNG) facilities. The survey included: (1) evaluations of operations including operation description, ventilation system evaluations, noise dosimetry if appropriate, lighting surveys, hazard control evaluations and any additional information pertinent to the operations; (2) an evaluation of the physical condition of the facility and personnel concerns including materials, water damage or mold problems; indoor air quality concerns; and housekeeping practices; and (3) photographs of the exterior and interior of the readiness center. The results of the evaluation indicated the following:

Noise Hazards: No noise-generating activities were taking place on the day of the survey. Due to the nature of the tasks performed onsite, no activities requiring noise monitoring are anticipated to occur at the RC.

Lead in Air Samples: Results of collected air samples were below regulatory limits for lead (50 μ g/m³).

Paint Chip and Wipe Samples for Lead Contamination: Results of dust wipe samples taken throughout the facility including the former firing range indicated one wipe sample collected from the top of the flammable cabinet outside the arms vault was above the National Guard criteria for lead contamination (200 μ g/ft²). No peeling or flaking paint was observed at the Leominster Readiness Center.

Visual Inspection for Damaged Asbestos-Containing Materials: One damaged TSI pipe fitting was observed in the caged storage area. The bulk sample of the material resulted in trace amounts of Chrysotile, 8% Amosite and 2% Crocidilite asbestos.

Visual Inspection for Water Damage and Mold Growth: No visual evidence of water damage or mold growth was observed in the facility.

Visual Inspection for Housekeeping Concerns: A visual inspection was performed to assess the state of housekeeping in the facility. The housekeeping was good. All areas were clean and tidy.

Lighting: A lighting survey was performed in all areas within the readiness center. The evaluation indicated that there are some illumination deficiencies in six (6) offices. The illumination measurements indoors ranged from a low of 2.7 foot candles (fc) to a high of 89.6 fc.

Indoor Air Quality: Temperatures and relative humidity measurements were outside the acceptable range in most of the facility. These results are not unexpected due to outdoor conditions on the day of the survey and the lack of air conditioning in most of the facility. Indoor levels of CO₂ ranged from 338 to 556 parts per million (ppm) and outdoor CO₂ levels were approximately 390 ppm during the monitored period. CO₂ measurements were below the guideline in all areas, indicating adequate fresh air exchange. Indoor levels of CO ranged from 0.1 to 0.8 ppm; therefore, concentrations are below occupational exposure limits, ASHRAE and the NAAQS-recommended CO concentrations.

1 Introduction

Aria Environmental, Inc. (AEI) was contracted to perform an industrial hygiene evaluation for the Massachusetts Army National Guard (MA ARNG) Readiness Center located at 21 Oak Street, Leominster, MA 01453. Non-Responsive performed the evaluation on July 26, 2010. The point of contact for the facility was Staff Sergeant The purpose of the evaluation was to identify and measure the existence and extent of potentially hazardous operations or conditions at Army National Guard (ARNG) facilities.

The Leominster Readiness Center is staffed with 3 administrative personnel. The operations conducted at the facility include supply and administrative duties. A diagram of the building layout is provided in Appendix A. All sampling sheets and laboratory certificates of analysis are provided in Appendix B. Selected photographs taken during the evaluation are provided in Appendix C. Indoor air quality and lighting survey measurement log sheets are provided in Appendix D. Lists of all references used during the evaluation are included in the main body of the report.

2 Evaluation Methods

The industrial hygiene survey of the Leominster Readiness Center consisted of visual inspections, interviews with employees and sampling plan development in order to achieve the following: (1) evaluations of operations including operation description, sampling for lead in air or on surfaces if appropriate, ventilation system evaluations, noise measurements if appropriate, lighting surveys, hazard control evaluations and any additional information pertinent to the operations; (2) an evaluation of the physical condition of the facility and personnel concerns including visual inspections for peeling potentially lead-based paint, damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials, water damage or mold problems; indoor air quality concerns; and housekeeping practices; and (3) a building layout and photographic documentation of the interior of the facility.

The National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North IH Office provided all industrial hygiene equipment for air sampling (equipment and media), ventilation, lighting, noise and IAQ survey instruments and paid for laboratory analytical fees. Laboratories were chosen or approved by the NGB IH office.

3 **Operations**

Operations conducted at the Leominster facility consists exclusively of supply and administrative duties. No maintenance of vehicles, painting of equipment or other physical tasks are performed at the facility. Ground maintenance and upkeep of the building are the responsibility of the state employed Armorer and not part of the duties of National Guard personnel.

4 Noise Hazards

No noise-generating activities were taking place on the day of the survey. Due to the nature of the tasks performed onsite, no activities requiring noise monitoring are anticipated to occur at the RC.

5 Hazard Controls

Ventilation Systems

Heat is supplied to the facility through a boiler located in the boiler room and overhead heaters in the drill hall. The boiler certificate for the Leominster facility expired in 2006 and is not up to date. Any air conditioning provided to the building is through window air conditioning units. No local ventilation systems were present at the facility.

6 Physical Condition of the Facility and Personnel Concerns

An evaluation of the physical condition of the facility and personnel concerns was performed including visual inspections for peeling potentially lead-based paint, damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials, water damage or mold problems; indoor air quality concerns; and housekeeping practices. Lighting and indoor air quality measurements were taken in all areas of the facility as well.

Lead in Air Samples

To determine if any airborne contamination of lead existed in the facility, air sampling for lead was conducted in one office and the drill hall and analyzed by AMA for atomic absorption spectrophotometry (AAS) following the analytical method ASTM D3335-85A. Results are given in Table 1 and certificates of analysis are included in Appendix B.

Air Sample #	Sample Location	Result (µg/m³)*
LEO-01	Office, On Desk	<6.8
LEO-02	Drill Hall, North Side	<6.8

Table 1 – Results of Lead in Air Sampling for the MA ARNG Leominster Readiness Center on July 26, 2010.

*The OSHA PEL for Lead in Air is 50 µg/m³.

Paint Chip and Dust Wipe Samples for Lead Contamination

A visual inspection was performed to determine if there were any areas of peeling paint at the facility that could pose a lead exposure hazard. No areas of peeling or flaking paint were observed.

To determine if any cross contamination of lead from any source into areas of the facility existed, wipe samples were collected using ghost wipes and 10cm x 10cm templates. Wipe samples for surface dust were collected in 10 locations. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts limits for lead in dust are 40 micrograms per square foot (μ g/ft²) on floors, 250 μ g/ft² on window sills, and 400 μ g/ft² in window troughs. These limits apply to pre-1978 Army facilities only if children under 6 years of age occupy them for 60 or more hours per year. The NGB Region North Industrial Hygiene Office concurs with the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) recommended maximum level for adult exposures of 200 μ g/ft² on floors and frequently contacted surfaces, which is more stringent for window sills than the EPA/State standards. Dust wipe samples were submitted to Aerosol Monitoring and Analysis Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) for atomic absorption spectrophotometry (AAS) following the analytical method ASTM D3335-85A. One wipe sample collected from the top of the flammable cabinet outside the arms vault was above the National Guard criteria for lead contamination (200 μ g/ft²). Results are given in Table 2 and certificates of analysis are included in Appendix B.

Table 2 – Results of Dust Wipe Sampling for MA ARNG Leominster Readiness Center on July 26, 2010.

Wipe Sample #	Sample Location	Result (µg/ft²)*
LEO-PB-01	Office 2, Supply Air Grill	<110
LEO-PB-02	Kitchen, Supply Counter	<110
LEO-PB-03	Assembly Hall, Top of Bench	<110
LEO-PB-04	Assembly Hall, Middle of Floor	<110
LEO-PB-05	Assembly Hall, On Top of Locker in NE Corner	180
LEO-PB-06	Hallway 5, From Air Vent	<110
LEO-PB-07	Foyer Outside Room 16, From Floor	<110
LEO-PB-08	Foyer Outside Vault, From Top of Flammable Cabinet	280
LEO-PB-09	Foyer Outside Cage Room, From Floor	<110
LEO-PB-10	Entryway Room 7, Floor Immediately in Front of Door	<110

*The US Army CHPPM recommends a maximum level for adult exposures of 200 µg/ft² lead on floors

Visual Inspection for Damaged Asbestos-Containing Materials

A visual inspection was performed to determine if there were any damaged suspect asbestoscontaining materials. One damaged TSI pipe fitting was observed in the caged storage area. Samples were submitted to AMA Analytical Services, Inc. of Lanham, MD 20706 (NIST-NVLAP Accreditation No. 101143-0) for analysis by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) using EPA method 600/R-93/116. The EPA defines an asbestos-containing material as one percent (1%) or more asbestos by visual estimation. The bulk sample of the material resulted in trace amounts of Chrysotile, 8% Amosite and 2% Crocidilite asbestos. Results are given in Table 3 and certificates of analysis are included in Appendix B.

Table 3 – Results of Asbestos Sampling for the MA ARNG RC Agawam, MA on July 26, 2010.

Bulk Sample #	Sample Location	Result (%)
LEO-ASB-01	Damaged Elbow in Cage Room	Trace Chrysotile, 8% Amosite, 2% Crocidilite

Visual Inspection for Water Damage and Mold Growth

A visual inspection was performed to determine if there was any water damage or visible mold growth at the facility. There was some evidence of old water damage on the drill hall ceiling was observed but no mold growth was observed at the facility.

Visual Inspection for Housekeeping Concerns

A visual inspection was performed to assess the state of housekeeping in the facility. The housekeeping was good. All areas were clean and tidy.

Lighting

Illumination levels were measured using a Cal-Light 400L, calibrated on July 30, 2009, and compared to minimum lighting requirements for various facilities and functions based on the following references: American National Standards Institute/Illumination Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) Standard RP-1-04 (Office Lighting) and ANSI/IESNA Standard RP-7-01 (Lighting Industrial Facilities).

A lighting survey was performed in all areas within the readiness center. The evaluation indicated that there are some illumination deficiencies in six (6) offices. The illumination measurements indoors ranged from a low of 2.7 foot candles (fc) to a high of 89.6 fc. The complete results of the evaluation are presented in Appendix D, including whether the results met minimum requirements for illumination. Additional illumination can be achieved by replacing burned-out lamps, cleaning fixtures, relocating detailed work to more illuminated areas, using supplemental task lighting, and opening doors or windows to provide more natural lighting.

Indoor Air Quality (IAQ)

Indoor air quality measurements (i.e., temperature, relative humidity, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide) were taken using a factory calibrated TSI Q-Trak Plus Model 7565X. Temperature, relative humidity and carbon dioxide (CO₂) measurements were compared to the recommended levels established by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE). Carbon monoxide (CO) concentrations were compared to the ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV) for CO and the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for CO.

Industry guidelines or standards for seasonal temperature and humidity ranges for thermal comfort are established by ASHRAE standard 55-2004. These ranges are presented in Table 4. The U.S. EPA also recommends maintaining relative humidity below 60% and ideally between 30 and 50% to prevent mold growth. Complete results are provided in Appendix G with the lighting survey measurements.

Relative Humidity	Winter Temperature	Summer Temperature
30%	68.5°F – 76.0°F	74.0°F – 80°F
40%	68.5°F – 75.5°F	73.5°F – 79.5°F
50%	68.5°F - 74.5°F	73.0°F - 79.0°F
60%	68.0°F - 74.0°F	72.5°F - 78.0°F

Table 4 - Acceptable Ranges of Temperature and Relative Humidity in Summer and Winter^a

adapted from ASHRAE Standard 55-2004

Temperature and Relative Humidity

Indoor temperature and relative humidity (Rh) measurements in the facility ranged from 75 to 82.3° F and 41.7 to 56.6% Rh. Outdoor temperature and humidity measurements were 78.5° F and 49.8% on the day of monitoring. Temperatures and relative humidity measurements were

outside the acceptable range in most of the facility. These results are not unexpected due to outdoor conditions on the day of the survey and the lack of air conditioning in most of the facility. Those areas with window air conditioning units were within acceptable ranges.

Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) and Carbon Monoxide (CO)

Carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide measurements are used to assess ventilation system performance. The exhaled breath of building occupants is the main indoor source of carbon dioxide; therefore, the build up of CO_2 indicates inadequate ventilation. The concentration of concern for carbon dioxide is set by ASHRAE standard 62.1 – 2007 as 700 ppm above outdoor concentrations. Indoor levels of CO_2 ranged from 338 to 556 parts per million (ppm) and outdoor CO_2 levels were approximately 390 ppm during the monitored period. CO_2 measurements were below the guideline in all areas, indicating adequate fresh air exchange.

Carbon monoxide is a byproduct of incomplete combustion. Indoor concentrations indicate contamination caused by improperly vented or malfunctioning boilers, furnaces or stoves or from vehicle exhaust entering the building from garages, loading docks, nearby roads or parking lots. The concentration of interest set by ASHRAE standard 62.1-2007 and the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for carbon monoxide is an 8 hour average of 9 ppm. The ACGIH TLV for CO is 25 ppm. Indoor levels of CO ranged from 0.1 to 0.8 ppm; therefore, concentrations are below occupational exposure limits, ASHRAE and the NAAQS-recommended CO concentrations.

7 Conclusions

The results of the evaluation indicated no concerns with the following at the facility: contamination of clean air sources, peeling lead-based paints, noise hazards, visible mold and housekeeping. The results of the evaluation indicated industrial hygiene concerns in the following areas: surface contamination of lead dust, the presence of damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials, indoor air quality and lighting. Overall, Leominster Readiness Center has few industrial hygiene issues, and programs are in place to protect, inform and train employees.

8 Limitations

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of the U.S. Army National Guard (USARNG) and/or their agents. This service has been performed in accordance with generally accepted industrial hygiene and environmental practices. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made. Our conclusions and recommendations are based, in part, upon information provided to us by others and our site observations. We have not verified the completeness or accuracy of the information provided to us by others, unless otherwise noted. Our observations and recommendations readily visible at the site at the time of our site visit, and upon current industry standards.

By virtue of providing the services described in this report, the preparer does not assume the responsibility of the person(s) in charge of the site, or otherwise undertake responsibility for reporting to any local, state, or federal public agencies any conditions at the site that my present a potential danger to public health, safety, or the environment. It is the Client's responsibility to notify the appropriate local, state, or federal public agencies as required by law, or otherwise to disclose, in a timely manner, any information that may be necessary to prevent any danger to public health, safety, or the environment. Under this scope of services, the preparer assumes no responsibility regarding response actions initiated as a result of these findings. Response actions are the sole responsibility of the Client and should be conducted in

accordance with local, sate, and/or federal requirements, and should be performed by appropriately licensed personnel as warranted.

9 References

- 1. Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, current edition.
- 2. Title 24, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 35, Subpart B, Sections 35.110, Definitions of Lead-Based Paint, Housing and Urban Development, U.S. Department of Housing.
- 3. Department of Defense Instruction (DODI) 6055.1, Department of Defense Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program, August 19, 1998.
- 4. Army Regulation (AR) 40-5, Medical Service, Preventive Medicine, May 25, 2007.
- 5. Army Regulation (AR) 385-10, The Army Safety Program, August 23, 2007.
- 6. Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA PAM) 40-501, Medical Service, Hearing Conservation Program, December 15, 1998.
- 7. Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA PAM) 40-503, Medical Service, Industrial Hygiene Program, October 30, 2000.
- 8. Technical Manual (TM) 5-810-1, Mechanical Design, Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning, June 1991.
- 9. Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs), American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), current edition.
- 10. RP-1-2004 (Office Lighting) and RP-7-2001 (Industrial Lighting), Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA)/ANSI.
- 11. The American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), Standard 62.1-2007, "Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality" and Standard 55-2004, "Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy".
- 12. NIOSH website: <u>http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/</u>
- 13. OSHA website: <u>http://www.osha.gov/</u>.
- 14. Army CHPPM website: http://chppm-www.apgea.army.mil/.
- 15. EPA website: <u>http://www.epa.gov</u>.

Appendix A Building Layout



Appendix B Certificates of Analysis for Air, Dust Wipe and Bulk Samples

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

Client:

Address:

Attention:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



AIHA LAP, LLC

Page 1 of 2

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Area Wiped Sample Type Air Volume AMA Sample **Client Sample** Analysis Type Reporting Total ug **Final Result** Comments Number Number (L) (ft2) Limit 439 N/A <3 1066394 Leo-01 Flame Air 6.8 ug/m3 <6.8 ug/m3 440 N/A <3 6.8 <6.8 ug/m3 1066395 Lco-02 Flame Air ug/m3 **** 0.108 ug/ft2 Wipe <12 1066396 Leo-Pb-01 Flame 110 ug/fl2 <110 Leo-Pb-02 **** 0.108 110 <12 <110 ug/ft² 1066397 Flame Wipe ug/ft2 **** 0.108 ug/ft2 1066398 Leo-Pb-03 110 <12 <110 Flame Wipe ug/ft' **** 0.108 <12 1066399 Leo-Pb-04 Flame Wipe 110 ug/fl2 <110 ug/ft2 **** 19 0.108 180 ug/ft2 1066400 Leo-Pb-05 Flame Wipe 110 ug/ft2 **** 0.108 <12 <110 ug/ft2 1066401 Leo-Pb-06 Flame Wipe 110 ug/ft2 **** 0.108 <12 <110 ug/ft2 1066402 Lco-Pb-07 Flame Wipe 110 ug/ft2 **** 0.108 31 280 ug/ft2 1066403 Leo-Pb-08 Flame Wipe 110 ug/Π^2 **** 0.108 1066404 Lco-Pb-09 Flame Wipe 110 ug/ft² <12 <110 ug/ft² **** 0.108 1066405 <12 <110 Lco-Pb-10 Flame Wipe 110 ug/ft2 ug/ft²

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AIHA, NYLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#100470), NVLAP (10 BEGTOAVAIDABY ECOPY(#10920) Accredited Laboratory FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 4475 Forbes Blyd. · Lanham, MD, 20706 · (301) 459-2640 · Toll Free (800) 346-0961 · Fax (301) 459-2643 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2041 of 3473

AMA A	nalytical Services	s , Inc. tory	BE CERT	st available co	OPY OF ANALY	'SIS		ACC INDUSTRIAL SERVI	AIHA LAP, LLC REDITED LABORATOR HIGIENE, ENVIRONMENTAL LE IRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY INDIMIC 17025-2005 INDIMIC 17025-2005
Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Nam	ie: Leoi	minster Armory		Chain Of Custody	: 508460	N	
Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AN State Military Reservation	'N-SI, Job Loca	tion: Leon	minster, MA		Date Submitted:	8/2/2010	r	10920
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Nun	iber: Not	Provided		Person Submitting	Non-Responsed		
		P.O. Nur	nber: W9	12K6-09-A-0003		Date Analyzed:	8/9/2010	Report Date:	8/9/2010
Attentio	Non-Responsive								
		Summa	ry of Ato	mic Absorp	otion Analy	ysis for Lead			Page 2 of 2
AMA Samp Number	le Client Sample Analysis Ty Number	pe Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Reporting Limit	Total ug	Final Result	Com	ments

Analysis Method for Flame: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7420; Water: SM-3111B Analysis Method For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7421; Water: SM-3113B N/A = Not Applicable mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) on a dry weight basis mg/L = parts per million (ppm) %Pb = percent lead on a dry weight basis ug = micrograms ug/L = parts per billion (ppb) See QC Summary for analytical results of quality control samples associated with these sampes.

NY ELAP accreditation applies only to paint chip, wipe, and soil samples.



This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AIHA, NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 An AIHA (#100470), NVLAP (10 BEST Available Ed. dd/(#10920) Accredited Laboratory 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD, 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2042 of 3473

							OV	VI (410)	247-20	024							159202	210	REV. 6.08	
AMA Analy Focused on Rest AIHA (#100470) 4475 Forbes Blv (301) 459-2640 4	tical Services, I hts www.amalab.o NVLAP (#101143-0) d. • Lanham, MD 2070 (800) 346-0961 • Fax	AC. com NY EL. 6 (301) 4	AP (10920) 59-2643		CF	[AI]	N (DF	Ċ	US	T	D	ЭY			(Pl Nu	ease Refer To This mber For Inquires)	50	84	60
ailing/Billing Inform Client Name: <u>Nat</u>	nation: ional Guard Bureau		·				Sul 1.	bmitt Job i	al Ini Name	formal ::	tion:	.50) sure	USTO	En	A	RMONLY_	. <u></u>	PI	12-
Address 1:301	H Old Bay Lane		_		_		2.	Job	Locat	ion:		LEC	mu	151	en	-			<u>_!</u> _	
Address 2: Attn	NGB-AVN-SI, State	Militar	y <u>Reserva</u>	tion			. . .	Job	#:	-						DO.		Non-Re	sponsive	
Phone #: (410) 9	42-0273	Ray	# (410)	942.02	54		4.	Suh	mitted	t he					8	51	JOHSI	VE		
Thene W		Pax	Report	ting Inf	ormati	on (Res	ults wi	11 be	provi	ded a					510/15	7.				
AFTER HOURS (m	ust be pre-scheduled)	- 1				NORMA	L BUS	INES	SHO	URS							REP	ORT TO:		
Immediate Date Due	·		Immedi	ate	3	Day			ç	Resu	its Req	uired	By Noo	n	M In	clude	n-Responsiv	ewith Report		
24 Hours Time Due	×		LI 2 Day	ay	Date	Day +				(Ever	yAtter	npt W	(11 Be		U Fa	1). LK		Dus.army	mil	1
itinients.		_								THEOR	none		(Q Ve	erl		Pus,army	.mil	
bestos Analysis				TEM Bu	dk								M	etals /	haly	sis				
M Air – Please Indicate	Filter Type:			UE D	LAP 19	8.4/Chatf	ield			(QTY)					b Pair	t Chi	(QTY	2 10	(07	5
G Fiberglass	(QTY)				VY State Residual	PLM/TE Ash	м	(0)	(C	(IY)				Se P	b Alr.	c mp	2(QTY)		(01	1)
M Air - Please Indicate	Filter Type:			TEM D	151			- (4.						UP	b Soil	/Solid	(QTY)			
NIOSH 7402	(QTY)				Qual. (pr	es/abs) Va	icaum/I	Dust_	5		(QTY)	TV			Dinki	og Wa	ter D Ph (OTY)	Cu (OT	Y) D As	(OTY)
Diher (specify)	_(QTY))	āč	Juan. (s/	area) Vaci	D6480	-99_	<u> </u>		QTY	11,		Q,v	Vaste '	Water	DPb(QTY) D	Cu(QTY	As_	(QTY)
SEPA 600 - Visual I	Estimate(QTY)		TEMW	ater				-				P	u P Inicial	b Fun	nace (Media		(QTY)	
DEPA Point Count_	(QTY)				Jual. (pr IT.AP 10	8 2/EPA	100.2	(QIY)	(OTY	i i		E.	C	ollecti	lon Ar	oparatus for Spore Trag	Air Samples:		
Grav. Reduction E	LAP 198.6(QT1	(QTY)		NQE	IPA 100	l		(QTY)		2			C	ollect	ion M	edia			00000000000
Other (specify)	_(QTY)	MA	All samp	les receiv	ed in go	ood co	nditio	n unless	other	wise n	oted.		pore-	Trap_	(QTY) (QTY) (QTY)	Surface Vacuum Submiste ID Geou	Dust	(QTY)
O Vermiculite				NTE.	M Wate	samples		_°C)						ūs	urface	Tape	(QTY) Q(Initurable ID Specie	s (Media	
Asbestos Soil PLM_	(Qual) PLM_(Quan) PLM/(EM	(Quel)	PLM/TEM_(Q	:mn)										00	ther (Sp	wify_)(QTY)			
AT YOUT IN	SAMPLE INFORMAT	TION	VOLUM	WITTE	. /	AN	ALYS	IS	19	1	1.4	IE	ATRD	C. No. I	(L)	1 2	, c	LIENT CONT.	ACT	
NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION	DAT	E (LITERS)	AREA	A / E	12	13	E	NO W	1 ¥	BCI	20		2ª	AP	SW	(LABO	RATORY STAL	FF ONLY)	
50~01		7/20	10438 6					×		X							Date/Time:	Contac	t:	By:
50-02		1,	440					1		X										
E0-28-61				10×10	an					1		×								
20-13-02		IT			1							1								
20-22-62	2.5																Date/Time:	Contac	C:	By:
40-88-04																				
50-23-05																				
E0-28-06																				
ED.73 -07		T										T					Date/Time:	Contac	t;	By:
EO . PO -OP		TT		T								T						The second s		
EO-49=09	1							П				V					Rec			NE
ed-13-10		V	1	1.			~	77	T	5/		A								
	1. Date/Time RC	VD:	D/0	LA	0	Da	Via	Y	21	X	By	(Print)):							
LABORATORY	2. Date/Time And	alyzed	1		1_	@		By (P	rint):	10		MELTIN.								
STAFF ONLY:							ar said													
acted to NOD FOI	A D. J. Results Report	ted To:					DEC	AT AL	(ALI V	ARLE	CODY	4	June -			-	Time:		Initi	als:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Page 2043 of 3473

-

1

OWI (410) 247-2024

210 REV. 6.08

Mailing/Billing Informs	ation:	(301) 45	9-2043				Su	ubmit	tal In	forma	tioa:	2557. 4		1 85426				14	710
. Client Name: Nalio	nal Guard Bureau						_ 1.	Job	Name	e:	LEC	Sin	wys	izn	A	RM	ony		
. Address I: <u>301-</u>	H Old Bay Lane	-					- 2.	Job	Local	tion:	4	201	110	ST	-m	M	<u>A</u>		
. Address 2: <u>Attn:</u>	NGB-AVN-SI, State	Military	/ Reservat	ion			. 3.	Jop	#:	-						-	110000	Non-Responsive	
Address 3: Havre	e de Grace, Marylar	nd 210	78				4.	Con	ntact F	Ye 🔨	0	n.		26	AC		onsi	/e	
 Phone #: <u>(410) 947</u> 	2-0273	Fax	#: <u>(410) 9</u>	42-0254			_ 5.	Sub	mitte	d	V					M	onion		
			Report	ing Infor	matio	n (Res	ults w	rill be	provi	ic						<i>,</i> .			-
AFTER HOURS (mus	t be pre-scheduled)				N	ORM/	L BU	SINES	S HO	URS							R	EPORT TO:	
Immediate Date Duc:		1	Immedia	te	Q3D	лy			ſ	Resu	Its Rec	quired	By No	on		nclude	P Posnon	sive th Report	
224 Hours Time Due:			Next Day	У	USD.	ay +				(Bve	ryAtte	mpt W	HI Be		KIE		n-nespond	us army mil	
omments:			2 Day		Date D)ue:		-		Mad	e to Ac	como	date)					us army mil	11
A day have been been been been been been been be		-					1			-	-	-		_		-		d startiny start	
ASDESIOS A HAIYSIS FCM Air - Please Indicate F	ilter Type:		J	EM Bulk	D 100								ם	letals	Db Dai	sis at Chi		TV	
UNIOSH 7400	(QTY)				State D	4/C.Bat	mena							ū	Pb Du	st Win	e (wipe type	· · · · ·	OTY
G Fiberglass	(QTY)			U Resi	dual A	sh		.(0)	TY)	211)					Pb Air		(QTY)		
EM Air – Please Indicate F	Titer Type:		J	EM Dust		and the second second		_	0.000					<u>u</u>	Pb Soi	l/Solic	I(Q1	TY)	
NIOSH 7402	(OTY)			Qua	I. (pres	/abs) V	acuum	Dust_			(QTY)		H	Pb TC	LP_	(QTY)	000	
U Other (specify)	_(QTY)		L Qua	n. (s/an	ea) Vac	uum D	5755-9	95		(Q	TY)		ō	Waste	ng wa Water	$\Box Ph (OT)$		
'LM Bulk			1	TEM Water	n. (szan	cajibus	a D046	0-99	-	-	(QII)	18		ū	Pb Fur	nace (Media	(OTY	
EPA 600 - Visual Es	(OTY)	212)	5	Q Qua	I. (pres.	labs)	10.5		(QTY))			F	ungal	Analy	sis			
NY State Friable 199	8.1(QTY)		DELA	P 198.	2/EPA	100.2_	_		QTY)				Collect	tion A	pparatus for Spore T	Yaps/Air Samples:	
Grav. Reduction EL/	AP 198.6	(QTY)		C) EPA	100.1	_		QTY	0						Collect	tion M	edia	Dearta Maria	-
U Other (specify)	_(QTY)		Alls	samples	receiv	red in g	ood co	nditio	n unles	other	wise n	oted.	ŏ	Surfac	e Swal	(QII)	Culturable ID Genus (Media	
O Vermiculite				(TEM	Water s	omples	·	_°C)						ū	Surfac	e Tape	(QTY) (Culturable ID Species (Medi	a) (O
Asbestos Soil FIM_(Qual) PLM(Quan) PLM/TEN	H (اسQ)	LM/TEM(Qu	20)											Other (S	pacify_)(QTY)	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
1	SAMPLE INFORMAT	ION			1940	, AI	NALYS	SIS	. 0	8		, ,N	IATRI	X	1.010		<u>8</u>	CLIENT CONTACT	
CLIENT ID	SAMPLELOCATION/	-	VOLUME	WIPE	13	18	13	1 93	18	18	3	15	Ese	105	all	NA.	1		
NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION	DATE	ALTERS)	AKEA	1 E	15	S	2	Ŧ	5		9	440	91	E	6		BORATORY STAFF ON	LY)
LEO-ASB-01		1120	140-		-		X				X						Date/Time:	Contact:	By:
		-									_								
														·			Second Contractor and the State		
	()							24								-	Date/Time:	Contret:	Que
			-		1						-					-	Differ Titlie.	Contact.	Dy,
			++			-	-			-+	_		-	_	-	-			
						-		-	-					_		-			
				_							_					-			
			-					1	1								Date/Time:	Contact:	By:
														1.1				Non-Rost	onsive
																		Non-Inco	
	······································		1 1																
		+	+								-								
		<u>+</u>	\pm																
LABORATORY	1. Date/Time RC	VD:		_/_	@	»	Via	a:			_Ву	(Frint)	:						

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client: National Guard Bureau Job Name: Leominster Armory Chain Of Custody: 508460 Leominster, MA 301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, Job Location: Date Analyzed: 8/9/2010 Address: State Military Reservation Job Number: Not Provided **Person Submitting:** Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078 P.O. Number: W912K6-09-A-0003 Page 1 of 1 Attention:

Summary of Polarized Light Microscopy

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample #	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Organic Percent	Synthetic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent	Sample Color	Homogeneity	Analyst ID	Comments
1066406	Leo-ASB-01	10	TR	8	2		20					60	Off-White	Homogeneous	sw	

The following footnotes only apply to those samples which the total asbestos result is flagged with a note number.

- 1 TEM RECOMMENDATION Please note, due to resolution limitations with optical microscopy and/or interference from matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (<1%) for asbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos. It is recommended that the additional analytical technique of TEM be used to check for asbestos fibers below the resolution limits of optical microscopy.
- 2 MATRIX REDUCTION RECOMMENDATION Please note, due to interference from the matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (<1%) for asbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos which is obscured from view. It is recommended that the additional preparation technique of gravimetric reduction be performed on this sample to minimize the obscuring effects of matrix components, followed by reanalysis by PLM and/or TEM.</p>

Analysis Method - EPA/600/R-93/116 dated July 1993

NAD = "No Asbestos Detected" TR = "Trace equals less than 1% of this componer

Uncertainty: For samples containing asbestos in range of 1-10% the CV is 0.43, 11-35% CV=0.55, >35 CV=0.23

All results are to be considered preliminary and subject to change unless signed by the Technical Director or Deputy. Technical Directo



This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room An AIHA (#100470), NVLAP (10165 * Avail ABLE Copy#10920) Accredited Laboratory FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) May, 2018 4475 Forbes Blvd. · Lanham, MD, 20706 · (301) 459-2640 · Toll Free (800) 346-0961 · Fax (301) 459-2643 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2045 of 3473

			i i	OWI (410) \$	247-2024							158202	210 REV. (5.08 <u> </u>
AMA Analytical Services, Inc. Focused on Results www.amalab.com AIHA (#100470) NVLAP (#101143-0) NY 4475 Porbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 (301) 459-2640 • (800) 346-0961 • Fax (30)	n (ELAP (10920))1) 459-2643	CHA	IN	OF	CU	ST	OI	ΟY			(Ple Nu	ease Refer To This mber For Inquires)	508	46(
failing/Billing Information:			S	ubmitta	l Inform	ation:							7	NA
Client Name: National Guard Bureau			_ 1	. Job N	ame:	(- 50	214	WST	EL	A	rmony	1	NYO-
Address I: 301-IH Old Bay Lane			_ ²	Job L	ocation:		LE	om	INS	nen		114	Territoria.	6
Address 2: Attn: NGB-AVN-SI_State M	lilitary Reservation		_ 3	. Job #:	-						.PO	#· W912K6-09	-A-0003 Non-Responsi	ve
Address 3: Havre de Grace, Maryland	21078		_ 4	. Conta	ict Perse		ar		R			onsi	10	7.
Phone #:	Fax #:(410) 942-0	254	5	Subm	itted by	N.C					γP	Unon		2
	Reporting I	nformation (R	esults v	vill be p	rovided.	0 0001				MOIDA	,.			
AFTER HOURS (nust be pre-scheduled)	D Journadiate	D A D	AAL BU	SINESS	HOURS					NO In	elude (REI	OKT TO:	
24 Hours Time Due:	Next Day	- Day			Q Res	ults Re	quired	By No	ion	KI Bi	n	Decomposition	Report	
omments:	_ ↓ 2 Day	Date Due:_		50 J. W	Ma	de to A	ccomo	date)		U Fa		n-Responsi	Dus.army.mil	
										U Ve	er		pus.army.mi	
\[\ntosh 7400(QTY) \] \[Fiberglass(QTY) \] \[Fiberglass(QTY) \] \[Atter Piease Indicate Filter Type: \] \[Atter A(QTY) \] \[Atter A(QTY) \] \[Other (specify)((QTY) \] \[DYState Friable 198.1(QTY) \] \[Grav. Reduction ELAP 198.6(QTY) \] \[Other (specify)((CTY) \] \[Other (specify)((CTY) \] \[Other (specify)((CTY) \] \[Other (specify)((CTY) \] \[Other (specify)((QTY) \] \[Other (specify)((CTY) \] \[Other (specify)((CTY		NY State PLM/ Residual Ash_ Qual. (pres/abs) Quan. (s/area) D Quan. (s/area) D Vater Qual. (pres/abs) ELAP 198.2/EP EPA 100.1 All samples reco fi Water sample PE	Vacuum I bouum I ust D648 A 100.2_ bived in g es ANALX:	(QTY) (QTY	(QTY) (QTY) (TY) (QT' Eltion unfe	(QTY (Q (QTY) c) ss other	wiser	noted.		Pb Dus Pb Air, Pb Soil Pb TCI Drinkir Waste N Pb Furr Analy: Collecti Collecti Surface Surface Diher (Sp	t Wipe 7 /Solid, P mag Wate Water C mace (A sts on App on Me Trap ecify Swab	(wipe type <u>Grides</u> (QTY) (QTY) er □ Pb(QTY) Pb(QTY) Aedia paratus for Spore Tra edia (QTY) □ (QTY)	Cu(QTY) As Cu(QTY) As Cu(QTY) As) Cu(QTY) As) Surface Vacuum Dust, Culturable ID Geaus (Media Culturable ID Species (Media Culturable ID Speci	(QTY) As(QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) LY)
	ALLO		1		15					-		Date/Inne:	Contact:	by:
co. 22 - 6/	1 10.11	DEL			1	\vdash	×				-			0
	1 10×(- Contraction	-			<u>├</u>	1	5. S		-	-			
ETA = 07 - 07				H		├	+						19 <u>14</u> 25 AL	
E0-78-02		1.1			_							Date/Time:	Contact:	By:
E0-18-02 C0-18-63			-		201					\rightarrow			-	
EO-73-02 EO-73-04 EO-73-04					_	 	1.5	19 to 1						
EO-73-02 EO-73-02 EO-73-04 EO-73-04														
EC-78-02 EC-78-02 EC-78-04 EC-78-04 EC-78-05 EC-78-04														-
EO-73-02 EO-73-04 EO-73-04 EO-73-04 EO-73-05 EO-73-05 EO-73-07												Date/Time:	Contact:	By:
EC - 73 - 02 EC - 73 - 02 EC - 73 - 04 EC - 73 - 04 EC - 73 - 04 EC - 73 - 05 EC - 73 - 07 EC - 73 - 07 EC - 73 - 07												Date/Time:	Contact:	By:
EC-78-02 EC-78-02 EC-78-04 EC-78-												Date/Time:	Contact:	By:

May, **2018TODY**) 4. Comments:

5

BEST	AVAII	LABLE	COPY

OWI (410) 247-2024

159202

(Please Refer To This Number For Inquires) 210 REV. 6.08

AMA Analytical Services, Inc. Focused on Results www.amalab.com AIHA (#100470) NVLAP (#101143-0) NY ELAP (10920) 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

2. Address 1: 301-IH Old Bay Lane 3. Address 2: Attn: NGB-AVN-SL State Military Reservation							ob Nam ob Loca	e: tion:	LEC	SMI	411	ST	- A 	M	A	A 4 0000	- 1941
 Address 2: <u>Attn: NGE</u> Address 3: Havre de 1 	-AVN-SI, State Milit Grace, Marvland 2	ary Reserva 1078	ation	N:		3. J 4. (ob #: tontact	Perso		h					oneiv	Non-Respo	onsive
5. Phone #: (410) 942-027	7 3 Fi	ix #:(410)	942-0254		_	5. 5	ubmitte	d by	VI			10	200	P	Uliali	C	
AFTER HOURS (must be a	macheduled)	Repor	ting Infor	mation N	Resu	Its will L BUSIN	be prov	ided a	3 3001	aste	Cuture	auy n	asini	e);	RF	PORT TO:	
Immediate Date Due:	,		liate	Q 3 Da	ay			D Resi	its Re	quired	By No	on		cludo	COC/Field Data She	eets with Report	
24 Hours Time Due: Comments:		U Next D U 2 Day	Day	U 5 Da Date Da	ue:			(Eve Mad	ryAfte e to A	mpt W ccomo	fill Be date)			n a	n-Respons	SIVE is.army.n	ni
Asbestos Analysis	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	TEM Pull					<u>(2</u>)/			,	fetals	Analy	S		45.01119	
CM Air Please Indicate Filter	Гуре;			P 198.4	/Chatfie	eld		(QTY)				D	Pb Pai	nt Chi	p(Q1	FY)	
G Fiberglass(OTY)			State PL	MALEY	4	(QTY)				- U	Pb Du Pb Air	st Wip	e (wipe type (OTY))	(QTY)
TEM Air - Please Indicate Filter	Гуре:		TEM Dust	auat As	n		(Q11)					ū	Pb Soi	1/Solid	(QT	Y)	
Q NIOSH 7402	_(QTY)		U Qua	l. (pres/c	abs) Vac	uun/Du	st		QTY.)		B	Pb TC	LP_	(QTY)	0 D.C. (0TV)	
U Other (specify)(QT	Y)	Qua Qua	n. (s/are n. (s/are	a) vacu a)Dust l	um D573 D6480-9	99	_	OTY)		ō	Waste	Water	D Pb(QTY) (Cu(QTY)	As(QTY)
ELM BULK EPA 600 - Visual Estimate	(QTY)		TEM Water					30				u.	Pb Fur	nace (Media	_}(0	(TY)
EPA Point Count	(QTY)			L (pres/: P 198 2	abs)	m 2	_(QTY) (OTY	5		S.	ungat (Collect	ion Ar	paratus for Spore Tr	aps/Air Samples:	
WY State Priable 198.1				100.1					1						1 m		
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19	8.6(QTY)	L HPA	100.1		(Q	TY)					-	Collect	ion M	edia	3.0. 0. 00	
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19: Other (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT) ()		amples	receive	(Q	TY) I conditio	n unles	s other	wise n	oted.		Collect Spore- Surfac	Trap_	(QTY) C) Surface Vacuum E Culturable ID Genus ()	Dust (QTY
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19 Other (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT) X)		amples Water so	receive	(Q d in good	TY) I conditic 2)	n unles	s other	wise n	oted.		Collect Spore- Surfac Surfac	Trap_ e Swal e Tape	(QTY)) Surface Vacuum E 2 Calturable ID Geaus () 3 Culturable ID Species (Dust(QTY Media) Media1
Cirav. Reduction ELAP 19: Circle Context (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT LM(Quen) PLM/TEM(Qu) X) I) PLM/TEM((All s (TEM)	amples Water sa	receive imples	d in good	TY) I conditio 2)	n unles	s other	wise n	oted.		Collect Spore- Surfac Surfac Diber (S	tion M Trap_ e Swal e Tape pecify~	(QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY)] Surface Vacuum E] Culturable ID Geaus (] Culturable ID Species (Dust(QTY Media) Media)
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19 Gother (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT LM(Qain) PLWTEM(Qain PLE INFORMATION W FL OCATION/) Y) II) FLM/TEM(VOLUME	All s (TEM) (an)	samples Water so	receive imples AN,	d in good	TY) I conditio 2)	n untes	s other	wise n	oted.		Collect Spore- Surfac Surfac Diber (S	Trap_ e Swal e Tape pecify~	Colia(QTY) C	D Surface Vacuum E D Culturable ID Gesus (D Culturable ID Species (CLIENT CONTAC	Dust (QTY Media) Media } CT
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19 Other (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT LM(Quen) PLMIEMIQu PLE LOCATION/ ENTIFICATIONDA) X) III FLM/TEM(VOLUME TE_(LITERS)	AREA	amples Water so	receive imples	d in good	TY) I conditio	n unites	s other	wise n	oted.		Spore-Surfac Surfac Surfac Diber (S	Trap_ e Swal e Tape pecify~	Colia(QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (LAB	D Surface Vacuum E D Culturable ID Geaus (D Culturable ID Species (CLIENT CONTAC SORATORY STAFF	Dust(QTY Media) Media) CT CT
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19. ☐ Other (specify	8.6(QTY (QT LM(Qass) PLWTEMIQA PLE INFORMATION PLE LOCATION/ ENTIFICATION DA 7/2	VOLUME TE <u>altersi</u>	C HPA	amples Water so	receive imples AN/ 3	ALYSIS	TY) I conditio	n unles	s other	wise n	oted.		Spore-Surfac Surfac Surfac Diter (S	Trap _ e Swal e Tape pecify~	cdia(QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (LAB (LAB (LAB	D Surface Vacuum E Culturable ID Gesus (Culturable ID Species (CLIENT CONTAC SORATORY STAFF Contact;	Dust(QTY Media) Media) CT ONLY) By:
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19. ☐ Other (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT LM(Quen) PLMTEM(QU PLE INFORMATION IPLE LOCATION/ ENTIFICATION DA 7/2) K) NATEM_1(VOLUME TE_0LIDERS) K//(C5	C HYA C All s (TEM (Can) E WIPE AREA	amples Water so	receive imples AN	ALYSIS	TY) I conditio	n untes		wise n	IATRI	X Non	Spore-Surfac Surfac Diter (S	Trap_ e Swal e Tape pecify~	Colia(QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) (QTY) (LAE Date/Time:	D Surface Vacuum E D Culturable ID Geaus (D Culturable ID Species (CLIENT CONTAC SORATORY STAFF Contact;	Dust(QTY Media) Media} CT ONLY) By:
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19. ☐ Other (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT LM(Qass) PLWTEM(QA PLE INFORMATION PLE LOCATION/ ENTIFICATION DA 7/2) K) N RM/TEM_1() TE_1LTERS) K///(S	C HYA		receive imples AN, 	ALYSIS	$\frac{TY}{2}$	n unles	s other	wise n	ATRI		Spore-Surfac Surfac Diber (S	Trap_ e Swal e Tape pecify~	Colia(QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) (QTY) /(LAB Date/Time:) Surface Vacuum E Culturable ID Genus (Culturable ID Species (CLIENT CONTAC SORATORY STAFF Contact;	Dust(QTY Media) Media) CT ONLY) By:
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19. ☐ Other (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT (Qasa) PLM/TEM(Qa PLE INFORMATION PLE LOCATION/ PNILFICATION DA 7/2) K) N FINTEM_1(VOLUME ALTERS) K///(S	C HYA			ALYSIS		n unles	s other		IATRI	X	Spore-Surfac Surfac Surfac Diter (S	Trap_ e Swal e Tape pecify~	Colia(QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) (LAB Date/Time: Date/Time:	D Surface Vacuum E D Calurable ID Geaus (D Calurable ID Species (CLIENT CONTAC BORATORY STAFF Contact; Contact;	Dust(QTY Media) Media) CT ONLY) By: By:
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19. □ Other (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT LM(Qac)) PLMTEM(QT PLE LOCATION/ PLE LOCATION/ ENTIFICATION DA 7/2) K) VOLUME TE(K//(C HYA	amples Water so	AN	ALXSIS	TY) I conditio	n unles	s other	wise n	IATRI	X Market	Spore-Surfac Surfac Surfac Diber (S	Trap_ e Swal e Tape pecify~	Cola(QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (LAE Date/Time: Date/Time:	Surface Vacuum E Culturable ID Geaus () Culturable ID Species () CLIENT CONTAC SORATORY STAFF Contact; Contact;	Just(QTY Media) Media} CT ONLY) By: By:
□ Grav. Reduction ELAP 19. □ Other (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT (Qaso) PLWTEM(Qa PLE INFORMATION PLE LOCATION/ ENTIFICATION DA 7/2) K) TE(UMF K///(S)	WIPE AREA	amples Water so	AN	ALYSIS		n unles	s other	wise n	ATRI	X incom	Collect Spore- Surface Surface Diber (S	lion M Trap _ e Swal a Tape pecify_ /	Colia(QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) (LAB Date/Time: 	D Surface Vacuum E D Calurable ID Geaus (D Calurable ID Species (CLIENT CONTAC BORATORY STAFF Confuct; Confact;	Dust(QTY Media) Media) CT ONLY) By: By:
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19. ☐ Other (specify	8.6(QTY (Qara) PLMITEM(Qara) PLMITEM(Qara) PLMITEM(Qara) PLMITEM(Qara) PLE LOCATION/ PLE LOCATION/ PNTIFICATION DA 7/2) K) NOLUME VOLUME COLUME	C HYA		AN,	ALYSIS		/ 85			IATRI		Collect Spore- Surface Surface Surface Viter (S	lion M Trap_ e Swat e Tape pacify~ / 32 5	Cola(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(Date/Time:) D(QTY) C(Date/Time:) D(QTY) C(Date/Time:) D(QTY) C(Date/Time:) D(QTY) C(Date/Time:) D(QTY) C(Date/Time:) D(QTY) C(QTY) C(Date/Time:) D(QTY) C(QTY) C(Date/Time:) D(QTY) D(QTY) C(QTY) C(Surface Vacuum E Culturable ID Geaus (Culturable ID Species (CLIENT CONTAC SORATORY STAFF Contact; Contact; Contact:	Dust(QTY Media) Media} CT ONLY) By: By: By:
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19. ☐ Other (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT (Qass) PLWTEM(Qa PLE INFORMATION PLE LOCATION/ ENTIFICATION DA 7/2) K) VOLUME TE K//(CS VOLUME TE LITERS) K///(CS LITERS)	WIPE AREA									X AND A	Collect Spore- Surfac Surfac Diter (S	lion M p_ r Trap_ e Swalt e Swalt e Swalt y ~ y ~ y ~ y ~ y ~ y ~ y ~ y ~	Cola(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(QTY) C(LAE Date/Time:	Contact:	Dust(QTY Media) Media CT ONLY) By: By: By:
Grav. Reduction ELAP 19. ☐ Other (specify	8.6(QTY)(QT LM(Qas)) PLWTEM(Qa PLE INFORMATION PLE LOCATION/ ENTIFICATION DA 7/2) K) IN FINITEM_1(VOLUME TE_01DERS) K//(CS	C HYA			ALYSIS		/ 85		Ling		X Market	Collect Spore- Ssurfac Surfac Surfac Surfac Surfac	lion M Trap_ e Swalt e Swalt e Tape e Swalt M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Cola(QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) (QTY) (LAE Date/Time: Date/Time:	D Surface Vacuum E D Calurable ID Geaus (D Culturable ID Species (CLIENT CONTAC BORATORY STAFF Contact; Contact;	Dust(QTY Media) Media CT ONLY) By: By:

Appendix C Photo Documentation BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Leominster RC



Drill Hall





Storage Area



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Front Entry FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2049 of 3473 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Leominster RC



Mess Hall



Boiler Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

Kitchen



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Flammable Cabinet FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2050 of 3473 Appendix D IAQ and Lighting Survey Log Sheets

National Guard Industrial Hygiene Survey For In	ndoor Air Quality and Light Level
---	-----------------------------------

State	MA	City	Leominster	IAQ Light					Light					
Date	7/26/2010	Inspector	Non-Responsive	Instrument Q-TRAK 7565-X Ir					Instrument	CAL-LIGHT 400				
Facility Description	Readiness Ctr			Serial Number		7565X0839017						Serial Numbe	K070277	
Weather Conditions				Last Calibration			Sep-08					Last Calibration		30-Jul-09
Location	Function	No. Occupants	Time	Temp. (°F)	Exceeded	RH (%)	Exceeded	CO ₂ (ppm)	Exceeded	CO (ppm)	Exceeded	Illuminance (fc)	Insufficient	Illuminance Reference Values (fc)
1	Office	0	08:53 AM	75.0		43.7		533		0.6		34.7	х	50
2	Office	1	08:53 AM	75.5		44.8		534		0.4		2.7	x	50
3	Office	0	08:54 AM	76.1		56.6		444		0.3		8.7	x	50
4	Office	0	09:00 AM	78.4		51.7		478		0.8		19.9	х	50
5	Hall	0	09:01 AM	78.5		49.8		392		0.5		56.2		5
6	Office	0	09:03 AM	78.3		48.4		354		0.3		82.3		50
7	Entry Way	0	09:05 AM	77.8		47.7		402		0.5		27.3		10
8	Armorer Office	0	09:06 AM	77.5		47.6		358		0.3		17.3	х	50
9	Mess Hall	0	09:08 AM	79.2		48.3		359		0.2		57.0		10
10	Kitchen	0	09:10 AM	80.7	х	46.6	х	385		0.3		89.6		50
11	Women's Locker	0	09:15 AM	81.3	х	44.2	х	556		0.1		63.3		7
11	Women's Restroom	0	09:16 AM	81.4	х	42.5	х	397		0.4		11.1		5
12	Men's Restroom	0	09:19 AM	81.6	х	46.3	х	395		0.2		14.8		5
12	Men's Locker	0	09:20 AM	81.9	х	45.6	х	392		0.2		88.6		7
13	Storage	0	09:23 AM	81.8	х	45.7	х	423		0.2		33.7		5-30
14	Office	0	09:26 AM	82.3	х	45.0	х	503		0.2		69.7		50
15	Office	0	09:28 AM	82.1	х	41.7	х	366		0.4		42.6	Х	50
16	Mechanical Room	0	09:31 AM	81.9	х	42.6	х	394		0.2		51.9		30
				Relative 30 40	Hun 1% 1%	nidity	Wi 68. 68.	nter Temp. 5°F-76.0°F 5°F-75.5°F	Si 7 7	ummer Tem 4.0°F-80.0° 3.5°F-79.5°	ip. F F			
				50	% %		68. 68	5°F-74.5°F	7	3.0°F-79.0° 2.5°F-78.0°	F			

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

National Guard Industrial Hygiene Survey For Indoor Air Quality and Light Level

State	MA	City	Leominster	IAQ								Light		
Date	7/26/2010	Inspector	Non-Responsive	Instrument	Instrument Q-TRAK 7565-X					Instrument		CAL-LIGHT 400		
Facility Description	Readines	Serial Num	ber	7565X0839017						Serial Num	K070277			
Weather Conditions				Last Calibra	ation			Sep-08				Last Calibration		30-Jul-09
Location	Function	No. Occupants	Time	Temp. (°F)	Exceeded	RH (%)	Exceeded	CO ₂ (ppm)	Exceeded	CO (ppm)	Exceeded	Illuminanc e (fc)	Insufficient	Illuminance Reference Values (fc)
17	Storage	0	09:39 AM	79.6	Х	45.3	X	345	Ĺ	0.4		41.7		5-30
18	Drill Hall	0	09:42 AM	78.8	X	44.0	X	338		0.3		49.2		30-50
									Ĺ					
										1				
							\square			1				
							\square			1				
										1				
										1				
	1			1			\uparrow							
			<u>I</u>	Relativ	ve Hi	umidity	Wir	nter Temp.	S	ummer Tem	p.	'	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
					30%)	68.	5°F-76.0°F	7	4.0°F-80.0°	<u>F</u>	4		
					40% 50%	·	68.	5°F-75.5 F	7	3.5°F-79.0°	<u>r</u> F	ł		
					60%)	68.	0°F-74.0°F	7	'2.5°F-78.0°	F	1		



Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 – IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT MASSACHUSETTS NATIONAL GUARD READINESS CENTER 21 OAK STREET LEOMINSTER, MA 01453

July 12, 2013 PN: 39743799





Director, Industrial Hygiene Services

Project Manager

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	on Pag	е
1.0	SUMMARY	1
2.0	SUPPLY / TRAINING AREA	3
2.1	Operation Description	3
2.2	Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled	3
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 2.1 Carbon Dioxide	3444557
2.3	Ventilation System Evaluation	7
2.4	Noise Measurements	7
2.5	Personal Protective Equipment	7
3.0	SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS	8
3.1	Confined Spaces	8
3.2	Hearing Conservation	8
3.3	Respiratory Protection	8
3.4	Hazard Communication	8
3.5	Personal Protective Equipment	8
3.6	Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program	8
3.7	Safety	9
4.0	REFERENCES1	0

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	SHOP DRAWING
APPENDIX B	PERSONNEL LIST
APPENDIX C	ANALYTICAL RESULTS
APPENDIX D	PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG
APPENDIX E	RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN
	ARMORIES

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS MASSACHUSETTS NATIONAL GUARD READINESS CENTER 21 OAK ST., LEOMINSTER, MA

Findings	Recommendations	Risk Assessment Code (RAC)
Lighting		
On the day of the survey, the illuminance was inadequate in several locations tested.	Increase lighting in the work areas. While work is in progress, these areas must be lighted by at least the minimum lighting intensities (ANSI / IESNA RP-1-04).	RAC 4
Ergonomics		
Computer workstations in the Administrative Areas were observed with un-adjustable chairs, arm rests and keyboards. Several wheeled chairs with four casters were noted.	Ergonomic issues with regard to the desks and chairs should be corrected by fitting the workplace to the worker (Department of the Army Pamphlet 40-21, Chapter 4, Page 7, Section 4- 3).	RAC 3
Water Intrusion		
Facility personnel noted leaks in the Drill Hall ceiling, above the men's latrine.	The source of the water intrusion should be identified and repaired. (ACGIH – Guidelines for the Assessment of Bio-aerosols in the Indoor Environment).	RAC 3
Lead		
Three of the 10 lead wipe samples indicated elevated lead levels.	Personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standard should clean the areas where elevated lead dust levels were identified (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025(h)(1)).	RAC 3
Asbestos		
Presumed asbestos-containing floor tiles and associated mastic were observed throughout the facility; an Asbestos Operation and Maintenance Program was not available on-Site.	Develop a site-specific asbestos operations and maintenance program for management of asbestos- containing materials in place as required by OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(j)(2).	RAC 4
PPE		
Hazard assessments have not been conducted to determine whether personal protective equipment is required.	Conduct a hazard assessment of site operations to determine what types of PPE are required for each type of work (29 CFR 1910.132(d)(1)).	RAC 4

Findings	Recommendations	Risk Assessment Code (RAC)						
Housekeeping								
Storage areas were found to be somewhat unorganized at the time of URS' site visit.	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service rooms shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary condition (29 CFR 1910.22 (a)(1))	RAC 3						
Chemical Storage								
Chemicals/ flammable materials were observed improperly stored.	Each container of hazardous chemicals in the work place must be labeled with the identity of the chemical and appropriate hazard warnings (29 CFR 1910.1200).	RAC 3						
Ladders								
Ladders were observed that were not properly stored in a vertical position fastened to walls.	Ladders not in use must be properly stored in a vertical position fastened to walls (29 CFR 1910.25 (c)(2)(i)).	RAC 4						

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center in Leominster, Massachusetts.

URS representative, Mr. **Non-Responsive**, conducted the Industrial Hygiene Survey on April 29, 2013. The scope of work included an overall assessment of the facility as it relates to industrial hygiene and included a walkthrough of the facility, collection of photographs, and when required, measurements for illumination (light), area and personal air sampling, and noise mapping.

The Leominster Readiness Center is a one-story brick building, consisting of offices, classrooms, a supply area, a mess hall, gender separate bathrooms, locker storage rooms, storage rooms, a kitchen, an Assembly Hall and a former Indoor Firing Range. A layout of the Readiness Center is provided in Appendix A.

<u>GENERAL</u>: Walkways in storage areas were cluttered at the time of this survey. Chemicals/ flammable materials were observed not properly stored. Ladders were observed not properly stored.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: Lighting in the Readiness Center was found to be inadequate in several of the areas measured. Areas noted within the report as having inadequate lighting require upgrading by either increasing the general lighting or through the use of task lighting. While work is in progress work areas must be lighted by at least the minimum light intensities.

<u>LEAD</u>: Three of ten wipe samples collected in the Readiness Center were found to contain lead in a concentration above the recommended limit set by the NGB, Region North IH Office.

<u>ASBESTOS</u>: Presumed asbestos-containing floor tiles and associated mastic were identified during this survey, however no Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program was found on site. Until suspect materials have been sampled and determined

not to contain asbestos, they must be presumed to be asbestos-containing and managed accordingly.

<u>ERGONOMICS</u>: Many of the work stations had ergonomic issues which require attention. Computer workstations were assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. The computer workstations in the facility did not meet the current Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) ergonomic recommendations. The chair armrests, keyboards, and desks were not adjustable. All workstations in the facility should be adjusted and monitored. The ergonomic issues with regard to the workstations and chairs need to be corrected by fitting the workplace to the worker. Wheeled chairs with only four casters were identified throughout the admin areas.

<u>NOISE</u>: Area noise monitoring levels in the Readiness Center determined that noise levels were below the OSHA permissible exposure limit (PEL) and Department of Defense Instruction (DoDI) Hearing Conservation Standard (6055.12 3 December 2010) on the day of URS' site visit.

2.0 SUPPLY / TRAINING AREA

2.1 Operation Description

This Readiness Center is primarily used for weekend training drills and conducting administrative functions. The building includes offices, classrooms, a supply area, gender separate bathrooms, storage rooms, a mess hall, a kitchen, an Assembly Hall and a former Indoor Firing Range.

The Readiness Center was found to be somewhat cluttered and unorganized at the time of URS' site visit.

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made in the Readiness Center. Interior carbon dioxide concentrations were found to be between 515 and 760 parts per million (ppm). Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct-reading TSI Q-Trak (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is human respiration. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems but is typically used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants.

To minimize air quality complaints, the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) has proposed that the carbon dioxide concentration within an occupied workspace be maintained below 700 ppm above ambient outside levels. For example, on the day of the survey, the outside carbon dioxide level was measured at 434 ppm. Therefore ASHRAE (Standard 62.1-2010) would recommend that interior carbon dioxide concentrations be maintained at or below

1,134 ppm. Using the ASHRAE guideline, the readings at the subject site were found to be below the suggested indoor to outdoor differential concentration.

2.2.2 Carbon Monoxide

The carbon monoxide concentration in the Readiness Center was measured between 0.0 ppm and 0.2 ppm on the day of the survey. ASHRAE recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm. The measured levels were below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Trak Plus (Model 8554).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners.

2.2.3 Relative Humidity

The average relative humidity within the Readiness Center measured with the Q-Trak Plus was 33.96%, which was within the guideline of less than 65% recommended by ASHRAE.

2.2.4 Temperature

Temperature should be maintained within the thermal comfort envelope suggested in ASHRAE Standard 55-2010. This standard on thermal environments specifies conditions in which 80% or more of building occupants should find the thermal environment acceptable. ASHRAE 55-2010 suggests temperatures of 68 to 75 degrees Fahrenheit (°F), during winter months, for people in typical seasonal clothing during light sedentary activity. For summer, the temperature should be in the range of 73 to 79 °F.

The average temperature inside the Readiness Center was, 69.2 °F, which was within the guideline of 68 to 75 °F recommended by ASHRAE for thermal comfort.
2.2.5 Lighting

Lighting in the Readiness Center was measured using a cal-Light 400 Light Meter. Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements in foot candles (FC) and the recommended lighting requirements (Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) RP-7-01).

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)
Maintenance/ Distribution Platoon, table	Admin	62.7	50
Cafeteria, counter	Break Room	42.3	50
Classroom, table	Admin	39.4	50
Kitchen, counter	Break Room	92.8	50
Weight Room, bench	Break Room	34.9	30
Supply Office, desk	Admin	62.4	50
Storage, former indoor firing range, hallway	Admin	59.2	5
Recruiter Office, workstation	Admin	82.1	50
1 st Sergeant's Office, workstation	Admin	70.9	50
Commander's Office, workstation	Admin	73.3	50
NCO/ HQ Office, left window workstation	Admin	48.5	50
NCO/ HQ Office, right window workstation	Admin	49.4	50

 Table 2-1

 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the Readiness Center was determined to be inadequate in three of the office/administrative locations.

2.2.6 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the Readiness Center using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) is contained in Appendix C. Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead wipe testing.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped in Square Feet (ft ²)	Result in Micro grams /Squar e Foot (μg/ft ²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level in Micrograms/Sq uare Foot (μg/ft ²)
NCO/ HQ Office, floor by copy machine	Leominster RC Wipe-01	0.108	<110	200
Maintenance/ Distribution Platoon Office, window sill	Leominster RC Wipe-02	0.108	210	200
Classroom/ Cafeteria, top of heater, under window	Leominster RC Wipe-03	0.108	120	200
1 st Sergeant's Office, black metal shelf	Leominster RC Wipe-04	0.108	<110	200
Supply Room, storage shelves	Leominster RC Wipe-05	0.108	< <mark>110</mark>	200
Drill Hall, top of lockers	Leominster RC Wipe-06	0.108	290	200
Boiler Room, top of electrical box	Leominster RC Wipe-07	0.108	1200	200
Platoon Storage (former Indoor Firing Range), floor, middle of hallway	Leominster RC Wipe-08	0.108	190	200
Kitchen, top of stove shelf	Leominster RC Wipe-09	0.108	<110	200
Gym, floor under multi-purpose weight machine	Leominster RC Wipe-10	0.108	<110	200

Table 2-2 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Readiness Center

Three of the ten surface dust level measurements were found to contain lead at a level above the NGB recommended level, based on the OSHA clarification letter which states "as free as practicable" of lead contamination as specified under OSHA 29 CFR 1926.62.

No peeling paint was observed and therefore no paint chip samples were collected for analysis.

2.2.7 Asbestos

No damaged, friable suspect material was identified during this survey for sample collection.

Presumed asbestos-containing floor tiles and associated mastic were identified during this survey. Until suspect materials have been sampled and determined not to contain asbestos, they must be presumed to be asbestos-containing and managed accordingly.

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

The facility, not designed for vehicle maintenance, contains a ventilation system that is limited to localized personal ventilation (i.e. room fans, window air conditioning units) within the majority of rooms, and main negative draw fans in the Assembly Hall.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Area noise dosimetry was conducted within the administrative office area. Area exposures were measured using a data-logging Spark 703+ Noise Dosimeter. Area noise dosimetry results indicated that, on the day of the survey, workers were not exposed to noise levels above the DoDI Hearing Conservation Standard (6055.12 3 December 2010) of 85 decibels, A scale (dBA)/8-hour day. Table 2-3 indicates the individual monitored, the tasks performed and noise exposures.

Table 2-3 Noise Dosimetry Data

Location	Task	Sample Duration in Minutes	Monitoring Result TWA (dBA)*	Hearing Protection
Office- RCO/ HQ	Administrative	364	55.5	N/A

* The calculated 8-hour, time-weighted average (TWA) noise exposure in dBA. The OSHA PEL for noise exposure is 90 dBA. DoDI has established an employee exposure level of 85 dBA for requirement of a hearing conservation program.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Personal protective equipment was orderly and readily available to employees in the Readiness Center. Personal protective equipment included hard hats, safety glasses, ear plugs and nitrile gloves. At the time of URS' site visit, no personal protective equipment was observed in use.

3.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

3.1 Confined Spaces

A written confined spaces program is not applicable to this facility.

3.2 Hearing Conservation

A written hearing conservation program was identified on site. A review of normal site activities determined that no operations were identified that would warrant hearing protection. Based on area noise dosimetry results and a review of normal site operations, a hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

3.3 Respiratory Protection

A site-specific written program regarding Respiratory Protection was not identified on site. No operations were observed by URS that would require the use of respiratory protection.

3.4 Hazard Communication

A site-specific hazard communication program was identified on site.

Material safety data sheets, a site map, and list of full time personnel were readily available on the day of the survey.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

A written personal protective equipment program was not identified on site. A hazard assessment should be conducted to determine whether personal protective equipment is required for activities typically undertaken at the Readiness Center.

3.6 Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program

A written asbestos operations and maintenance program was not identified on site.

3.7 Safety

Ladders were observed not properly stored in the boiler room. Floor tiles were noted to be pulling up in the first floor main entrance. Cleaning products were improperly stored in the boiler room. Many out of service fire extinguishers were improperly stored in the platoon storage area hallway. Wheeled chairs with only four casters were identified throughout the admin areas.

4.0 REFERENCES

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice, 27th Edition, 2010

Guidelines for the Assessment of Bio-aerosols in the Indoor Environment, 1989

American National Standards Institute

American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01: Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2010: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 55-2010: Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy.

Department of the Army

DA PAM 40-21, Ergonomics Program, 15 August 2003

Unified Facilities Criteria, Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, 3-520-05, 14 April 2008

DA PAM 40-501, Hearing Conservation Program, 10 December 1998.

AR 385-10, The Army Safety Program, 23 August 2007; RAR Issue Date: 4 October 2011

National Guard Pamphlet 420-15, Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges, 3 November 2006

Department of Defense

DoDI 6055.12, Hearing Conservation, 3 December 2010

Creating the Ideal Computer Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide, June 2000

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

Current Intelligence Bulletin 50: Carcinogenic Effects of Exposure to Diesel Exhaust, August 1988

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997, 2012)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

OSHA Clarification Letter – Clarification of "as free as practicable" of lead contamination under 29 CFR 1926.62, 13 January 2003.

APPENDIX A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SHOP DRAWING



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2070 of 3473

APPENDIX B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



Circled are full time Leoningher RL

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room

May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2072 of 3473



FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2073 of 3473



APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

K

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

AIHA LAP, LLC ACCREDITED LABORATORY INCLISTRIAL HYDRINE, DWINDHIENTAL LEAD & EWINDHIENTAL MICROBOLOCY ISONIC 17025-2005 WWW althaberrod testing arg

LAB#100470

Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	MA ARNG	Chain Of Custody:	515815		
Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: ARNG-CJG-P, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	21 Oak Street, Leominster, MA	Date Submitted:	5/6/2013		
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Leominster RC	Person Submitting:	Non-Respor	nsive	
		P.O. Number:	W912K6-09-A-0003	Date Analyzed:	5/13/2013	Report Date:	5/13/2013

Attention:

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Page 1 of 2

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Rej	porting Limit	Total ug	Final Res	ult	Comments
13059845	LeominsterRC Wipe 01	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²	
13059846	LeominsterRC Wipe 02	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	22	210	ug/ft²	
13059847	LeominsterRC Wipe 03	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	13	120	ug/ft²	
13059848	LeominsterRC Wipe 04	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft ²	
13059849	LeominsterRC Wipe 05	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²	
13059850	LeominsterRC Wipe 06	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	32	290	ug/ft²	
13059851	LeominsterRC Wipe 07	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	130	1200	ug/ft²	
13059852	LeominsterRC Wipe 08	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	20	190	ug/ft²	
13059853	LeominsterRC Wipe 09	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/fl²	<12	<110	ug/ft²	
13059854	LeominsterRC Wipe 10	Flame	Wipe	***	0.108	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²	
13059855	LeominsterRC Wipe FB	Flame	Wipe Blank	****	N/A	12	ug		<12	ug	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AIHA, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#100470) and NY ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD, 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2076 of 3473

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Note: All results have two significant digits. Any additional digits shown should not be considered when interpreting the result.

Air and Wipe results are not corrected for any blank results Final results for air and wipe samples are based on client supplied information nor verified by this laboratory.

All results are to be considered preliminary and subject to change unless signed by the Technical Director or Deputy. Analyst: Technical Manager:

AIHA LAP, LLC

NOUSTRIAL HYGIENE, ENVIRONMENTAL LEAD A ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AIHA, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#100470) and NY ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room 4475 Forbes Blvd. · Lanham, MD, 20706 · (301) 459-2640 · Toll Free (800) 346-0961 · Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018 FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2077 of 3473

		BEST AVA	LABLE COPY			159202	210 864 6.08	
AMR Analytical Services, Inc. Focused on Results www.amalab.com AIHA (#100470) NVLAP (#101143-0) NY EL 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 (301) 459-2640 • (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 4	AP (10920) 59-2643	CHAIN	OF CUS	TODY	(P N	lease Refer To This number For Inquires)	515818	5
Jailing/Billing Information: Client Name: National Guard Bureau Address I: 301-IH Old Bay Lane Address 2: Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Militar Address 3: Havre de Grace, Maryland 211 Phone #: (410) 942-0273	y Reservation 178 #:(410) 942-0254 Reserving Johnson	Si 	ubmittal Informat Job Name: Job Lecation: Job #:Con Contact Pers Submitted 07	ion: MA AP 21 Oak Jon-	st, Le	ponsi	Ø Ve on-Responsiv	ve
AFTER HOURS (must be pre-scheduled) Immediate Date Due: 24 Hours Time Due: formments:	Immediate Next Day 2 Day	NORMAL BU 3 Day 5 Day + 5	SINESS HOURS 3/13 Resu (Even Made	ts Required By Noo yAttempt Will Be to Accomodate)	n (0) Ioci N U Fax Q Ver	REP ON-Responsive	us.army.mil	1
Isbeatos A ostysts <u>CM Air</u> - Please Indicate Filter Type: <u>I NIOSH 7400</u> (QTY) <u>EM Air</u> - Please Indicate Filter Type: <u>I AHERA(QTY)</u> <u>I Other (specify)(QTY)</u> <u>I Other (specify)(QTY)</u> <u>I PPA 600 - Visual Estimate(QTY)</u> <u>I PPA 600 - Visual Estimate(QTY)</u> <u>I PPA 600 - Visual Estimate(QTY)</u> <u>I PPA 70int Count(QTY)</u> <u>I Other (specify)(QTY)</u> <u>I Other (specify)(QTY)</u> <u>I Other (specify)(QTY)</u> <u>I Other (specify)(QTY)</u> <u>I Vermiculite</u> <u>I Asbestos Soil FLM_tOuth PLM_tOugh PLM/TEM_tOugh</u>	TEM Bulk U ELA U NY 3 U Resi U Qual Quar TEM Water Quar TEM Water Quar TEM Water Quar TEM Water Quar TEM Water Quar C Quar C C Quar C C Quar C C Quar C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	P 198.4/Chatfield State PLM/TEM dual Ash I. (pres/abs) Vacuum n. (s/area) Vacuum E n. (s/area)Dust D648 I. (pres/abs) P 198.2/EPA 100.2 100.1 amples received in g Water samples	(QTY) (Q	(QTY) (QTY) QTY)	Po Paint Ch Po Paint Ch Po Daint Ch Po Daint Ch Po Soil/Soli Po Air Po Soil/Soli Po TCLP Drinking W Waste Wate: U Pb Furnace: Collection A Collectio	ip(QTY) pe (wipe type(QTY) d(QTY) d(QTY) ter [] Pb(QTY) [] Cu (Media) _ pparatus for Spore Traps// fedia(QTY) [] Cult (QTY) [] Cult (QTY) [] Cult (QTY) [] Cult (QTY) [] Cult	(QTY) [] As(QTY) (QTY) [] As(Q (QTY) [] As(Q (QTY) Nit Samples: face Vacuum Dust(C wrable ID Genos (Media) mable ID Species (Media)	QTY) QTY)
CLIENT ID SAMPLE LOCATION NUMBER IDENTIFICATION DAT	VOLUME WIPE B. (LITERS), AREA	AMARKA 	MOLD NI	MATRIC MATRI	TARE SWAR		ENT CONTACT	
commuter Rewipe of chamin 4/20 commuter Rewipe of	1/18 12000		XXX	× × ×		Date/Time:	Contact: By:	! <u>;</u>
animater it vipeors Manufernance			XX	× × ×	2	Date/Time;	Contact: By:	<u> :</u>
annales N. apres ominibilite wipers ominibilite wipers ominibilite N. wipers Swinister N. wipers Fire & Black				× × × ×	*	Date/Time:	Contact: By:	r <u>.</u>
LABORATORY 1. Date/Time RCVD: 2. Date/Time Analyzed:	5 10 12)_@Vi @	a: Fealex	By (Print):	Nor	n-Res	ponsiv	Vf

APPENDIX D

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG





P:\Project\National Guard Bureau\39743798 IH Services ME & MA\39743799 - MA Sites\Reports\Leominster RC\Leominister RC Photo Log docx ng Room BEST AVAILABLE COPY FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2080 of 3473



Photo No. Date: 4 4/29/13 Description: Typical office ergonomics. Work areas were cluttered at the time of the survey. Image: Comparison of the survey of the s

P:\Project\National Guard Bureau\39743798 IH Services ME & MA\39743799 - MA Sites\Reports\Leominster RC\Leominister RC Photo Log docx ng Room BEST AVAILABLE COPY FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2081 of 3473

APPENDIX E

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

- 1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (µg/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.
 - a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.
 - b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.
 - c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.
 - d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 μ g/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.
 - e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no

correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

- 2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:
 - a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).
 - b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.
 - c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.
 - d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.
 - e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.
- 3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 milligrams per cubic meter (mg/m³) averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building.

Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 – IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT LEXINGTON READINESS CENTER 459 BEDFORD STREET LEXINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

April 2006 PN: 39741508





Project Manager

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 **BEST AVAILABLE COPY**

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2085 of 3473

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
1.0 SUMMARY	1
2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA	1
 2.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION. 2.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED. 2.2.1 Relative Humidity. 2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide. 2.3 Carbon Monoxide. 	1 1 1 1 1
2.2.4 Lighting 2.2.5 Lead 2.2.6 Asbestos	
 2.3 VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	
3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE	
 3.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION	8 8 9 9 9 9
4.0 DRILL HALL	
 4.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION	10
5.0 BOILER ROOM.	
 5.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION 2.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	
6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS	14
6.1 CONFINED SPACES	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

6.3 6.4	RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	.14 14	1
6.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.	.14	ļ
7.0	REFERENCES	. 15	5

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Shop Drawing
- Appendix B Personnel List
- Appendix C Hazardous Materials List
- Appendix D Analytical Results
- Appendix E Training Certificates
- Appendix F Photographs
- Appendix G Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories
- Appendix H Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15 30 December 2002)

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Findings	Recommendation	Risk Assessment Code
Ergonomic	· · · · · ·	
Computer work stations were observed with fixed chairs, armrests, keyboards and monitors.	Ergonomic issues with the desks and chairs should be corrected by fitting the workplace to the worker (DoD, OSHA General Duty)	RAC 3
Lighting 🐁 😹		
On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in approximately half the offices.	Increase lighting in the administrative areas. While work is in progress, the administrative area shall be lighted by at least the minimum lighting intensities (ANSI / IESNA RP-1-04)	RAC 4
Lead		
Peeling lead-based paint was present on the floor in office # 37.	Personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standard should stabilize and cover the peeling lead paint (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025(h)(1))	RAC 4
Lead was detected in wipe samples collected from the former firing range in amounts greater than 200 µg/ft ²	Personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standard should clean the former firing range where lead was detected in quantities of greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025(h)(1))	RAC 4
Asbestos		
Damaged and missing floor tile was present throughout the facility. Exposed pipefittings and tank insulation were found in various focations.	Repair or remove asbestos-containing floor tile, pipefittings and tank insulation. Work should be completed by personnel trained in accordance with federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(k)(1))	RAC 3
A site-specific asbestos operations and maintenance plan was available.	Implement the site specific asbestos operations and maintenance plan to manage asbestos-containing materials (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(j))	RAC 3
Fire Safety		
An obstructed fire extinguisher was found in the basement area.	Fire extinguishers must be made available when needed and that employees are not subjected to injury hazards when they try to obtain an extinguisher (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.156(b)(6)).	RAC 2

Findings	Recommendation	Risk Assessment Code
Mold		
Watermarks were observed throughout. Mold growth could become an issue if left unattended.	Determine and repair source of water, Replace water damaged building materials and implement a moisture management program to provide direction for future water incursions (Best management practice)	RAC 4
Hazard Communication		
A site specific hazard communication plan was not available.	Implement the site specific hazard communication plan to manage hazardous materials (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200(e))	RAC 4

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)

. •

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center located at 459 Bedford Street in Lexington, Massachusetts. This report includes an executive summary, a description of the survey protocol, a discussion of the survey evaluation and findings and a list of conclusions and recommendations.

On January 28, 2004, Mr. Non-Responsive an industrial hygienist with URS, conducted a site visit to the Readiness Center in Lexington, Massachusetts. The purpose of this site visit was to conduct an industrial hygiene survey, which included the collection of air samples, bulk samples, lighting measurements, and a review of site health and safety procedures. Mr. Non-Responsive of the State of Massachusetts was Mr. Non-Responsive site contact for this survey.

A shop layout drawing of the facility, which shows the locations where measurements were made during this survey, is contained in Appendix A.

May, 2018

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2090 of 3473

2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

2.1 Operation Description

This building area contains multiple offices located throughout the building with desks and computer workstations. Computer workstations were assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. Computer workstation chair armrests were in a fixed position and keyboards could not be adjusted in offices #11 (Photo # 3367) and #5 (Photo # 3371). Computer monitors could not be adjusted for different individuals working at the workstations. If more than one person is using a work station, then proper adjustments need to be made to accommodate each person. No complaints concerning ergonomics were made by site personnel during the visit.

Water marks were observed on the ceiling in office # 34 (Photo # 3373), hallway # 8 (Photo # 3370) and locker room # 54 (Photos # 3363-64).

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Relative Humidity

Relative humidity levels were measured using a **TS**I Q-Track (Model 8551). Relative humidity on the day of the survey ranged from 15.0% to 17.2% with an average of 16.2% on the 1st floor. The basement ranged from 16.1% to 20.5% with an average of 16.8%. These readings were below the recommended range of 30.0% to 60.0% set by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. (ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 55-2004).

2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made at various locations throughout the Readiness Center. Carbon dioxide concentrations on the 1st floor ranged from 359 to 539 parts per million (ppm), with an average of 370 ppm. The

basement ranged from 366 to 418 parts per million (ppm), with an average of 379 ppm. Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct reading TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is people. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems because concentrations must exceed 5,000 to 10,000 ppm before health effects such as headache, drowsiness, and increased respiration are noted. Typically, carbon dioxide is used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants. ASHRAE recommends that levels of carbon dioxide be maintained below 700 ppm above background level. Given an average background level of 400 ppm on the day of the survey, the ASHRAE limit would be 1100 ppm.

2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide

Carbon monoxide was also measured in the Readiness Center. The carbon monoxide concentration remained at 0 parts per million (ppm) throughout the survey period. The measured level was below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners. Health effects from exposure to elevated concentrations of carbon monoxide may include fatigue, impairment of visual acuity, irregular heartbeat, headache, nausea, and confusion. ASHRAE recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm.

2.2.4 Lighting

Lighting in the administrative area was measured using a Sper Scientific Ltd. Light Meter (Model 840020C). Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements and the recommended lighting requirement ANSI / IESNA RP –1-04 American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting – Table B-1).

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance (Lux)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance (Lux)
Office # 2	Administrative Duties	1463	500
Office # 3	Administrative Duties	445	500
Office # 5	Administrative Duties	724	500
Office # 9	Administrative Duties	380	500
Office # 11	Administrative Duties	899	500
Office # 13	Administrative Duties	1572	500
Office # 14	Administrative Duties	488	500
Office # 15	Administrative Duties	430	500
Office # 17	Administrative Duties	461	500
Office # 31	Administrative Duties	690	500
Office # 52	Administrative Duties	605	500
Front Lobby # 18	Accessway	336	30
Hallway # 8	Accessway	127	30
Hallway # 25	Accessway	175	30
Hallway # 61	Accessway	224	30

 Table 2-1

 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

On the day of the survey the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in approximately half of the offices.

2.2.5 Lead

Paint chips were collected in four areas where paint was peeling and sent to AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) for analysis. Sample # 0128-LPC01 was found to contain lead in a concentration that exceeds the U.S. Housing and Urban Development

.

(HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

URS Sample Reporting Limit Final Result Sample Location (% by Weight) Number (% by Weight) Office #37 - Floor 0128-LPC01 0.01 2.2 Office #38 - Floor 0128-LPC02

0.01

0.01

0.01

< 0.0091

0.11

0.03

Table 2-2
Levels Of Lead In Paint Found In The Administrative Area

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

0128-LPC03

0128-LPC04

URS collected lead wipe samples in this area, in accordance with the Army National Guard statement of work. Sample results will be provided in a supplemental letter.

2.2.6 Asbestos

Basement Area # 62

Hallway # 61

Bulk samples were collected from damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACM) in this area for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Recommended Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Samples by Polarized Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS)(EPA-600/M4-82-020, EPA-600/R-93-116). Table 2-3 below presents the results of the sample analysis.

Bulk samples were collected from damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials. (ACM) in this area for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Recommended Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Samples by Polarized

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2094 of 3473

Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS)(EPA-600/M4-82-020. EPA-600/R-93-116). Table 2-3 below presents the results of the sample analysis.

Sample Location	Material Sampled	URS Sample Number	Total Asbestos (%)
Office #38	Gypsum Board	0128-AB01A	NAD
Office #38	Gypsum Board	0128-AB01B	NAD
Office #38	Gypsum Board	0128-AB01C	NAD
Phone Room # 40	Pipefitting Insulation	0128-AB02A	10
Phone Room # 40	Pipefitting Insulation	0128-AB02B	10
Office # 45	Cream/Rust Linoleum	0128-AB03A	NAD
Office # 47	Cream/Rust Linoleum	0128-AB03B	NAD
Office # 49	Cream/Rust Linoleum	0128-AB03C	NAD
Hallway # 8	9"x9" Black Floor Tile	0128-AB05A-FT	3
Hallway # 8	9"x9" Black Floor Tile	0128-AB05B-FT	3
Hallway # 8	9"x9" Black Floor Tile	0128-AB05C-FT	3
Hallway # 8	9"x9" Black Floor Tile Mastic	0128-AB05A-M	NAD
Hallway # 8	9"x9" Black Floor Tile Mastic	0128-AB05B-M	TR
Hallway # 8	9"x9" Black Floor Tile Mastic	0128-AB05C-M	TR
Kitchen # 6	9"x9" White Floor Tile	0128-AB06A-FT	TR
Kitchen # 6	9"x9" White Floor Tile	0128-AB06B-FT	2
Kitchen # 6	9"x9" White Floor Tile	0128-AB06C-FT	2
Kitchen # 6	9"x9" White Floor Tile Mastic	0128-AB06A-M	NAD
Kitchen # 6	9"x9" White Floor Tile Mastic	0128-AB06B-M	NAD
Kitchen # 6	9"x9" White Floor Tile Mastic	0128-AB06C-M	NAD

Table 2-3Sample Results of Suspect ACM in the Administrative Area

NAD = "No Asbestos Detected"

TR = "Trace Amount of Asbestos" (Less than 1%)

The U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) states that any material with greater than 1% asbestos must be treated as ACM (U.S. EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. is contained in Appendix D. Mr^{Non-Responsive} asbestos inspector training certificate is provided in Appendix E.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

2.6 Interpretation of Results

1.2.1

• .•

<u>GENERAL</u>: In general, the administrative area was neat and orderly. There was an obstructed fire extinguisher in basement area # 50 (Photo # 3362).

<u>ERGONOMICS</u>: The ergonomic issues with the desks, chairs and monitors should be corrected by fitting the workplace to the workers.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in approximately half of the offices. URS recommends increasing lighting in the administrative areas. While work is in progress the administrative area must be lighted by at least the minimum light intensities.

<u>LEAD</u>: URS observed four areas with peeling paint. Paint chips were collected from these areas and it was determined that the floor in Office #37 contains lead-based paint. URS recommends that this area be covered since the paint is likely to continue peeling. The three other areas with peeling paint should be stabilized to prevent further peeling.

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> Damaged floor tile in hallway #8 (Photo # 3368) and kitchen #6 (Photo # 3369) were determined to contain asbestos in a concentration greater than one percent. It is recommended that the damaged tile be replaced with new, non-asbestos tile by an appropriately trained technician. Some damaged pipe insulation ends were found in phone room # 40 (Photo # 3360) which should also be repaired.

MOLD: The water stains on the ceilings could lead to mold problems if not addressed.
3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE

3.1 Operation Description

The firing range has been dismantled and this building area is now primarily used for storage.

3.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

3.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the former firing range using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 3-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/fl²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level (μg/ft ²)
Firing Range-Top of Light Guard	0128-LW06	0.500	60,000	200
Firing Range-Top of a Cabinet	0128-LW07	1.000	120	200
Firing Range-Floor-Rear	0128-LW08	1.000	470	200
Firing Range-Floor-Center	0128-LW09	1.000	66	200
Firing Range-Floor-Front	0128-LW10	1.000	150	200
Blank	0128- LWBlank1	N/A	<12	n/A

Table 3-1Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Former Firing Range

One air sample for lead dust was also collected in the former firing range. Table 3-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Sample Lapation	URS Sample	Air Volume	Result	OSHA's
Sample Location	Number	(L)	(µg/m³)	PEL(µg/m ³)
Former Firing Range	0128-LA02	1104	<2.7	50.0
Blank	0128-LA03	N/A	< <u>3.0 μg</u>	N/A

Table 3-2 Levels of Lead Found in the Air

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the former firing range was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

3.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

3.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

3.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: Two surfaces within the former firing range were found to contain lead dust levels which exceed the maximum limit set by the National Guard Bureau Region North Industrial Hygiene Office. URS recommends that an appropriately licensed lead contractor clean the former firing range. The NGB Region North Industrial Hygiene Office has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surtace Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G. Guidelines for the cleanup and rehabilitation of indoor firing ranges is contained in Appendix H.

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2099 of 3473

4.0 DRILL HALL

4.1 Operation Description

The drill hall is a 7,200 square foot area with about a 30-foot high ceiling used for assembling personnel and storing equipment. The walls are constructed of cinder blocks with a concrete floor.

4.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

4.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the drill half using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 4-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft²)	Result (µg/fl²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft ²)
Drill Hall # 35-Floor	0128-LW01	1.000	13	200
Drill Hall # 35-Floor	0128-LW02	1.000	<12	200
Drill Hall # 35-Top of Snack Machine	0128-LW03	1.000	<12	200
Drill Hall # 35-Top of a Locker	0128-LW04	1.000	130	200
Drill Hall # 35-Top of a Refrigerator	0128-LW05	1.000	18	200
Blank	0128- LWBlank1	N/A	<12	200

Table 4-1 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Drill Half

One air sample for lead dust was collected in the drill hall. Table 4-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Table 4-2					
Levels of Lead Found in the Ai	Г				

Sample Location	LIRS Sample Number	Air Volume	Result	OSHA's	
Sample Location	or o cample Number] (L)	(µg/m³)	PEL(µg/m³)	
Drill Hall	0128-LA01	1108	<2.7	50.0	
Blank	0128-LA03	0	<3.0	50.0	

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the drill hall was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day.

4.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

4.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

4.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

4.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: Wipe samples collected in the drill hall for lead were found to be within allowable limits and require no further action at this time. The NGB has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G.

5.0 BOILER ROOM

5.1 Operation Description

The boiler room is a mechanical space constructed of cinder block walls with a concrete floor, containing a furnace and associated piping.

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

3. T. T.

5.2.1 Asbestos

Bulk samples were collected from damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACM) in this area for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Recommended Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Samples by Polarized Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS)(EPA-600/M4-82-020. EPA-600/R-93-116). Table 5-1 below presents the results of the sample analysis.

Table 5-1					
Samples Results of Suspect ACM in the Boiler Room					

Sample Location	Material Sampled	URS Sample Number	Total Asbestos (%)
Boiler Room # 60	Pipefitting Insulation	0128-AB02C	15
Boiler Room # 60	Tank Insulation	0128-AB04A	40
Boiler Room # 60	Tank Insulation	0128-AB04B	30
Boiler Room # 60	Tank Insulation	0128-AB04C	40

The U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) states that any material with greater than 1% asbestos must be treated as ACM (U.S. EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. is contained in Appendix D. Mr^{Non-Responsive} sbestos inspector training certificate is provided in Appendix E.

5.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

5.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

5.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

2.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> The asbestos pipe insulation was observed to have damaged fittings. The old hot water heater insulation wrap had some exposed sections (Photo **#** 3366). Both materials should be repaired.

<u>MOLD:</u> There were water stains on the pipe run insulation with visible mold growth (Photo # 3365) that should be addressed before they become a larger problem.

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2103 of 3473

6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

6.1 Confined Spaces

No safety program was found regarding confined spaces. No training records were found on site. A confined spaces program is not required for this site.

6.2 Hearing Conservation

No safety program was found regarding hearing conservation. No training records were found on site. A hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

6.3 Respiratory Protection

No safety program was found regarding respiratory protection. No training records were found on site. A respiratory protection program is not required for this site.

6.4 Hazard Communication

A written program was found in the Safety Book under tab U but was not specific to the site. No training records were found on site.

6.5 Personal Protective Equipment

No safety program was found regarding personal protective equipment. No training records were found on site. A personal protective equipment program is not required for this site.

· *,

7.0 REFERENCES

American National Standards Institute

ANSI/ESNA RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

American Society of Heating Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

Department of the Army

Ergonomics Program Pamphlet 40-21 (15 August 2003)

Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15-30 December 2002)

Department of Defense

DoD Hearing Conservation Program Standard 6055.12 April 1996

Creating an Ideal Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U. S. Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

APPENDIX A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SHOP DRAWING

LEXINGTON





First Floor

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



BASEMENT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA)

Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2108 of 3473 ł

þ

ţ

APPENDIX B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

Lexington FTUS personnel 211th MP BN, & 65th Press Camp HQs

Non-Responsive	Administrative Officer Training Officer BN Operations Sergeant BN Personnel Sergeant Personnel Sergeant BN Supply Sergeant 65 th Press Camp Readiness NCO 211 th HHD Readiness NCO 211 th HHD Supply Sergeant Civilian armorer Recruiting command Recruiting command
	Rectarting command

APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NO CHEMICAL INVENTORY AVAILABLE

APPENDIX D

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory		CERT	IFICATE OF ANALYSIS		rivlaq Ny Elap <i>A</i> iha	
Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	Army Nutional Guard	Chain Of Custody:	122700	
Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	459 Bedford St. Lexington, MA	Date Analyzed:	02/10/2004	
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting:		
		P.O. Number:	Nut Provided	Report Date:	18-Feb-04	





Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Number	Number		Danijas 1995	(L)	(ft")	i	imit			
0423001	0128 LA 01	Flame	Air	1108	• N/A	2.71	ug/m'	<	2.7	ug/m²
0423002	0128 LA 02	Flame	Air	1104	N/A	2.72	ug/m³	<	2.7	ug/m²
0423003	0128 LA 03	Flame	Air Blank	0	N/A	3.00	ug/m'	<	3	ug
0423004	0128 LPC 01	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЬ		2.2	%Ph
0423005	0128 LPC 02	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЬ	<	0.0091	%Pb
0423006	0128 LPC 03	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Рь		0.11	%Pb
0423007	0128 LPC 04	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЬ		0.03	%Pb
0423008	0128 LW 01	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		13	ug/ft²
0423009	0128 LW 02	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²	<	12	ug/ft³
0423010	0128 LW 03	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²	<	12	ug/ñ²
0423011	0128 LW 04	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft*		130	ug/11²
0423012	0128 LW 05	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft*		18	ug/ft²
0423013	0128 LW 06	Flame	Wipc	****	0.500	24.00	ug/ft²		60000	ug/ft²
0423014	0128 LW 07	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/fl²		120	ug/ft²
0423015	0128 I.W 08	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/Il ²		470	ug/ft²
0423016	0128 LW 09	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/fl²		66	ug/ñ²
0423017	0128 J.W 10	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/tit*		150	ug/ft²
0423018	0128 LW BLANK 1	Flame	Wipe Blank	****	N/A	12.00	ug	<	12	ug
tis report applies of is report is submitte om us. Sample type	ily to the sample, or samples, id and accepted for the exclus s, locations and collection pr	investigated and is no sive use of the client to votocols are based up	ot necessarily indicativ whom it is uddressed on the information pr	e of the quality or co and upon the conditi ovided by the person	ndition of apparently on that it is not to be u is submitting them an	identical or s sed, in whole d, unless coll	imilar produc or in part, in : ected by perso	ts. As a m any adver	utual pro tising or j hese Labo	tection to clients, the public and these La publicity matter without prior written au vatories, we expressly disclaim any kno

liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018

Feb

ч. Ч	AMA And A Spec	lytical Services, Inc. cialized Environmental Laboratory	CERT	TIFICATE OF ANA	LYSIS		RIVLAQ NY ELAP AIHA
	Client:	National Guard Burcau	Job Name:	Army National Guard	Chain Of Custody	: 122700	
4	Address:	301-Iff Old Bay Lanc, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Jub Location:	459 Bedford St. Lexington, MA	Date Analyzed:	02/10/2004	
26		Havre dc Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting	;:	
ĩ			P.O. Number:	Not Provided	Report Date:	18-Feb-04	
459	Attention:						Page 2 of 2
3			Summary of	f Atomic Absorption	Analysis for Lead		
(30	AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Analysis Type Number	Sample Type	Air Volume Area Wiped (L) (fl ²)	Reporting Limit	Final Result	Comments
AMA Analytical Servio Mau	AVAILABLE N/A = Not Applic %Pb = percent le Note: All results considered when FOIA Reg	able mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) b ead by weight ug = micrograms ug have two significant digits. Any additional di n interpreting the result.	y weight mg/L = par /L = parts per billion (p gits shown should not	ts per million (ppm) pb) be Analyst:	North Response mical Man	nager:	
ased by National Guard Bureau a92pag021tsOof 9413 a a	Jested Record #4-15-000 This report applies only More report is submitted in From us. Sample types, I liability for the accurace applies only to polarized	to the sample, or sumples, investigated and is no and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to locations and collection protocols are based upo y and completeness of this information. Residua thight microscopy of bulk samples and transmissi An AIH/	t necessarily indicative o whom it is addressed and n the information provid is sample material will b on electron microscopy o A (#3863), NVLAP (#	f the quality or condition of apparently I upon the condition that it is not to be led by the persons submitting them as e discarded in accordunce with the a f AHERA air sumples. 101143), & New York ELAP (#	y identical or similar products. As a used, in whole or in part, in any ady nd, unless collected by personnel o ppropriate regulatory guidelines, y {10920} Accredited Laborator	mutual protection to clienty vertising or publicity matter fitese Laboratorics, we ax nless otherwise requested All rights res	s, the public and these Laboratories, without prior written authorization pressty discluim any knowledge and by the client. NVLAP Accreditation served. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room475 Forbes Blvd. • Lunham. MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018

N ė

2643

1

459

(301)

and the second Charles Control wards

AMA Analy	tical Sei	rvices, Inc.
-----------	-----------	--------------

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

~ ~	A Anal A Specie	ytical Services, Inc. Ilized Environmental Laboratory	CERTIF	ICATE OF ANALYSIS			NY ELAP
	Client:	National Guard Burcau	Job Name:	Army National Guard	Chain Of Custody:	122700	AHIA
	Address:	301-IH Old Bay Jane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	459 Bedford St. Lexington, MA	Date Analyzed:	2/10/2004	9
		Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078		Not Provided	Person Submitting:		
			P.O. Number:	Not Provided		0	

Attention:

Summary of Polarized Light Microscopy

						S									
AMA Sample Number	Client Sample #	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Organic Percent	Synthetic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent	Sample Color	Analyst ID	Commen
0423019	0128 AB 01 A	NAD	27 6		65 0	-			TR		550	100	Off-White	СК	
0423020	0128 AB 01 B	NAD	-				1044	<u></u>	TR			100	Off-White	CK	
0423021	0128 AB 01 C	NAD			-	-	-		TR		-	100	Off-White	CK	
0423022	0128 AB 02 A	10	<u>_</u> `	10		1000		-	117			90	Gray	СК	
0423023	0128 AB 02 B	10		10				:: :::				90	Gray	CK	
0423024	0128 AB 02 C	15	-	15		1220			-		1223	85	Gray	СК	
0423025	0128 AB 03 A	NAD						0. 	20	-		80	Beige	CK	
0423026	0128 AB 03 B	NAD			-				20			80	Beige	СК	
0423027	0128 AB 03 C	NAD							20			80	Beige	CK	
0423028	0128 AB 04 A	40	40	-	100		-					60	Gray	CK.	
0423029	0128 AB 04 B	30	27	3	-		-	-		-		70	Gray	CK	
0423030	0128 AB 04 C	40	40	-				-				60	Gray	CK	
0423031	0128 AB 05 A FT	- 3	3	-	-	-	-		-		-	97	Black	СК	
0423032	0128 AB 05 B FT	- 3	3					** 37	ж.:			97	Black	СК	
0423033	0128 AB 05 C FT	- 3	3	-			-	-		-		97	Black	CK	
0423034	0128 AB 05 A M	NAD '		**			0.000	••	TR	-		100	Black	CK.	

This report applies only to the samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and llability for the accuracy and completences of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#8863), NYLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

459

1

2643

٦

.

Page 1 of 3

-

AMA Anal	ytical	Services	i, Inc.
----------	--------	----------	---------

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

Total

Asbestos

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

-1. *	5						AILIN
	Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	Army National Guard	Chain Of Custody:	122700	
	Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	459 Bedford St. Lexington, MA	Date Analyzed:	2/10/2004	
		Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting:		
			P.O. Number:	Not Provided			

Attention:

AMA Sample

Number

Client

Sample #

Summary of Polarized Light Microscopy Chrysotile Amosite Crocidolite Other Mineral Fiberglass Organic Synthetic Other Particulate Sample Analyst Comments Percent Percent ID Percent Percent Percent Asbestos Wool Percent Percent Percent Color Percent Percent

0423035	0128 AB 05 B- M	TR	r,	TR	-	-	0 77	-	-	TR		-	100	Black	СК	
0423036	0128 AB 05 C- M	TR	ι.	TR						TR		-	100	Black	СК	
0423037	0128 AB 06 A- FT	TR	•	TR			20 44 12	•	-	-	-	-	100	Beige	СК	
0423038	0128 AB 06 B- FT	2		2	0.757.					-	1.55%	-	98	Beigc	СК	
0423039	0128 AB 06 C- FT	2		2	-	-	77 04	-			••		98	Reige	СК	
0423040	0128 AB 06 A- 1 M	NAD			-	-		•	-	TR	••	-	100	Black	CK	
0423041	0128 AB 06 B- 1 M	NAD			-	-	֥	-		TR	•		100	Black	CK	
0423042	0128 AB 06 C-	NAD		<u></u>		-	1221	-	-	TR	-		100	Black	СК	

eb

NY ELAP

Page 2 of 3

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVI.AP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHFRA air samples. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (300) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

	ecialized Er	vironme	ntal Labor	atory	C.	CKIIF	ICAIL		ALL	515					NY ELA
Client:	Nation	al Guard B	ircau		Job N	amé:	Anny	National Guar	đ			Chain Of C	ustody:	122700	AIHA
Address:	301-II State I	i Old Bay L Military Res	anc, Attn: NC ervation)B-AVN-SI,	Joh Lo	ocation:	459 B	edford St. Lexi	ngton, MA			Date Analyz	zed:	2/10/2004	
	llavre	de Grace, N	faryland 210	078	Job N	umber:	Not Pr	ovided				Person Sub	mitting:		
					P.O. N	Number:	Not Pr	rovided							
Attention:															Page 3 of 3
					Sum	mary o	f Polar	ized Lig	ht Mi	croscop	ру 				. — <u> </u>
AA Sample Number	Client Sample #	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Crocidolite	Other	Mineral	Fiberglass	Organic	Synthetic	Other	Particulate	Sample	Analyst	Comments
The I TEM trace optic 2 MAT	e following foo M RECOMME ec (<1%) for asi icul niicroscop ATRIX REDUC tain a significa	NDATION bestos may o y. TION REC nt quantity	pply to those - Please note, contain a sign OMMENI)A ³	samples wh due to resolu ificant quant TION - Pleas hich is obscu	ich the total ash ution limitation tity of ashestos. se note, due to i ured from view.	Assestos Percent bestos result i ns with optica . It is recomminiterference f	Wool Percent is flagged with al microscopy mended that is from the matin mended that is	Percent th a note numb y and/or interfe the additional a ix components he additional a	Percent er. rence from analytical te of this sam	Percent matrix comp cchnique of T	Percent onents of the EM be use which are re gravimetric	Percent	Celor ults which asbestos fit M as negati	ID are reported via sers below the n ve or trace (<19 on this sample t	PLM as negative or esolution limits of (6) for asbestos may to minimize the
The I TEM trace optic 2 MAT contr obsc Anal	e following foo M RECOMME ec (<1%) for as icul microscop ATRIX REDUC nain a significa couring effects o alysis Method	Inotes only a NDATION bestos may o A TION REC Int quantity of matrix co EPA/600/F	pply to those - Please note, contain a sign OMMENDA [*] of asbestos wi mponents, fol -93/116 date	samples whi due to resolutificant quant TION - Pleas hich is obscu lowed by rea d July 1993	ich the total ast ution limitation tity of asbestos. se note, due to i ured from view. analysis by PLN	Assestos Percent bestos result i ns with optica . It is recommininterference f . It is recommininterference f and/or TEN	Wool Percent is flagged with al microscopy mended that it rom the matri mended that it A.	Percent th a note numb y and/or interfet the additional a ix components he additional p	Percent er. rence from analytical te of this sam	Percent matrix comp chnique of T uple, results v technique of	Percent onents of the EM be use which are ro gravimetric	Percent	Color ults which asbestos fit M as negati performed	ID are reported via bers below the r ve or trace (<19 on this sample t	PLM as negative or esolution limits of (6) for asbestos may to minimize the
The I TEM trace optic 2 MAT contr obsc Anal NAI	e following foor M RFCOMME ec (<1%) for as icul microscop; ATRIX REDUC tain a significa couring effects of alysis Method D = "No Asbes	Inotes only a NDATION bestos may o TION REC TION REC TION REC TION REC TION REC TION REC TION REC TION REC TION REC TION REC DE CONTRACTOR DE	pply to those - Please note, contain a sign OMMENIDA' of asbestos wi mponents, fol -93/116 date: f" T	samples whi due to resolutificant quant TION - Pleas hich is obscu lowed by res d July 1993 R = "Trace e	ich the total ast ution limitation tity of asbestos. se note, due to i ared from view. analysis by PLN equals less than	Ascessos Percent bostos result i ns with optica . It is recomminiterference f . It is recommini d and/or TEM	Wool Percent is flagged with al microscopy mended that if from the mathematic mended that if A.	Percent th a note numb y and/or interfe the additional a ix components he additional p	Percent er. rence from analytical te of this sam	Percent matrix comp cchnique of T uple, results v technique of	Percent onents of the EM be use which are ro gravimetric	Percent his sample, res d to check for ported via PLt reduction be	Color ults which asbestos fit M as negati performed	ID are reported via ters below the r ve or trace (<19 on this sample t	PLM as negative or esolution limits of (6) for axbestos may to minimize the
The I TEM trace optic 2 MAT contr obsc Anal NAI	e following foo M RECOMME ec (<1%) for as icul microscop; ATRIX REDUC tain a significa couring effects o alysis Method D = "No Asbes	Inotes only a NDATION bestos may o TION REC TION TION TION TION TION TION TION TION	opply to those - Please note, contain a sign OMMENIDA' of asbestos wi mponents, fol -93/116 date 3" T	samples whi due to resolu ifficant quant TION - Pleas hich is obscu lowed by res d July 1993 R = "Trace e	ich the total ast ution limitation lity of asbestos. se note, due to i ared from view. analysis by PLN equals less than	Assestos Percent bostos result i ns with optica . It is recomm interference f . It is recomm d and/or TEM	Wool Percent is flagged with al microscopy mended that if from the mathematic needed that if A.	Percent th a note numb y and/or interfe the additional a ix components he additional p	Percent er. rence from analytical te of this sam	Percent matrix comp cchnique of T uple, results v technique of	Percent onents of the EM be use which are ro gravimetric	Percent his sample, res d to check for ported via PLt reduction be	Color ults which asbestos fit M as negati performed	ID are reported via sers below the re- ve or trace (<19 on this sample t	PLM as negative or esolution limits of (6) for axbestos may to minimize the
The I TEM trace optic 2 MAT contr obsc Anal NAI	e following foo M RECOMME ec (<1%) for as icul microscop; ATRIX REDUC tain a significa couring effects o alysis Method D = "No Asbes	Inotes only a NDATION bestos may o TION REC nt quantity of matrix co EPA/600/F stos Detected	pply to those - Please note, contain a sign OMMENIDA' of asbestos wi mponents, fol -93/116 date f" T	samples whi due to resolut ifficant quant TION - Pleas hich is obscu lowed by res d July 1993 R = "Trace e	ich the total ast ution limitation lity of asbestos. se note, due to i ared from view. analysis by PLN equals less than	Assestos Percent bostos result i in with optica . It is recomm interference f . It is recomm d and/or TEN	Wool Percent is flagged with all microscopy mended that it from the mathematic nended that it A.	Percent th a note numb y and/or interfe the additional a ix components he additional p	Percent er. rence from analytical te of this sam	Percent matrix comp cchnique of T uple, results v technique of	Percent	Percent his sample, res d to check for ported via PLt reduction be	Color ults which asbestos fit M as negati performed	ID are reported via sers below the r ve or trace (<19 on this sample t	PLM as negative or esolution limits of (6) for axbestos may to minimize the
The I TEM trace optic 2 MAT contr obsc Anal NAI	e following foo M RECOMME ee (<1%) for as icul microscop ATRIX REDUC tain a significa couring effects o alysis Method D = "No Asbes	Inotes only a NDATION bestos may o 7. TION REC Int quantity of matrix co EPA/600/F stos Detected	pply to those - Please note, contain a sign OMMENIDA' of asbestos wi mponents, fol -93/116 dated f" T	samples whi due to resolu- ificant quant TION - Pleas hich is obscu- lowed by res d July 1993 'R = "Trace e	ich the total ast ution limitation tily of asbestos. se note, due to i ured from view. analysis by PLN equals less than	Assestos Percent hestos result i ns with optica . It is recomm interference f . It is recomm M and/or TEN	Wool Percent is flagged with all microscopy mended that it from the maturnended that it A.	Percent th a note numb y and/or interfe the additional a ix components he additional p	Percent er. rence from analytical te of this sarr preparation	Percent matrix comp chnique of T aple, results y technique of	Percent	Percent his sample, res d to check for ported via PLt reduction be	Color ults which asbestos fit M as negati performed o	ID are reported via ners below the re- ve or trace (<19 on this sample t	PLM as negative or esolution limits of (6) for asbestos may to minimize the
The 1 TEM trace optic 2 MAT contr obsc Anal NAE	e following foo M RECOMME ec (<1%) for as icul microscop; ATRIX REDUC tain a significa couring effects o alysis Method D = "No Asbes	Inotes only a NDATION bestos may of TION REC nt quantity of matrix co EPA/600/F stos Detected	pply to those - Please note, contain a sign OMMENIDA' of asbestos will mponents, fol -93/116 date f" T	samples whi due to resolutificant quant TION - Pleas hich is obscu lowed by res d July 1993 R = "Trace e	ich the total ast ution limitation lity of asbestos. se note, due to i ared from view. analysis by PLN equals less than	Aspestos Percent bestos result i in with optica . It is recomm interference f . It is recomm M and/or TEN a 1% of this e	Wool Percent is flagged with all microscopy mended that it from the matin nended that it A.	Percent th a note numb y and/or interfe the additional a ix components he additional p	Percent er. rence from analytical te of this sam	Percent matrix comp cchnique of T uple, results v technique of	Percent	Percent his sample, res d to check for ported via PLt reduction be	Color ults which asbestos fit M as negati performed	ID are reported via sers below the n ve or trace (<19 on this sample t	PLM as negative or esolution limits of (6) for axbestos may to minimize the

All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc. ω

Feb

10

94

10:48a

AMA

An AIIIA (#6863), NVLAP (# 101133), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

**

APPENDIX E

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TRAINING CERTIFICATES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

2

F

1

1

Ion-Responsive

1.111111 (11) - 1

,

ł

11

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2120 of 3473

í ,	INSTITUTE FOR	Ň
ENVIRO	NMENTAL EDUCATIO	ON. INC.
IEE	6 Upton Drive, Wilmington, MA 0188 (978) 658-5272 This is to certify that	IEE
has complete	ed the requisite training, and has passed an ex for reaccreditation as:	amination
	Asbestos Inspector Refresher	
pursuant	to Title II of the Toxic Substance Control Act, 15 U.S	S.C. 2646
	April 11, 2003 Course Dates	
	Course Location	
April 11, 2003 Examination Date	Institute for Environmental Education 16 Upton Drive Wilmington, MA 01887	April 10, 2004 Expiration Date
03518010625349 Certificate Number	2 2	President/Director of Training
		C

and the second state of th

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

May, 2018

APPENDIX F

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PHOTOGRAPHS

BEST AVAILABLE COPY





APPENDIX G

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (μ g/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.

a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 µg/fl²) and windowsills (250 µg/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.

b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.

c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.

d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 μ g/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.

e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:

a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).

b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.

c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.

d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.

e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.

3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 mg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building.

APPENDIX H

POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES (NATIONAL GUARD REGULATION 385-15 30 DECEMBER 2002)

٠÷.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

AODENDUM

GUIDELINES FOR IFR REHABILITATION, CONVERSION, AND CLEANING

CONTENTS (Listed by paragraph number)

Par	abra	ioh.
		12211

Purpose	1
References	2
Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms	3
Policy and Procedures	4
Goal	5
Background	6
Wipe Sample Media	7
Wipe Sampling Protocol	8
Range Cleaning Instructions	9
Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment	10
Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste	11
Medical Surveillance	12
Worker Education	13
Personal Protection Equipment	14
Housekeeping	15
Maintenance	16
Range Rehabilitation	17
Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges	18
Deviation	19

Appendices

į

Appendix A - General Procedures for Collecting Wipe Samples

- Appendix B Sampling Strategy for Collection of Wipe Samples
- Appendix C Interpretation of Sample Results (Prior to Cleaning)
- Appendix D Interpretation of Sample Results (After Cleaning)

Appendix E - Recommended Sample Media and Containers

Appendix F - Examples of Computation of Lead Levels from Wipe Sample Results

Appendix G - Surface Wipe Sample Sheet

Appendix H - Air Sampling Shect

Appendix I - Glossary

Purpose

1. This addendum establishes policy and procedures for rehabilitation, conversion, and cleaning of ARNG indoor firing ranges.

2. References

Related publications are listed below.

a. DODI 6055.1 (Department of Defense Instruction, Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program)

- b. AR 11-34 (The Army Respiratory Protection Program)
- c. AR 40-5 (Preventive Medicine).

 d NGR 385-15 Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Induor Firing Ranges).

- e. 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Standards.
- f. OSHA Technical Manual, Edition VII.
- g. DHEW NIOSH 76-130 (Lead Exposure and Design Considerations for Indoor Firing Ranges).

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program ~ POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

3. Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms

Abbreviations and special terms used in this publication are listed in the glossary.

4. Policy and Procedures

Conversion of Ranges. Indoor firing ranges can be safely rehabilitated or converted for other uses, such as a storage area, kitchen, or office space, provided the following –

a. Previously active ranges must be thoroughly decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

b. The level of cleanliness is to be determined by sampling. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) Technical Manual, ^{5th} Edition, provides guidance on the methods and techniques needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A).

(1) Wipe samples must be collected and analyzed prior to and after cleaning.

(2) Post-cleaning surface wipe sample results must be less than or equal to 200 micrograms per square feet (ug/sq ft). The sampling strategy, which is the amount and location of wipe samples to be collected, is provided in Appendix B. Methods for Interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

 Equipment/Items previously stored in the range must be decontaminated and cleaned to accoptable levels.

(1) Samples must be collected from equipment/items stored in the range. Sample selection is critical, because the number of items stored and length of storage differs from range to range. The amount and location of the samples, should be representative of the areas where load dust is most likely to accumulate. The more samples collected, the better the statistical comparison of the results.

(2) Samples must be collected from the smooth surfaces of the equipment/items, in so much as possible. Results of samples collected from a rough surface will be inaccurate due to the minimal surface contact of the modia. Further, the likelihood of learing the media filter is greater on rough surfaces.

(3) Samples should also be collected on items stored the longest period of time, and which have not been disturbed. Items stored closest to the bullet trap and timing line are likely to have higher concentrations of lead dust. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

S. Goal

To ensure every indoor firing range is free of lead dust, and to reduce the number of unsafe ARNG induor firing ranges.

6. Background

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) identifies lead as a highly toxic metal. Elemental lead is indestructible, and common in the environment. Lead can enter the body by Inhalation (breathing) or ingestion (eating). In addition, lead is a cumulative polson. It accumulates in the blood, bones, and organs, including the kidneys, brain and liver. Effects include nervous and reproductive system disordors, delays in neurological and physical development, cognitive and behavioral changes, and hypertension. Symptoms include loss of appetite, difficulty steeping, irritability, fatigue, headache, and inability to concentrate. It can stay in the bones for decades. Worker awareness and training are important to onsure that employees can recognize the symptoms of exposure and get prompt medical attention.

7. Wipe Samplo Media

a. OSHA Technical Manual provides the necessary guidance on the technique needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A). Only distilled or defonized water will be used to saturate dry sample media. At least one field blank filter must be submitted with each sample sheet. The field blank must be from the same lot, and labeled as a blank on the sample sheet. Appendix E identifies how and where to obtain sample media. Use the following guidance for determining media acceptability.

(1) Acceptable Media consists of -

(a) Ghost Wipes ™ (PREFERRED METHOD)- Pre-moistened

(b) Thirty-seven (37) millimeters (mm) mixed cellulose oster (MCE) filters, with or without the cassettes

A when we we are a set of the set of

A Dischart Manhart and A Children

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(2) Unacceptable Media consists of but is not limited to-

(a) Cotton balls

(b) Baby wipes or wel wipes

b. Documentation of Sample Collection. A Surface Wipe Sample Sheet must be completed and submitted with samples to your supporting laboratory. A copy of this form is located in Appendix G. Refer to Appendix A on how to collect wipe samples.

8. Wipe Sampling Protocol

See Appendix A.

9. Ranges Cleaning Instructions

a. Written procedures, such as a scope of work, or Standing Operating Procedure (SOP) that complies with all federal, state and local regulations must be established prior to decontamination operations. The range ventilation system will be in operation during range cleaning to ensure that a negative pressure environment is maintained. In the absence of mechanical ventilation system, all doors and windows will be sealed to eliminate fugitive emissions. A High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of cleanup followed by wet wiping of the range. The HEPA vacuum is designed to collect loose surface lead dust particles.

b. Any general purpose cleaning solution can be used. However, Spic and Span[™] has been found to be an effective cleaning solution by other Army organizations. Mix new solutions of cleaning solution frequency. Wel wiping will require dual containers of water; one container for wetting the applicator (mops, rags, sponge, etc.) and the other container for rinsing the applicator after the dust has been wiped from the surfaces. When placed in containers, wastewater should be left to evaporate.

c. PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE, DO NOT PLACE LEAD CONTAMINATED WASTE INTO THE SEWER SYSTEM OR ONTO THE GROUND.

d. Mop-heads, sponges and rags will be discarded as hazardous waste following cleanup.

e. Wet cleaning by a high-pressure system is prohibited, as this method may embed the lead into the substratum and generate large quantities of unwanted hazardous waste.

f. Ory sweeping is not permitted.

g. All surface areas of the range must be cleaned. Do not remove the coating on smooth painted surfaces that are properly scaled.

h. Wood floors should receive a coat of deck enamel or urelhane; concrete floors should be sealed with deck enamel and linoleum or tile floors should be waxed.

i. A progression of cleaning from top to bottom and from behind the steel backstop to the firing line should be used. After removing the sand, if applicable, and the steel backstop, areas in front of and behind the bullet trap along with the steel backstop plate(s) should be cleaned. Next, clean the ceiling, lights, baffles, retrieval system, heating system(s), and ventilation duct(s). Acoustical material should be vacuumed and removed rather than painted over.

j. A Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures (TCLP) test for lead only may need to be performed on the acoustical material. A TCLP test will determine if the material is classified as "hazardous" and can be disposed of in a sanitary landfill. Contact your State Environmental Office for assistance before arranging for this laboratory testing. The floor should be the last surface cleaned, starting at the bullet trap and ending behind the firing line.

k. After wet wiping all surfaces, permit the area to dry. Vacuum all surface areas until no dust or residue can be seen using the HEPA.

 A thorough visual inspection to detect dust should be made following cleanup and prior to collecting post surface wipe samples.

m. As a variety of conditions exist in ranges, unique situation may arise and specific written guidance from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office may be required.

10. Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment

 Equipment contaminated (sample result is higher than 200 micrograms/sq ft) with fead dust must be decontaminated before it is removed from the range

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Equipment located near the bullet trap and firing line should be cleaned first and then removed. The cleaning method depends on the size of the equipment and the material it is comprised of, i.e. metal, wood, concrete, porus, non-porus, smooth or rough finish etc. However, either HEPA vacuum or the wet wipe method will be used. Refer to paragraph 9 for additional guidance.

c. Every attempt should be made to clean and reclaim items since disposing of equipment, as hazardous waste is costly and wasteful. Only as a last resort will the item be discarded as hazardous waste. Porous items, such as office partitions and carpet that were present during firing should be considered grossly contaminated and be discarded unless analysis proves otherwise. Consult your State Environmental Office for the proper hazardous waste disposal methods.

11. Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste

Consult your State Environmental Office for specific disposal guidance to ensure compliance with local laws and regulations.

12. Medical Surveillance

 a. A pre-placement medical examination is required for all individuals involved with range cleanup operations. Consult 29 CFR 1910.1025 for additional information on medical surveillance requirements. A medical examination must include—

- (1) A detailed work and medical history
- (2) A thorough physical examination
- (3) A respirator use evaluation
- (4) A blood pressure measurement
- (5) Blood sample analysis to include:
 - (a) A baseline blood lead level
 - (b) A complete blood count (CBC)
 - (c) Blood urea nitrogen (BUN)
- (6) Serum creatione
- (7) Zine protoporphyrin
- (8) A routine urine analysis
- (9) Recordkeeping

b. All Monitoring. Worker breathing zone (BZ) air samples must be collected to ensure personnel are not overexposed to airborne lead during the cleanup phase. Representative air samples will be collected on all personnel involved in the cleanup operation. These exposure levels will be used to evaluate work practices and personal protective equipment. Within five (5) working days after receipt of monitoring results, each employee will be notified in writing of the air sampling results. Contact your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for additional information pertaining to air sampling.

Worker Education

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025 requires that workers who are potentially exposed to any lead level shall be informed of the content of Appendix A and B of this standard. A training program must be instituted for all individuals who are subject to exposure to lead at or above the action level or for whom the possibility of skin or eye irritations exists. The training program shall be repeated for personnel currently involved in range cleanup operations, at least annually, this training must be documented on DD Form 1550 or DD Form 1556-1 and filed permanently in the employee's Official Personnel File (OPF) or the soldier's Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). As a minimum, complete blocks 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, 33 and 36 of DD Form 1556. Place the following statement in block 18, "Do not destroy, retain this record for the duration of employment/service plus 30 years." The employer will assure that each employee is informed of the following:

- a The content of the standard and its appendices.
- b. The specific nature of operations that could result in exposure to lead above the action level.
- c. The purpose, proper selection, fitting, use and limitations of respirators.
- d. The purpose and a description of medical surveillance program.
- e. Eating and drinking are prohibited in lead contaminated areas.
- f. Smoking and smoking materials will not be psymitted in contaminated areas

Strategy and the state

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

g. Employees must wash their hands and other exposed skin whenever they leave the work area.

h. The engineering controls and work practices associated with the individual's job assignment.

1. The contents of any compliance plan in effect.

14. Personal Protective Equipment

For housekeeping and rehabilitation the employer shall select respirators from among those approved for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). The employer shall institute a respiratory protection program in accordance with 29 CFR 1910,134. As a minimum, personnel conducting the decontamination of the range will be provided with the following personal protective equipment.

a. Employees engaged in range rehabilitation and/or range conversion, the employer shall provide at no cost to the employee, and assure that the employee uses appropriate protective work clothing and equipment such as, but not limited to:

(1) Protective coveralls with hood and shoe covers or disposable Tyvok ™ full body suit.

(2) Disposable rubber gloves; and disposable shoe coverlets (If necessary).

(3) Full-face air purifying respirator with P-100 cartridges.

b. The employer shall provide the clothing required in a clean and dry condition at least daily to employees engaged in the conversion of indeor firing ranges.

c. The employer shall provide for the cleaning, laundering, or disposal of used or contaminated protective clothing and equipment.

d. The employer shall assure that all protective clothing is removed at the completion of a work shift only in areas designated for that purpose (Change Areas or Change Rooms).

e. The employer will ensure that contaminated protective clothing that is to be cleaned, laundered, or disposed of, is placed in a closed container in the change area that seals sufficiently enough to prevent dispersion of lead dust.

f. The employer will further inform in writing any person who cleans or launders protective clothing or equipment of the potentially harmful effects of exposure to lead.

15. Housekeeping

This chapter applies to all active indoor ranges classified as "safe" for use. To keep the range operating properly and to keep possible hazards to a minimum, a routine housekeeping/ maintenanco program is essential.

a. The employer must establish a housekeeping program sufficient to maintain all surfaces as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. To this end the range will be clean at the conclusion of each firing day.

b. The range ventilation system will be in operation during all cleaning operations, to ensure a negative pressure environment is maintained.

c. Ranges will be cleaned by using the wet method or vacuuming. A HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of meeting this requirement. The use of compressed air to clean floors is absolutely prohibited. If the wet method is utilized the floor should be equipped with a floor drain, and collection system. When there is no collection system, the water can be allowed to slowly evaporate leaving tead deposits/sludge. The deposits/sludge can then be collected, placed in metal drums, and stored for future delivery to an authorized hazardous waste disposal site. Drums must be tabeled to identify contents, in accordance with the hazardous waste program.

d. A NIOSH approved respirator (P-100) for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist will be worn at all times while cleaning.

c. When cleaning start behind the firing lore forward, cleaning the floor and horizontal surfaces.

16. Maintenance

The following are the minimum maintenance requirements, which must be performed quarterly by the range custodian, or by a person designated by the facility commander.

 a. Inspect the ventilation system fan for condition of belts to ensure that they are not frayed or slipping.
NGB-AVS-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Evaluate static pressure and compare to the baseline static pressure reading. Any changes will be reported through the safety manager to the Regional Industrial Hygienist.

c. Inspect Louvers, if applicable, to ensure they are opening fully.

d. Inspect the bullet trap for pitting or other damage and for sharp edges on venetian blind type bullet traps.

e. Bullet Trap. The bullet trap will be cleaned every 480 hours of operation at a minimum, or when the trap is three quarters full.

f. The range ventilation system will be operational during all bullet trap cleaning procedures.

g. All personnel involved in cleaning of the bullet trap will wear a NIOSH approved respirator, and proper personal protective equipment.

h. All debris from the bullet trap will be collected, package and turned in, in accordance with guidance from the environmental office.

17. Range Rehabilitation.

This chapter applies to all indoor fining ranges that have been identified as candidates for rehabilitation. This chapter further provides guidance for cleaning and/or sampling that might be required prior to the start of rehabilitation.

a. The portion(s) of the range to under go rehabilitation must be sampled to determine the level of lead contamination. Wipe samples will be taken per the established sampling protocol. See Appendix A.

b. All personnel involved in range rehabilitation will wear a NIOSH approved respirator (P-100), and proper personal protective equipment as prescribed in paragraph 14 above.

c. Prior to start of rehabilitation the environmental office must be notified to determine the disposition of lead containing debris.

Conversion of Indoor Ranges.

Prior to the start of decontamination, employers must ensure that all procedures to be used comply with Federal, State, and local regulations. To ensure that all lead contamination is removed the following procedure is established.

a. All ranges slated for conversion will be inspected and evaluated.

b. All equipment stored in the range, if applicable, prior to the start of decontamination must be sampled, decontaminated, re-sampled and removed or turned in as lead contaminated material. See paragraph 10 above.

c. All acoustical tiles and/or sound proofing material (if applicable) must be removed and turned in as lead contaminated material through the environmental office.

d. The backstop, bullet trap, target retrieval system and firing line stations must be removed and turned in as lead containing material through the environmental office.

e. Light fixtures and ventilation system grills must be removed and decontaminated.

f. Ventilation system ducts need to be decontaminated or removed and replaced.

g. The exhaust fans and/or the complete ventilation air-handling unit (if applicable) must be decontaminated or removed.

 h. Cover all openings of any component previously decontaminated prior to start of interior decontamination of the firing range.

19. Deviation

Deviations from this guidance will require a written exception to policy from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office. Questions and/or comments regarding this subject should be directed to your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office or Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: NGB-AVS-S, 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number 201-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX A GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR COLLECTING WIPE SAMPLES

A-1 If multiple samples are to be collected at the work site, prepare a rough sketch of the area(s) or room(s), which are to be wipe sampled.

A-2 A new set of clean, impervious gloves should be used for each sample to avoid contamination of the media by previous samples and to prevent contact with the substance.

A-3 (1) If using Ghost Wipes™, tear open the individually sealed package. Remove the moistened wipe. Unfold the wipe.

(2) If using a dry media such as MCE or Whatman™ filter, moisten the filter with distilled or deionized water prior to sampling.

A-4 Place a 10 cm by 10 cm template on the area to be wiped.

A-5 Apply uniform firm pressure while wiping the area inside the template.

A-6 To insure that all portions of the partitioned area are wiped, start at the outside edge and progress toward the center making concentric squares decreasing in size.

A-7 After collecting a sample, fold the filter or wipe inward and place into a container and number, it. Note the number at the sample location on the sketch.

A-8 At least one blank filler freated in the same fashion but without wiping, should be submitted to the faboratory.

APPENDIX B

SAMPLING STRATEGY FOR COLLECTION OF WIPE SAMPLES

B-1 Prior to cleaning the ranges, the three samples must be collected and analyzed for total lead dust on each surface, i.e., floor, ceiling, backstop, and wall to include the plenum wall, if applicable. In addition, a total of 3 samples should be collected from areas which have been teast disturbed by airflow. Established walkways should be avoided.

B-2 Samples should be staggered to different areas of the range. A grid system should be utilized. Each range surface areas should be divided evenly into 3 by 3 sections. Samples should not be collected on all one section of a wall or end of the building.

APPENDIX C

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (PRIOR TO CLEANING)

C-1 200 micrograms/sq ft or LESS

If all sample results are 200-micrograms/sq ft or less, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose.

C-2 BETWEEN 201 and 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Range must be decontaminated. Continued with cleaning instructions listed in paragraph 9 Sample results will be used to establish a baseline

C-3 Over 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Your sample media may not be capable of collecting additional lead oust and results that are above 200,000 micrograms/sq ft, and should be considered suspect

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX C (Continued)

C-4 High sample results may exist due to personnel walking or moving equipment/vehicles over the range surface causing the lead dust to be "ground" into the substratum. For examples, a maintenance activity may have oversprayed paint or spilled solvents onto the surface Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for specific guidance.

APPENDIX D

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (AFTER CLEANING)

D-1 200 micrograms/sq. ft or less

if all sample results are less than 200 micrograms/sq ft, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose after a coat of lead-free latex paint is applied.

APPENDIX E

RECOMMENDED SAMPLE MEDIA AND CONTAINERS

E-1 The following is a list of vendors, which supply the media and containers necessary to collect air and lead surface wipe samples. The information is provided to assist in obtaining the proper media and containers. Alternative vendors are available and may be utilized, if known. Contact your Regional Industrial Hyplene Office for additional assistance or clarification.

E-2 Pre-loaded 3 piece cassette with mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filter and pad, 37 millimeter (mm), pore size 0.8 microns, breathing zone (BZ) and general area (GA) air samples.

Order From Catalog Number

- a. Millipore Corp. MAWP-037-A0 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 000-225-1380
- b. Gelman Sciences 64678 (GN-4) 600 South Wagner Rd Ana Arbor, MI 48106 313-665-0651 800-521-1520
- c. Supelco. Inc. 2-3368M
 Supelco Park
 Bellofonte, PA 16823
 800-247-6628
 800-359-3041

E-3.37 mm MCE Filter with pad, no cassette included, for lead surface wipe samples.

Order From Catalog Number

 a. Supelco Inc. 2-3381IM Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 16823

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2136 of 3473

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-247-8628 800-359-3041

- b. MiNipore Corp. AAWP-037-00 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 800-225-1380
- c. SKC, Inc. 225-5
 334 Valicy View Rd.
 Eighty Four, PA 15330
 412-941-9701
 800-752-8472

E-5. Gtass container (25 milliliter) for collection and shipment of media.

Order From Catalog Number

- a. Pierce Chemical Co. 13219 (screw cap)
 P.O. Box 117
 Rockford, IL 67105
 815–968-0747
 800–874-3723
- Altech Associates, Inc. 95321 (screw cap) Applied Scrence Labs 2051 Waukegan Rd Deertield, II, 60015 312-948-8600

-38

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-255-8324

E-6. Ghost Wipes™.

Order From Catalog Number

Environmontal Express SC4200 490 Wando Park Blvd. Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-7. Ghost Wipe™ Containers

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC499 490 Wando Park Blvd. Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-8, Plastic ziplock bags can be obtained through the Army logistics system. Many sizes are available. Contact your supporting logistics branch for assistance.

E-9. Distilled water can be purchased at larger grocery stores, usually by the gallon, at a cost of approximately \$1.25. Deionized water can be obtained at local and state water labs or a hospital.

APPENDIX F EXAMPLES OF COMPUTATION OF LEAD LEVELS FROM WIPE SAMPLE RESULTS

Sample results will be returned in the form of micrograms. The results must be converted to micrograms per square foot. This can be accomplished by following the examples listed below:

75 ug	- 92	29 cm*		
100 cm ²		1 \$q ft		
<u>75 x 929</u> 100	Ξ	<u>69675</u> 100	F	696.75ug/sq ft

ug – Microgram

Cm2 - Centimaters squared

Sq ft – Square foot

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

39

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2138 of 3473

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX G SURFACE WIPE SAMPLING SHEET

	Industrial	Hygiene S	Surface	Wipe San	nple Sheet	
Raturn Address	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			oint of Conta	ct (name & phono #)	
			Si	Samples Collected By		
Sampled Facility		City		State	Location (bidg/area)	
Jescription of Op	eration	<u> </u>		te Collected	Date Shipped	
Analysis Desired			l			
ampling Data			~~~~	••••	·	
ab Use Only	Sample #	Re	sults		Remarks	- ···
i				·		
·····				ļ		<u>-</u>
				<u> </u>		
		[1	<u> </u>	
	.					
1						
ł		-				
· - · · · · ·				<u></u>		
				·	·	
						<u> </u>
omments to Lab	 :			····· · · ····	· ·	

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX H AIR SAMPLING SHEET

Industrial Hygiene Air Sample Sheet Point of Contact (name/phone #) Return Address Samples Collected By Sampled Facility City State | Location (bldg/area) Description of Operation Method of Collection Persons Exposed Hrs/Day Analysis Desired Sampling Data Sample Nç. 8 Pump No. L Time On A Time Off N Total Time (m(n) κ Flow Rate (LPM) Volume (litters) GA/B2 Employee NameID Laboratory No. **Calibration** Information **Calibration (LPM)** Rotamoter Setting Date Ритр №о. Post-Use Pre-Use Calibration Date Pump Manufacturer Name of Calibrator Comments to Lab.

١Ļ

27. A 17. 27. 28. 28. 2

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

> APPENDIX I ABBREVIATIONS AND TERMS

Section I Abbreviations

ARNG Army National Guard

BUN Blood urea nitrogen

BZ Breathing zone

CBC Complete blood count

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

cin Centimeter

DHEW Department of Health, Education and Welfare

EPA Environmental Protection Agency

GA General area

OMPF Official Military Personnel File

OPF Official Personnel File

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TOLP Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures

ug/sq_ft Micrograms per square foot

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX I (Continued)

Section II Terms

HEPA

Refers to high efficiency particulate air filter systems capable of capturing up to 99.97 percent of particles 0.3 microns in size or larger.

Lead-Contaminated Range

It is assumed that all indoor ranges, which have been fired in, are lead-contaminated.

Wipe Sample

The terms wipe, swipe, or smear samples are use synonymously to describe the techniques utilized for assessing lead surface contamination.



Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 – IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT MASSACHUSETTS NATIONAL GUARD READINESS CENTER 459 BEDFORD STREET LEXINGTON, MA 02421

June 25, 2013 PN: 39743799



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	on Pa	age
1.0	SUMMARY	1
2.0	SUPPLY / TRAINING AREA	3
2.1	Operation Description	3
2.2	Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled	3
2 2 2 2 2 2	 2.1 Carbon Dioxide	3 4 4 4 4 6
2	.2.7 Asbestos	8
2.3	Ventilation System Evaluation	9
2.4	Noise Measurements	9
2.5	Personal Protective Equipment	9
3.0	SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS	. 10
3.1	Confined Spaces	. 10
3.2	Hearing Conservation	. 10
3.3	Respiratory Protection	. 10
3.4	Hazard Communication	. 10
3.5	Personal Protective Equipment	. 10
3.6	Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program	. 10
3.7	Safety	. 11
4.0	REFERENCES	. 12

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	SHOP DRAWING
APPENDIX B	PERSONNEL LIST
APPENDIX C	ANALYTICAL RESULTS
APPENDIX D	PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG
APPENDIX E	RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN
	ARMORIES

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS MASSACHUSETTS NATIONAL GUARD READINESS CENTER 459 BEDFORD ST., LEXINGTON, MA

Findings	Recommendations	Risk Assessment Code (RAC)
Lighting	147	
On the day of the survey, the illuminance was inadequate in several locations tested.	Increase lighting in the work areas. While work is in progress, these areas must be lighted by at least the minimum lighting intensities (ANSI / IESNA RP-1-04).	RAC 4
Ergonomics		
Computer workstations in the Administrative Areas were observed with un-adjustable chairs, arm rests and keyboards. Wheeled chairs with 4 casters were noted.	Ergonomic issues with regard to the desks and chairs should be corrected by fitting the workplace to the worker (Department of the Army Pamphlet 40-21, Chapter 4, Page 7, Section 4-3).	RAC 3
Lead		
Two of the 10 lead wipe samples indicated elevated lead levels.	Personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standard should clean the areas where elevated lead dust levels were identified (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025(h)(1)).	RAC 3
Emergency Exits		
Emergency exit signs and escape plans were not visible from all areas of the facility or illuminated.	Emergency exits should be properly illuminated (29 CFR 1910.37 (q)(6)).	RAC 3
Asbestos		
Asbestos-containing pipe insulation and presumed asbestos-containing floor tiles and associated mastic were observed throughout the facility; an Asbestos Operation and Maintenance Program was not available onsite.	Develop a site-specific asbestos operations and maintenance program for management of asbestos- containing materials in place as required by OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(j)(2).	RAC 4
PPE	- 4 ₁	
Hazard assessments have not been conducted to determine whether personal protective equipment is required	Conduct a hazard assessment of site operations to determine what types of PPE are required for each type of work (29 CFR 1910.132(d)(1)).	RAC 4

Findings	Recommendations	Risk Assessment Code (RAC)
Fire Extinguishers	-	
No evidence was found that all fire extinguishers were being inspected on a monthly basis.	All fire extinguishers must be inspected on a monthly basis to determine that they are full and readily accessible. (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.157(e)(2))	RAC 3
Extension Cords	-	
Extension cords were being used as permanent wiring and were taped across walkways.	Aisles and passageways shall be kept clear with no obstruction across or in the aisles that could create a hazard. (29 CFR 1910.22 (b)(1)).	RAC 3
Walking Surfaces		
Duct tape was used throughout the facility to secure tears in carpet and carpet at thresholds.	Flooring should be maintained in good repair to minimize uneven and slippery surfaces and tripping hazards (29 CFR 1910.22(b)(1)).	RAC 3
Hazard Communication		
Oil and chemicals were improperly stored in Medics Office.	Each container of hazardous chemicals in the work place must be labeled with the identity of the chemical and appropriate hazard warnings (29 CFR 1910.1200).	RAC 3

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center in Lexington, Massachusetts.

URS representative, Ms. Non-Responsive, conducted the Industrial Hygiene Survey on April 10, 2013. The scope of work included an overall assessment of the facility as it relates to industrial hygiene and included a walkthrough of the facility, collection of photographs, and when required, measurements for illumination (light), area and personal air sampling, and noise mapping.

The Lexington Readiness Center is a two-story brick building, consisting of offices, classrooms, a supply area, a classroom/mess hall, a conference room, gender separate bathrooms, storage rooms, locker storage areas, a kitchen, an Assembly Hall and a former Indoor Firing Range. A layout of the Readiness Center is provided in Appendix A.

<u>GENERAL</u>: The basement former Indoor Firing Range was posted as unsafe due to lead contamination. Illuminated emergency exit signs were not observed throughout the facility. Emergency escape plans were not posted throughout the facility. Duct tape was used throughout the facility to secure tears in carpet and carpet at thresholds. No evidence that all fire extinguishers were inspected monthly was found. Chemicals were improperly stored in the Medics Office. Passageways in the basement were blocked with materials. Extension cords were being used as permanent wiring and were observed stretched across walkways in the west conference room.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: Lighting in the Readiness Center was found to be inadequate in several of the areas measured. Areas noted within the report as having inadequate lighting require upgrading by either increasing the general lighting or through the use of task lighting. While work is in progress work areas must be lighted by at least the minimum light intensities. <u>LEAD</u>: Two of the ten wipe samples collected in the Readiness Center were found to contain lead in a concentration above the recommended limit set by the NGB, Region North IH Office.

On the day of the survey, none of the paint chip samples was found to contain a level of lead above the HUD criteria for determination of paint as lead-based.

<u>ASBESTOS</u>: Asbestos-containing pipe insulation was identified during this survey, however no Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program was found on site.

Presumed asbestos-containing floor tiles and associated mastic were identified during this survey. Until suspect materials have been sampled and determined not to contain asbestos, they must be presumed to be asbestos-containing and managed accordingly.

<u>ERGONOMICS</u>: Many of the work stations had ergonomic issues which require attention. Computer workstations were assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. The computer workstations in the facility did not meet the current Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) ergonomic recommendations. The chair armrests, keyboards, and monitors were not adjustable. All workstations in the facility should be adjusted and monitored. The ergonomic issues with regard to the workstations and chairs need to be corrected by fitting the workplace to the worker.

Several wheeled chairs were observed with only four casters.

<u>NOISE</u>: Noise mapping in the Readiness Center determined that noise levels were below the OSHA permissible exposure limit (PEL) and Department of Defense Instruction (DoDI) Hearing Conservation Standard (6055.12 3 December 2010) on the day of URS' site visit.

2.0 SUPPLY / TRAINING AREA

2.1 Operation Description

This Readiness Center is primarily used for weekend training drills and conducting administrative functions. The building includes offices, classrooms, a supply area, a classroom/mess hall, a conference room, gender separate bathrooms, storage rooms, locker storage areas, a kitchen, an Assembly Hall and a former Indoor Firing Range.

The Readiness Center was found to be neat and organized at the time of URS' site visit.

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made in the Readiness Center. Interior carbon dioxide concentrations were found to be between 449 and 748 parts per million (ppm). Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct-reading TSI Q-Trak (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is human respiration. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems but is typically used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants.

To minimize air quality complaints, the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) has proposed that the carbon dioxide concentration within an occupied workspace be maintained below 700 ppm above ambient outside levels. For example, on the day of the survey, the outside carbon dioxide level was measured at 425 ppm. Therefore ASHRAE (Standard 62.1-2010) would recommend that interior carbon dioxide concentrations be maintained at or below 1,125 ppm. Using the ASHRAE guideline, the readings at the subject site were found to be below the suggested indoor to outdoor differential concentration.

2.2.2 Carbon Monoxide

The carbon monoxide concentration in the Readiness Center was measured between 0.0 ppm and 0.1 ppm on the day of the survey. ASHRAE recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm. The measured levels were below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Trak Plus (Model 8554).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners.

2.2.3 Relative Humidity

The average relative humidity within the Readiness Center measured with the Q-Trak Plus was 36%, which was within the guideline of less than 65% recommended by ASHRAE.

2.2.4 Temperature

Temperature should be maintained within the thermal comfort envelope suggested in ASHRAE Standard 55-2010. This standard on thermal environments specifies conditions in which 80% or more of building occupants should find the thermal environment acceptable. ASHRAE 55-2010 suggests temperatures of 68 to 75 degrees Fahrenheit (°F), during winter months, for people in typical seasonal clothing during light sedentary activity. For summer, the temperature should be in the range of 73 to 79 °F.

The average temperature inside the Readiness Center was, 73.8 °F, which was within the guideline of 68 to 75 °F recommended by ASHRAE for thermal comfort.

2.2.5 Lighting

Lighting in the Readiness Center was measured using a cal-Light 400 Light Meter. Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements in foot candles (FC) and the recommended lighting requirements (Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) RP-7-01).

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)
1 st Floor, Military Police Detachment Office, desk-	Admin	52.8	50
1 st Floor, Military Police Detachment Office, desk	Admin	78.5	50
1 st Floor, Supply SSG. Office, desk-	Admin	61.1	50
1 Floor, Medics, desk-	Admin	58.9	50
1 st Floor, Medics, desk-	Admin	48.0	50
1 st Floor, Medics, desk-	Admin	19.0	50
1 st Floor, Medics, vacant desk	Admin	90.6	50
1 st Floor, Medics, side office	Admin	89.6	50
1 st Floor, Recruiter's Office, desk-	Admin	122.7	50
1 st Floor, north hallway	Hall	41.1	10
1 st Floor, Conference Room, table	Admin	60.3	50
1 st Floor, Corner Office, desk- Non-Responsive	Admin	118.1	50
1 st Floor, Corner Office, desk-	Admin	65.6	50
1 st Floor, Police Battalion Office, desk-	Admin	109.4	50
1 st Floor, Police Battalion Office, desk- ^{Non-Responsive}	Admin	77.6	50
1 st Floor, Police Battalion Office, side/ corner desk	Admin	60.4	50
South Stairwell	Stairs	68.0	5
1 st Floor, 211 th MP Bn TOC Office, desk-	Admin	76.3	50
1 st Floor, 211 th MP Bn TOC Office, side desk	Admin	124.7	50
1 st Floor, 211 th MP Bn TOC Office, desk towards Drill Hall	Admin	68.9	50
1 st Floor, 211 th MP Bn TOC Office, desk- <mark>Non-Responsive</mark>	Admin	64.2	50

 Table 2-1

 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)
1 st Floor, Military Police Battalion S-4, desk-	Admin	127.9	50
1 st Floor, Front Offices off lobby, desk	Admin	67.2	50
1 st Floor, Front Offices off lobby, desk-	Admin	56.8	<mark>50</mark>
Basement, Storage/ Admin Room	Storage	31.4	30
Basement, Hallway	Hall	15.0	5

On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the Readiness Center was determined to be inadequate in two of the locations surveyed.

2.2.6 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the Readiness Center using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) is contained in Appendix C. Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead wipe testing.

Table 2-2				
Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Readiness Center				

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped in Square Feet (ft ²)	Result in Micrograms/ Square Feet (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level in Micrograms/ Square Feet (μg/ft ²)
Kitchen, floor, behind door	Lexington RC Wipe-01	0.108	<110	200
Medics, north perimeter, top of bookshelf	Lexington RC Wipe-02	0.108	<110	200
211 th MP Bn TOC window sill, center of room	Lexington RC Wipe-03	0.108	<110	200
Military Police Battalion S-4, rear office, top of file cabinet	Lexington RC Wipe-04	0.108	<110	200
West Conference Room, center window sill	Lexington RC Wipe-05	0.108	430	200

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped in Square Feet (ft ²)	Result in Micrograms/ Square Feet (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level in Micrograms/ Square Feet (μg/ft ²)
Former Indoor Firing Range, floor at doorway	Lexington RC Wipe-06	0.108	<110	200
Former Indoor Firing Range, stairwell to 1 st floor	Lexington RC Wipe-07	0.108	120	200
Former Indoor Firing Range, hallway from Range to Supply Room, floor	Lexington RC Wipe-08	0.108	190	200
Side/ Rear Storage, floor towards rolling door, by MP Storage	Lexington RC Wipe-09	0.108	540	200
Drill Hall, floor behind soda machine	Lexington RC Wipe-10	0.108	<110	200

Two of the ten surface dust level measurements were found to contain lead at a level above the NGB recommended level, based on the OSHA clarification letter which states "as free as practicable" of lead contamination as specified under OSHA 29 CFR 1926.62.

Three paint chip samples were collected from areas of peeling paint within the facility and were analyzed for lead content. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix C.

According to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), paint is considered to be lead-based if the quantity of lead is greater than 0.5% by weight. OSHA has not established a minimum percentage of lead to be defined as lead-based paint, therefore paint with lead in any amount above the analytical detection limit is considered to be lead-based under these regulations. The results of URS' lead paint testing are contained in Table 2-3.

Paint Location	Lead Concentration (Percent Weight)	HUD Lead-Based Quantity (Percent Weight)
Dull white paint, interior window sill	< 0.0092	0.5
Green/ beige paint, wall, basement side storage by rolling door	0.096	0.5
Gray/ red paint, floor, at door to former Indoor Firing Range	0.026	0.5

Table 2-3 Lead Content in Painted Surfaces

On the day of the survey, none of the paint chip samples were found to have a lead content above the HUD criteria for determination of paint as lead-based.

2.2.7 Asbestos

URS collected a total of three samples from damaged suspect friable asbestoscontaining material (ACM) for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) recommended method for the determination of asbestos in bulk samples by polarized light microscopy with dispersion staining (EPA-600/M4-82-020). Table 2-4 below shows the results of the asbestos sampling.

Sample **URS Sample** Result **Sample Location** Description Number **Total Asbestos** Pipe Elbow Lexington RC South Stairwell, landing 10% Chrysotile Insulation PLM-01A Pipe Elbow Lexington RC South Stairwell, landing 20% Chrysotile Insulation PLM-01B Pipe Elbow Lexington RC South Stairwell, landing 10% Chrysotile Insulation PLM-01C

 Table 2-4

 Asbestos Bulk Sample Results – Basement

The EPA states that any material with an asbestos content greater than 1% must be treated as ACM (EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix C.

Presumed asbestos-containing floor tiles and associated mastic were also identified during this survey. Until suspect materials have been sampled and determined not to contain asbestos, they must be presumed to be asbestos-containing and managed accordingly.

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

The facility, not designed for vehicle maintenance, contains a ventilation system that is limited to localized personal ventilation (i.e. room fans, window air conditioning units) within the majority of rooms, and main negative draw fans in the Assembly Hall.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Noise mapping was conducted throughout the Readiness Center. Area noise mapping results indicated that, on the day of the survey, noise levels throughout the Readiness Center ranged from 50.2 decibels to 66.4 decibels. All noise mapping results were below the DoDI Hearing Conservation Standard (6055.12 3 December 2010) of 85 decibels, A scale (dBA)/8-hour day.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Personal protective equipment was orderly and readily available to employees in the Readiness Center. Personal protective equipment included safety glasses, ear plugs and nitrile gloves.

3.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

3.1 Confined Spaces

A written confined spaces program is not required for this site.

3.2 Hearing Conservation

A written hearing conservation program was not identified on site. A review of normal site activities determined that no operations were identified that would warrant hearing protection. Based on area noise mapping results, a hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

3.3 Respiratory Protection

A site-specific written program regarding Respiratory Protection was not identified on site. No operations were observed by URS that would require the use of respiratory protection.

3.4 Hazard Communication

A site-specific hazard communication program was not identified on site.

Material safety data sheets, a site map, and list of full time personnel were readily available on the day of the survey.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

A written personal protective equipment program was not identified on site. A hazard assessment should be conducted to determine whether personal protective equipment is required for activities typically undertaken at the Readiness Center. No personal protective equipment was observed in use at the time of URS' site visit.

3.6 Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program

A written asbestos operations and maintenance program was not identified on site.

3.7 Safety

The basement former Indoor Firing Range was posted as unsafe due to lead contamination. Illuminated emergency exit signs were not observed throughout the facility. Emergency escape plans were not posted throughout the facility. Duct tape was used throughout the facility to secure tears in carpet and to seal carpet to thresholds. No evidence that all fire extinguishers were inspected monthly was found. Several wheeled chairs with only four casters were noted. Chemicals were improperly stored. Passageways were blocked with materials.

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2157 of 3473

4.0 REFERENCES

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice, 27th Edition, 2010

Guidelines for the Assessment of Bio-aerosols in the Indoor Environment, 1989

American National Standards Institute

American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01: Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2010: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 55-2010: Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy.

Department of the Army

DA PAM 40-21, Ergonomics Program, 15 August 2003

Unified Facilities Criteria, Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, 3-520-05, 14 April 2008

DA PAM 40-501, Hearing Conservation Program, 10 December 1998.

AR 385-10, The Army Safety Program, 23 August 2007; RAR Issue Date: 4 October 2011

National Guard Pamphlet 420-15

Department of Defense

DoDI 6055.12, Hearing Conservation, 3 December 2010

Creating the Ideal Computer Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide, June 2000

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

Current Intelligence Bulletin 50: Carcinogenic Effects of Exposure to Diesel Exhaust, August 1988

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997, 2012)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

OSHA Clarification Letter – Clarification of "as free as practicable" of lead contamination under 29 CFR 1926.62, 13 January 2003.

APPENDIX A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SHOP DRAWING



Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2161 of 3473



Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2162 of 3473

APPENDIX B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

459 Bedford St. Lexington MA

211th MP BN



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2164 of 3473



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2165 of 3473

APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.



A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

AIHA LAP, LLC ACCREDITED LABORATORY INCUSTRIAL HYGIENE, ENVIRONMENTAL LEAS & ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY ISONEC 17025-2006

LAB #100470

Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	MAARNG	Chain Of Custody:	515618		
Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: ARNG-CJG-P, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	459 Bedford Street, Lexington, MA	Date Submitted:	4/17/2013		
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Lexington, RC	Person Submitting:	Non-Responsive		
		P.O. Number:	W912K6-09-A-0003	Date Analyzed:	4/24/2013	Report Date:	4/24/2013

Attention:

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Page 1 of 2

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Reporting Limit		Total ug	Final Result		Comments
13054223	LexingtonRC Wipe 01	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²	
13054224	LexingtonRC Wipe 02	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²	
13054225	LexingtonRC Wipe 03	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²	
13054226	LexingtonRC Wipe 04	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/fl²	<12	<110	ug/fl²	
13054227	LexingtonRC Wipe 05	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	46	430	ug/ft²	
13054228	LexingtonRC Wipe 06	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft ²	<12	<110	ug/fl²	
13054229	LexingtonRC Wipe 07	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	13	120	ug/fl²	
13054230	LexingtonRC Wipe 08	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	20	190	ug/ft²	
13054231	LexingtonRC Wipe 09	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	58	540	ug/ft²	
13054232	LexingtonRC Wipe 10	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²	
13054233	LexingtonRC Wipe FB	Flame	Wipe Blank	****	N/A	12	ug		<12	ug	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AIIIA, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#100470) and NY ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) 4475 Forbes Blvd. - Lanham, MD, 20706 - (301) 459-2640 - Toll Free (800) 346-0961 - Fax (301) 459-2643 Released by National Guard Bureau May, 2018 Page 2167 of 3473

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

Æ

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Job Name: MA ARNG Chain Of Custody: 515618 National Guard Bureau Client: Address: 301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: ARNG-CJG-P, 459 Bedford Street, Lexington, MA Job Location: Date Submitted: 4/17/2013 State Military Reservation Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078 Job Number: Lexington, RC **Person Submitting:** P.O. Number: W912K6-09-A-0003 Date Analyzed: 4/24/2013 Report Date: 4/24/2013 Attention:

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Page 2 of 2

AIHA LAP, LLC

NOUSTRIAL HYGIENE, ENVIRONMENTAL LEAD & ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY MICROBIOLOGY WWW all Managered Balana, ang LAB #100470

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number LexingtonRC LBP 01	Analysis Type Flame	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²) N/A	Reporting Limit		Total ug	Final Result		Comments
13054234			Paint Chip	****		0.0092	%Pb		<0.0092	%Pb	
13054235	LexingtonRC LBP 02	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.0088	%Pb		0.096	%Pb	
13054236	LexingtonRC LBP 03	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.009	%Pb		0.026	%Pb	
nalysis Method /A = Not Applic Pb = percent le ote: All sample ote: All results hould not be co	For Furnace: Air, Wipes able mg/Kg = parts ad on a dry weight basis s were received in good have two significant digit nsidered when interpretin	s, Paints, and So s per million (ppm s ug = microg condition unless is. Any additiona ng the result.	il/Solids : EPA 6 n) on a dry weight rrams ug/L otherwise noted. I digits shown	00/R-93/200(M)-7 basis mg/L = = parts per billion	7010; Water: SM parts per million (ppb)	4-3113B (ppm)	associa samples	ted with these			
ir and Wipe res inal results for a upplied informal	ults are not corrected for ir and wipe samples are tion nor verified by this la	r any blank result based on client aboratory.	s		Nor	I-Res	spons	ive		Non-H	Responsi
ll results are to hange unless si	be considered preliminal gned by the Technical D	ry and subject to Pirector or Deputy			Analy			Tec	inical Manage		

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample matterial will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AIHA, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#100470) and NY ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 4475 Forbes Blvd. - Lanham, MD, 20706 - (301) 459-2640 - Toll Free (800) 346-0961 - Fax (301) 459-2643 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2168 of 3473

AMA Analytical Services, Inc. Focused on Results AIHA (#100470) NVLAP (#101143-0) NY EI 4475 Forbes Blvd. * Lanbam, MD 20706 (301) 459-2640 • (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301)	LAP (10920) 459-2643	CHAIN	OF C	USTODY	Ŷ	159202 (Please Refer To Th Number For Inquire	210 REV 6.08	- 518						
Meiling/Billing Information	107 8013	9	Submittal Info	ormation.			Pase	e lef 2						
1. Client Nume: National Guard Bureau			1. Job Namie:	MAI	arna		•							
2. Address 1: 301-IH Old Bay Lane			2. Job Locati	01 459 B2(HOVEN ST.	Lexing Ton, n	114							
3. Address 2: <u>Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, Stata Milita</u>	ary Reservation		3. Job #: <u>Le</u>	MUMOR ICC	Deep	0 # W012V8 0	Non-Respons	sive						
4. Address 3: <u>Have de Glace, Marylano</u> 2 5. Phote #: (410) 942-0273 Fa	x #: (410) 942-	1254	5. Submitted	NON-	Resp	OLIZIV	Hom Hoopens							
. Those w	Reporting 1	nformation (Results	will be provid	lea as soon as rech	oically feasible):	- onone								
AFTER HOURS (munt be pre-scheduled)		NORMALB	USINESS HOU	RB .	W Inste	RI	PORT TO:	2						
Immediate Date Due: 24 Hours Time Due:	Next Day	5 Day + / The		Results Required By (EveryAttempt Will)	Noon Be	Ion-Respons	Ve UKS. Con							
Comments:	L 2 Day	Date Due: 4	MIZ.	Made to Accomodate	a) U Fax		ous.army.mil							
Asheatos Analysis	TEM	Bulk			-	0								
PCM Air – Please Indicate Filter Type: INIOSH 7400 (OTY)	L	ELAP 198.4/Chatfield	()	QTY)	Pb Paint C	hip 5 (O)		v.						
G Fiberglass(QTY)	ĩ	Residual Ash	(QTY)	[1]	GPb Air_	(QTY)	<u></u> (Q1)	.,						
DAHERA (QTY)	TEM	Dust Oual (pres/obs) Vacuus	m/Dust	(OTY)	C Pb Soil/St	olid(QT (QTY)	Ŷ							
Q NIOSH 7402 (QTY)	Y) C	Quan. (s/area) Vacuum	D5755-95	(QTY)	Drinking	Water Q Pb(QT)) Cu(QTY) Q As	_(QTY)						
PLM Bulk	TEM	l Quan. (s/area)Dust D6- Water	180-99	(QTY)	U Pb Furnac	e (Media(QTY)	_)(QTY)UAs	_(QTY)						
DEPA 600 - Visual Estimate(QTY)	C	Qual. (pres/abs)	(QTY)	070	Collection	Annaratus for Spore T	rans/Air Samples							
Grav. Reduction ELAP 198.6(QTY)	, č	EPA 100.1	(QTY)	QIII)	Collection	Media								
Other (specify)(QT	Y) 02	All samples received in	good condition	unless otherwise note	d. Q Surface S	wab(QTY) (Culturable ID Genus (Media	(QTY)						
C Vermiculite		EM Water samples	°C)		O Surface T Other (Speci	(QTY) ((v) (QTY) (Culturable ID Species (Media	_1(QTY)						
CLASSESIOS SOIL FLAL_(QLD) FLAL_(QLD) FLAL_(QLD) FLAVIOL		ANAG	visits o	MA	TOX.		CLIENT CONTACT							
CLIENT ID SAMPLE LOCATION/	VOLUME W		North	8 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			CRATORY STAFF ONLY							
Teximin PCILLIPEON FRANKIN 4/14	13 100	ma	X	X		Date/Time:	Contact:	By:						
Lexington BC Wybe-02	10-1		1x	X		_								
LEWYGINX RS. 14/2-03			X	2										
expand RC Wperth			X	-	+-+-+-									
LEXINGON HS_ WIPE US			10-1	X		Date/Time:	Contact:	By:						
LEXINGLY IKC IN PERIOD THUN PORTATION			1 A	- ×										
PRINCIPAR WIREAR	_		8				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
PRIMAR WORK			X	X		Date/Time:	Contact:	By						
			X	X			Conduct.							
LANGEN BCW 240		-	Y/	X			and the second se							
LOWYORN BCWP240			1A-		the second se									
Leaver RCWP2+0 Leaver RCWP2+B freichblanc			1XII	xa	Mor	Po	enong	siva						
8	3		BEST AV	AILABLI	E COPY 247-2024						159202		210 REV. 6.0	
--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	--------	---	--	--	---	--	---
AMR Analytical Services, Inc. Focused on Results www.umalab.com AIHA (#100470) NVLAP (#101143-0) NY EI 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 (301) 459-2640 • (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301)	LAP (10920) 459-2643	CH	IAIN	OF	CU	STO	DDY			(Plea Num	se Refer To ber For Inqui	lhis res)	515 P980	618
Mailing/Billing Information: 1. Client Name: <u>National Guard Bureau</u> 2. Address 1: <u>301-IH Old Bay Lane</u> 3. Address 2: <u>Atin: NGB-AVN-Si, State Militi</u> 4. Address 3: <u>Havre da Grace, Maryland 2:</u> 5. Phone #: <u>(410) 942-0273</u>	ary Reservation 1078 x #: (410) 94	n ; 2-0254		Submitt 1. Job J 2. Job J 3. Job J 4. Cont 5. Subj	al Inform Name: Location: #:X tact Person nitred by		na al Beata	rd e	步, L	eN	igtily, I	7/4 BiNon	-Respo	onsive
	Reporting	g Informati	on (Results	will be	provided		as recenting	may at	asmic).	-	V MICH	K .	1	
AFTER HOURS (must be pre-scheduled) Immediate Date Due:, 24 Hours Time Due: Comments:	□ Immediate □ Next Day □ 2 Day	Date	Day Day + Due:	USUNES	0 Ra (E	sults Required and the second	uired By No upt Will Be comodate)	oon	朝 Incl 初始語 U Fax O Ver	Nor	n-Respo	ISIVE ith Re US.a	rmy.mil	
Asbestos Analysis PCM Air – Please Indicate Filter Type: J NIOSH 7400(QTY) Fiberglass(QTY) IEM Air – Please Indicate Filter Type: J AHERA(QTY) NIOSH 7402(QTY) NIOSH 7402(QTY) Other (specify)(QTY) FIM Bulk Field Field IS8.1(QTY) Field Field IS8.1(QTY) Grav. Reduction ELAP 198.6(QTY) Grav. Reduction ELAP 198.	דד דב ני) גי) גי) וו אנאנדאר" (מסט) אנילי	M Bulk L ELAP 19 NY State L Residual. M Dust U Qual. (pn Quan. (s/ M Water Qual. (pn ELAP 19 D EPA 100. All samp (TEM Water	8,4/Chatfield PLM/TEM_ Ash es/abs) Vacuu area) Vacuun area) Uacuun area) Dust Do es/abs) 8,2/EPA 100. 1 les received i r samples	(Q1 m/Dust_ 1 D5755-9 480-99(2(QTY n good co °C)	(QTY (QTY) 5 QTY) (QT) ndition unl) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) TY) ess otherv	(Y) vise noted.		A Bayes b Paint b Dust b Dust b Soil/S b TCLF Drinking Waste W b Futna A Bayes Collectio Collectio Spore-TT Surface Surface ther (Spor	Chip_ Wipe (iolid_ Water ater (Mi i water (Mi i m Appo n Med ap_ Swab_ Fape_ ify_	3 () wipe type() () () () () () () () () () Pb() () pb() () pb() () pb() () matus for Spon () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	QTY) QTY) () () () () () () () () () ((QTY) (J As, (QTY) (J As, (QTY) (J As) (QTY) nples: D Gems (Medis) Species (Medis)	(QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) ((QTY) (
CLIENT ID SAMPLE LOCATION	VOLUME	WIPE / 2	E Z 3	2 2	121.	EL I	5/60		121	AAB 1		CLIENTC	ONTACT	
NUMBER IDENTIFICATION DA	TE (LITERS)	AREA	8 3	19	N N	101	5 X X	SE	E	51	a	ABORATORY	STAFF ONLY	<u>()</u>
i eximutin RCLBP (S avern Delle plans 4/14	13			X		N			-	_	Date/Time:	C	outact;	By;
Lamon PLIBP 03 WWW MRC PUM				12		N				-				
Lexington BC AM-OIA CORE ELIZON INSUM			X	-		X			-	-				
Lexing in PC RUI-018			2	Y		X	_	-				-h		
LEXINGTON RCPUNCON				2		A		-	-	-	Date/Time:	C	ontact:	By:
V														
								-	1.	-	Date/Time:	C	ontact:	By:
							-			_				
1. Date/Time RCVD:			@	Via:		By	(Print):			_		Sign:		
LABORATORY 2 Detalling Analyzed	. /	1	0	By	dette:									

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	MA ARNG	Chain Of Custody:	515618	
Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: ARNG-CJG-P, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	459 Bedford Street, Lexington, MA	Date Analyzed:	4/24/2013	
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Lexington, RC	Person Submitting:		
		P.O. Number:	W912K6-09-A-0003		() ,	
Attention:	Non-Responsive					Page 1 of 2
		Summary	of Polarized Light Microscopy			

ъ. PJ

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample #	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Organic Percent	Synthetic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent	Sample Type	Sample Color	Homogeneity	Analyst ID	Comments
13054237	LexingtonRC PLM 01A	10	10		*		20	-		-		70	Elbow	Off-White	Homogeneous	PC	
13054238	LexingtonRC PLM 01B	20	20				20					60	Elbow	Off-White	Homogeneous	PC	
13054239	LexingtonRC PLM 01C	10	10				20				••	70	Elbow	Off-White	Homogeneous	PC	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the elient to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved, AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS





AMA Sample Number	Client Sample #	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Croeidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Organic Percent	Synthetic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent	Sample Type	Sample Color	Homogeneity	Analyst ID	Comme
Number	Sample #	Asbestos	Percent	Percent	Percent	Asbestos Percent	Wool Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Туре	Color		ID	

The following footnotes only apply to those samples which the total asbestos result is flagged with a note number.

- 1 TEM RECOMMENDATION Please note, due to resolution limitations with optical microscopy and/or interference from matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (<1%) for asbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos. It is recommended that the additional analytical technique of TEM be used to check for asbestos fibers below the resolution limits of optical microscopy.
- 2 MATRIX REDUCTION RECOMMENDATION Please note, due to interference from the matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (<1%) for asbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos which is obscured from view. It is recommended that the additional preparation technique of gravimetric reduction be performed on this sample to minimize the obscuring effects of matrix components, followed by reanalysis by PLM and/or TEM.</p>

Analysis Method - EPA/600/R-93/116 dated July 1993

NAD = "No Asbestos Detected" TR = "Trace equals less than 1% of this component"

Uncertainty: For samples containing asbestos in range of 1-10% the CV is 0.43, 11-35% CV=0.55, >35 CV=0.23

All results are to be considered preliminary and subject to change unless signed by the Technical Director or Deputy.

Technical Director

von-Responsive

Analyst(s



This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

NVLAP (101143-0) Accredited Laboratory BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 4475 Forbes Blvd. · Lanham, MD, 20706 · (301) 459-2640 · Toll Free (800) 346-0961 · Fax (301) 459-2643 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2172 of 3473

BEST AVAILABLE COPY OVIT (410) 247-2024 150202

2

210 REV. 8.08

AMA Analytical Services, Inc. Focused on Results AIHA (#100470) NVLAP (#101143-0) NY EI 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanbarn, MD 20706 (301) 459-2640 • (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301)	-AP (10920) 459-2643	CHAIN	OFCU	JSTOD	Y	(P) No	lease Refer To This Imber For Inquires)	515	618
Mailine/Billing Information:			Submittal Info	mation:		8			
I. Client Name: National Guard Bureau			1. Job Nanie:	MA	ARNE	1			
2 Address I: 301-IH Old Bay Lane			2. Job Location	e 459 BR	atorr	St. L	EXINGETRIA, MA		
3 Address 2: Attn: NGB-AVN-SI State Milite	v Reservation	1	3. Job #: Le	enoton nc		PO	. MAISKE DO A	0000	and the second second
A Address 1: Haven de Grane Manulard 21	078		4. Contact Per			00	annaid	Von-Respon	sive
5 Dhome # (410) 942-0273 Fa	x # (410) 942	-0254	5. Submitted H		- 1	65	JUHSP		· · · · · ·
J. Thour W	Reporting	Information (Result	s will be provide	d		NERALANA WATER			1000 / 1000 / 100
AFTER HOURS (must be pre-scheduled)	I .	NORMAL	BUSINESS HOUR	8			REP		ا
Immediate Date Due:	Immediate	Q 3 Day		Recults Required B	Noon	Incana	on-Responsive	with Report	
24 Hours Time Due:	O Next Day	A 5 Day + / 14	n ilin i	EveryAttempt Will	Be	的描記	on nosponone	UNS. COM	
Comments:	U 2 Day	Date Duc:	entro 1	Made to Accornoda	te)	U Fax		ous,army,mil	
						U Ver		Pusial my.init	
Asbestos Analysis	TEM	Balk	n ali	3	Mest	Die Datus Chi	2 1071	¥	
J NIOSH 7400. (OTY)		ELAP 198.4/Chatnels	d(Q	[Y]	â	Pb Dust Win	e (wine type ON65)		TY
G Fiberglass (QTY)	1	L Residual Ash	(OTY)	.,	6	Pb Air	(QTY)		/
TEM Air - Please Indicate Filter Type;	TEM	(Dust			<u> </u>	Pb Soil/Solid	(QTY)		
Q NIOSH 7402 (OTY)	13. 13.	Qual. (pres/abs) Vacu	um/Dust	(QTY)	ŭ	PD ICLP	(QTY)	C. OTVICA	(075)
U Other (specify)(QT)	0	Quan. (s/area) Vacuur	m D3733-93 K180-99	(Q11)	ă	Waste Water	OPb (OTY)QC		(017)
PLM Bulk	ILM	Water			U.	Pb Furnace ((Media)	(QTY)	
EPA Point Count (OTY)	67759	Qual. (pres/abs)	(QTY)	NEWS	Things	Ministra			
Q NY State Friable 198.1(QTY)		LELAP 198.2/EPA 100	(0TV)	(YTY)		Collection A	ppointus for Spore Traps fedia	Aur Samples:	
U Grav. Reduction ELAP 198.6 (Q1Y)		d Era twit	((11)		_ 0	Spore-Trap	(QTY) QIS	urface Vacuum Dust	(QTY)
MISC		All samples received	in good condition u	nless otherwise not		Surface Swa	b(QTY) 🖸 C	alturable ID Genus (Media_	(QTY)
Ci Vermiculite		(12m water samples				Other (Specify		iturable ID Species (Media_	(QTY
CASPESSOS SOIL YEM_ (QUIL YEM_ (QUAR) PENVIEW_ (QUA	at FLAVIEM_(Quar)	Edu ar	s interio	4304	-				
CLENTID SAMPLE INFORMATION	VOLUME W	MPE 1 3 1 3 1	2/2/2/2/	~13151	Enel #3	1813		IENT CONTACT	
NUMBER IDENTIFICATION DA	TE (LITERS) A	REA FL	2 3 2	2 3 3	ASE BE	FE	(LABOR	ATORY STAFF ONLY	00
Lexination FC Wide all MOUNIA 14/14	131 10	Xind	X		_		Date/Time:	Contact:	By:
Vermation RC Whe-10		t l	2		_				
Parking RE HERE AS			X	2					
ipportian Rt I made			X	X					
aviative Br Illikave			5	- K			Data	Contact	9.0
another where a Albin will all all			- 27				Dates Time,	Contact.	<u> </u>
INVIGUATE WAR OF TWOTY COUNTY I		┼───┟ ──┤──┤─	-13-1-						
Cekinglon BC happen			-12-1-	- c				·····	
LEAMONA BL WREAD								for some or a source of the source of the	
LexikyTOXIK_INIPECA							Date/Time:	Contact:	By:
LAYMAN BCWR 10			X	X					
LEANER BELLIR-TBI BELABIONIC	4		X						
108Matur RCUSP-OL QUILLINIK MAINT									
1. Date/lime RCVD	4/17	1.13 @QUS	Via: Fe				Den/		
LABORATORY 2 Date/Time A calizad	4/2	4/ 130	By (Bein						
sted to NGEFON Reading Ropmula Deserted To	•	BEST	AVAILABL						
ay, 2016CUSTODY)	•	02017							
4. Comments:						a the state of the last		Page 21	73 of 3473

AMA Analytical Services, In Focused on Results www.amalab.co AIHA (#100470) NVLAP (#101143-0) N 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 (301) 459-2640 • (800) 346-0961 • Fax (3 iling/Billing Information: Client Name: National Guard Bureau Address 1: 301-IH Old Bay Lane Address 2: Attn: NGB-AVN-Si, State J Address 3: Havra de Grace, Maryland	C. m ¥ ELAP (10920) 01) 459-2643	C	CHA	IN	OI		• • • •			_:		(P)	ease Refer To Thi	s 01.0	. F 7
iling/Billing Information: Client Name: <u>National Guard Buraau</u> Address 1: <u>301-IH Old Bay Lane</u> Address 2: <u>Atin: NGB-A/N-Si, State J</u> Address 3: <u>Havra de Grace, Maryland</u>						C	US'	ΓO	D¥			Nu	mber For Inquire	» pys	0100
Address 1:301-IH Old Bay Lane Address 2:Atin: NGB-AVN-SI, State J Address 3:Havre de Grace, Maryland					Submit	Ital Inf	formati	on: M	14 1A	RNG	1				
Address 1: Sui-In Old Bay Lane Address 2: Attn: NGB-AVN-Si, State J Address 3: Havre de Grace, Maryland					2 1.500	Talant	in al	EG I	2011	TVAL.	54	100	MAATLY MI	4	
Address 2: Address 3: Have de Grace, Maryland	Allana December	l'an c			2, 100 1 Joh	4. 7	DALNA	ATT	200	QLA	$\frac{2\mu}{2}$		region, in	7	
Address 3:Havra de Grace, Marylano		<u>, 000 , 1</u>			1 00	abunt D.			-		00	10	onei	Mon-Respo	nsive
	Z10/0	MO MOEA			4. CU	date r								Inton-incope	
Phone #:	Fax #: (410)	47-0204	and loss (Deauft	J, 1998	muneo								2 - 2	
	кероп	ing latori	mation ()	Resint	S WILL DE	e provi		toon as	TICCED)	CHUY L	сяэши	:):	Prink	•	
AFTER HOURS (must be pre-scheduled)	Dimmedi			(MAL)	ovante	69 1104	UNIO				Tr.	chude	KI	PORT TO:	
A Units Time Due:	O Next D	ale .	XS Day	+		Ę	Result	Attempt	tod By I	toon	W		on-Responsi	e Urs. con	И
aments:	U 2 Day	· ·	Date Due	:			Made	to Acco	nuodate)		UF.	ax:_		Qus.army.mil	
					-						<u>u</u> v	orbs		@us.army.mil	
estos Analysia		TEM Bulk						(Milli	Null		2		
<u>if Air</u> – Please Indicate Filter Type: INIOSH 7400 (OTY)		UELA	P 198.4/C	hatfield	I	(QTY			8	Ph Pat	of Chip	wine hine (4)	烈r, 11	(OTV)
G Fiberglass (QTY)		UResi	idual Ash	VICM.	((TTY)	<i>j</i> , i)			6	Pb Air		(QTY)		(QTT)
Air - Please Indicate Filter Type:		TEM Dust			C. Sector Line I. V					<u> </u>	Pb Soi	VSolid	(Q1	Y)	
D NIOSH 2402 (OTY)		UQua	l. (pres/ab	is) Voeu	um/Dust,		(QTY)		9	Pb TC	LP	(QTY)		
U Other (specify)	(QTY)	Qua	n. (s/area)	Vacuus	n D5755	-95		_(QT)	0		Washe	ng wai Water I	er LIPb(QI)		As(QTY)
MBulk -2		TEM Water	n. (starca)	Dust D	H00-44		((51 L J		ū	Pb Fur	nace ()	Media	_)(QTY)
QI EPA 600 - Visual Estimote (OTV)	ניז	Qua	l. (pres/ab	(s)		(QTY)	í		25	Willing	1 Aset				
NY State Friable 198.1(QTY)		QELA	P 198.2/E	EPA 100	12		(QTY)				Collect	ion Ap	paratus for Spore T	raps/Air Samples:	
Grav. Reduction ELAP 198.6(QTY)		100.1		{Q1	2)				- C	Spore	Trap	(OTY) (J Surface Vacuum Dust	OTY
C Other (specify)	(Q12)	CI All	samples re	eceived	in good o	ondition	n unless	otherwis	se noted		Surfac	e Swat	(Q1Y) (Culturable ID Genus (Medi	۹
O Vermiculite		(TEM	water sam	iples	()	-				1 8	Surfac	e Tope	(QTY) (Culturable ID Species (Med	1 <u> 1 </u>
Q Asbestos Soil PLM_(Qual) PLM_(Quan) PLM/IEM_	LIQUED PLANTEN_Q	un) -			(Halada)				436364)	aiclia	CAUSE I TO	pecuy_			
SAMPLE INFORMATI PANDE D. CONTONI	ON VOLUME	WIPH	1=1	SIL	2/9	19	1~1	51	SIA	ALA:	18	13	1	CLIENT CONTACT	
NUMBER IDENTIFICATION	DATE (LITERS)	AREA	IPI.	81	2 3	13	131	B/	3 1	8 80	FE	1 de	(1.A)	BORATORY STAFF ON	LY)
XINUTU RCLBP-OS OVERNIDELAS PURE	4/18/13				$-\lambda$			V			1		Date/Time:	Contact:	By:
WWWWWALBPYS WWWWIREA ACOMT			•		120			x					/		
VILLAN BC AM-CIALOOP ENAMINIST	1				<'/			<				•			
KIMAN AC AN ANA				2	8			X							
XIVATON REPERLAN				5	0		1	X			1		Date/Time:	Contact:	By:
HUMAN CALOR							11		-		1			Source	<u> </u>
											-				
			+-+				+-+			+					
			++			+	┝╌╍╋	-+-							
			╋━╋				┢━╋				+		Date/Time:	Contact;	By:
				_	_	-		_		-					
											-				
					- 1507 0.0. 150294										
1. Date/Time RCV	D:/	_/_			Via:			By (P	rint):					Sign:	
LABORATORY 2 Dute/Time And	vzed /	. 1		0	ny	Drint.							Sinn		
PTARE ONT V.						a 4 511 () + mm		-	and the second s	and the second second		al second second	Judii.	A CONTRACT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP	NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

APPENDIX D

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG





P:\Project\National Guard Bureau\39743798 H Services ME & MA\39743799 - MA Sites\Reports\Lexington RC\Lexington RC Photo Log docx Room BEST AVAILABLE COPY FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2176 of 3473





P:\Project\National Guard Bureau\39743798 H Services ME & MA\39743799 - MA Sites\Reports\Lexington RC\Lexington RC Photo Log docx Room BEST AVAILABLE COPY FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau

Page 2177 of 3473

APPENDIX E

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

- 1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (µg/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.
 - a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.
 - b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.
 - c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.
 - d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 μ g/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.
 - e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no

correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

- 2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:
 - a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).
 - b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.
 - c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.
 - d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.
 - e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.
- 3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 milligrams per cubic meter (mg/m³) averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building.



Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 – IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT LYNN READINESS CENTER 36 SOUTH COMMON STREET LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS



Office Manager



October 2005 PN: 39741508

÷.,

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2181 of 3473

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Secti	ion	Page
	1.0	SUMMARY	1
	2.0	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA	2
	2.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	2
	2.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	2
	2	2.2. Carbon Diovide	
	2	2.3 Carbon Monoxide	
	2	2.2.4 Lighting	3
	2	2.6 Asbestos	
	2.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	
	2.4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS	5
	2.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	6
	3.0	FORMER FIRING RANGE	7
	3.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	
	3.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	7
	3.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	7 g
	3,4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS	8
	3.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	8
	3.4	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	8
	4.0		9
	4.1	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	9
	4.	2.1 Lead	9
	4.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	10
	4.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.	10 10
	4.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	
ļ	5.0	BOILER ROOM / BASEMENT AREA	11
	5.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	11
	5.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	11
	5.) 5	2.1 Lead	11
	5.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	11
	5.4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS	
	5.5 5.6	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	
,	8.0	SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYCIENE DROGDAMS	12
•	6.1	CONFINED SPACES	
	6.2	HEARING CONSERVATION	13
	6.3	RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	13
	6.4 6.5	HAZARDOUS COMMUNICATION	13
-	0.0 7 M		13
1	· · •		14

:

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A SHOP DRAWING
- APPENDIX B PERSONNEL LIST
- APPENDIX C HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST
- APPENDIX D ANALYTICAL RESULTS
- APPENDIX E TRAINING CERTIFICATES
- APPENDIX F RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES
- APPENDIX G PHOTOGRAPHS
- APPENDIX H POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES (NATIONAL GUARD REGULATION 385-15, 30 DECEMBER 2002)

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Findings	Recommendation	Risk
		Code
Ergonomic		
Computer work stations were	Ergonomic issues with the desks and	RAC 3
observed with fixed chairs,	chairs should be corrected by fitting	
armrests, keyboards and	the workplace to the worker (DoD,	
monitors.	OSHA General Duty)	
Lighting		
On the day of the survey, the	Increase lighting in the administrative	
illuminance in the administrative	areas. While work is in progress, the	
area was inadequate in all of the	administrative area shall be lighted by	RAC 4
offices.	at least the minimum lighting	
	intensities (ANSL/ IESNA RP-1-04)	
Lead		1465-156559 7 8
Peeling lead-based paint was	Personnel trained in accordance with	
present in bathroom #1, room #2,	the OSHA Lead Standard should	RACA
hailway #22 and room #11.	stabilize peeling lead paint (OSHA 29	
	CFR 1910.1025(h)(1))	
Lead was detected in wipe	Personnel trained in accordance with	
samples collected from the	the OSHA Lead Standard should	
former firing range and drill hall in	clean the former firing range and drill	
amounts greater than 200 µg/ft ² .	hall where lead was detected in	RAC 4
	quantities of greater than 200	
	micrograms per square foot (OSHA	
Achientes	29 CFR 1910.1025(n)(1))	and the state of the
Exposed pipe inculation and	Poppir and/or researce of esheeter	<u>el 1977</u> s i si si si si sensi se
and damaged 12"v12" floor file	containing materials that are	
were found in the boiler room	exposed Work should be completed	
and hallway #37	by personnel trained in accordance	RAC 3
and haimay hor.	with federal regulations (OSHA 29	[
	CER 1910 1001/k)(1))	
A site-specific asbestos	Implement the site specific asbestos	
operations and maintenance plan	operations and maintenance plan to	
was available.	manage asbestos-containing	RAC 3
	materials (OSHA 29 CFR	
	1910.1001(j))	
Hazard Communication	Contraction of the second states	
No site specific hazard	Develop a site specific hazard	
communication plan was	communication plan to manage	
available.	hazardous materials (OSHA 29 CFR	RAC 4
	1910.1200(e))	
Electrical Safety		
Electrical panels obstructed by	Remove all obstructions in front of	
equipment in the drill hall.	electrical panels in the drill hall for a	BACO
Electrical panels must be kept	minimum of 3 feet (OSHA 29 CFR	RAU Z
clear of obstruction.	1910.303(g)(1)(i))	

Findings	Recommendation	Risk
		Assessment
		Code
Mold		
Water damage was observed throughout. Mold growth could become an issue if left unattended.	Determine and repair source of water, Replace water damaged building materials and implement a moisture management program to provide direction for future water incursions (Best management practice)	RAC 4

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center located at 36 South Common Street in Lynn, Massachusetts. This report includes an executive summary, a description of the survey protocol, a discussion of the survey evaluation and findings and a list of conclusions and recommendations.

On March 3, 2004, Mr. Non-Responsive an industrial hygienist with URS, conducted a site visit to the Readiness Center in Lynn, Massachusetts 01902. The purpose of this site visit was to conduct an industrial hygiene survey, which included the collection of air samples, bulk samples, lighting measurements, and a review of site health and safety procedures. Mr Non-Responsive of the Massachusetts Army National Guard was Mr. Non-Responsive site contact for this survey.

A shop layout drawing of the facility, which shows the locations where measurements were made during this survey, is contained in Appendix A.

6 3

2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

2.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION

This building area contains multiple offices located throughout the building with desks and computer workstations. Computer workstations were assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. Computer workstation chair armrests were in a fixed position and keyboards could not be adjusted in office #29 (Photos # 4121). If more than one person is using that station, then proper adjustments need to be made to accommodate each person.

2.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED

2.2.1 Relative Humidity

Relative humidity levels were measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551). Relative humidity on the day of the survey ranged from 19.7% to 24.3% with an average of 22.2%. These readings were below the recommended comfort range of 30.0% to 60.0% set by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. (ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 55-2004).

2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made at various locations throughout the Readiness Center. Carbon dioxide concentrations ranged from 433 to 542 parts per million (ppm), with an average of 486 ppm. Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct reading TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is people. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems because concentrations must exceed 5,000 to 10,000 ppm before health effects such as headache, drowsiness, and increased respiration are noted. Typically, carbon dioxide is used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants. ASHRAE (62.1-2004) recommends that levels of carbon dioxide be maintained below 700 ppm above background level. The average interior carbon dioxide was recorded below 700 ppm therefore no exterior reading was collected.

2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide

Carbon monoxide was also measured in the Readiness Center. Carbon monoxide concentrations remained at 0 ppm throughout the survey period. This measured level was below the ASHRAE (62.1-2004) guideline for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners. Health effects from exposure to elevated concentrations of carbon monoxide may include fatigue, impairment of visual acuity, irregular heartbeat, headache, nausea, and confusion. ASHRAE (62.1-2004) recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm.

2.2.4 Lighting

May, 2018

Lighting in the administrative area was measured using a Sper Scientific Ltd. Light Meter (Model 840020C). Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements and the recommended lighting requirement ANSI / IESNA RP -1-04 American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting).

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance (lux / foot candles)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance (lux / foot candles)
Office # 28	Administrative Duties	211/19.6	500 / 50
Office # 29 - Desk	Administrative Duties	226/21.0	500 / 50
Office # 29 – Computer desk	Administrative Duties	270/ 25.1	500 / 50
Office # 31	Administrative Duties	451/41.9	500 / 50
Office # 34	Administrative Duties	274 / 25.5	500 / 50
Office # 35	Administrative Duties	380/35.3	500 / 50
Hallway # 37	Accessway	135 / 12.5	30/3
Hallway # 22	Accessway	115 / 10.7	30/3

Table 2-1 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

On the day of the survey the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in all of the offices.

2.2.5 Lead

Seven paint chips were collected from areas where paint was peeling and sent to AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) for analysis. Five of the samples were found to contain lead in a concentration above the allowable limits of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Peeling lead paint was found in bathroom #1 (Photo # 4109), in room #2 (Photo # 4110), hallway #22 (Photo # 4111) and in room #11 (Photo # 4118). Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Sample Location	URS Sample	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Bathroom #1	0303-LPC01	0.01	14
Bathroom #1	0303-LPC02	0.01	3.6
Room #2	0303-LPC03	0.01	28
Hall #22	0303-LPC04	0.01	28
Hall #22	0303-LPC05	0.01	0.17
Room #11	0303-LPC07	0.01	2.6
Room #24	0303-LPC08	0.01	0.12

 Table 2-2

 Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Administrative Area

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D

Wipe testing for lead was conducted using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 2-3 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft²)	Result (µg/ft²)	Maximum Acceptable Surface Contamination Level (ug/ft ²)
Admin Hall #37 - Floor	0303-LW11	0.111	48	200
Admin Room #31 – Window Sill	0303-LW12	0.111	3200	200
Admin Room #30 – Top of Cabinet	0303-LW13	0.111	120	200
Admin Room #27 – Top of Locker	0303-LW14	0.111	36	200

 Table 2-3

 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Administrative Area

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Acceptable Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft ²)
Admin Hall #37 – Shelf	0303-LW15	0.111	130	200
Blank	0303-LW Blank	N/A	2.2	200

Table 2-3 (Continued)Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Administrative Area

2.2.6 Asbestos

ATC Associates of Woburn, Massachusetts conducted an asbestos survey of this facility in August of 2000. Damaged asbestos containing 12"x12" floor tile was found in hallway # 37 (Photo # 4123) and room # 31 (Photo # 4131). Damaged white linoleum 12"x12" floor tile was found in room # 34 (Photo # 4122). These materials were not on ATC Associates asbestos survey report. Table 2-4 below presents the results of the samples collected by URS Corporation.

Table 2-4 Sample Results of Suspect ACM in the Administrative Area

Sample Location	Material Sampled	URS Sample Number	Total Asbestos (%)
Office # 34	12"x12" White Floor Tile	0303-AB01A	NAD
Office # 34	12"x12" White Floor Tile	0303-AB01B	NAD

NAD = "No Asbestos Detected"

The U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) states that any material with greater than 1% asbestos must be treated as ACM (U.S. EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. is contained in Appendix D. Mr. Non-Responsive asbestos inspector training certificate is provided in Appendix E.

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

1.4

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

2.6 Interpretation Of Results

GENERAL: In general, the administrative area was neat and orderly.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in all of the offices. URS recommends increasing lighting in the administrative areas. While work is in progress the administrative area must be lighted by at least the minimum light intensities.

<u>LEAD:</u> Five of the seven paint chips sampled contained lead in amounts greater than 0.5% classifying them as lead-based. These samples were collected from surfaces where the paint was peeling. These surfaces should be stabilized and the paint made intact by properly trained personnel. It is recommended that the peeling brown floor paint (0303-LPC07) be removed or encased.

Lead wipes collected from the administrative areas were all below the 200 micrograms per square foot limit established by the National Guard Bureau. The exception being the sample collected from the window sill in Room #31. This window sill and all others should be cleaned by properly trained personnel. The NGB has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G.

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> No asbestos was detected in the two samples collected by URS in room #34.

<u>MOLD:</u> The water stains and damage on the ceilings and/or walls could lead to mold problems if not addressed.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2191 of 3473

URS

3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE

3.1 Operation Description

The firing range has been dismantled and is now used a locker room and for storage.

3.2 Chemical And Physical Agents Sampled

3.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the former firing range using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 3-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft²)	Maximum Acceptable Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft ²)
Former Firing Range-Top of a Light Guard	0303-LW06	0.111	920	200
Former Finng Range-Top of a Locker	0303-LW07	0.111	68	200
Former Firing Range- Floor – Front	0303-LW08	0.111	1,300	200
Former Firing Range- Floor – Center	0303-LW09	0. 11 1	800	200
Former Firing Range- Floor of the Bullet Trap	0303-LW10	0.111	18,000	200
Blank	0303- LWBlank	N/A	1.3	200

Table 3-1 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Former Firing Range

One air sample for lead dust was also collected in the former firing range. Table 3-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volume (L)	Result (µg/m³)	OSHA's PEL(µg/m ³)
Former Firing Range	0303-LA02	980	<3.1	50.0
Blank	0303-LA03	0	<3.0	50.0

Table 3-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the former firing range was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

3.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

3.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

3.4 Interpretation Of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: Four of the five surface wipe samples collected within the former firing range were found to contain lead dust levels which exceed the maximum limit set by the NGB. The NGB has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G. Appendix H provides guidance on the cleanup and rehabilitation of former indoor firing ranges.

4.0 DRILL HALL

4.1 Operation Description

The drill hall is an 8,636 square foot area used for assembling personnel and storing equipment. The walls are constructed of brick with a wood floor.

4.2 Chemical And Physical Agents Sampled

4.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the drill hall using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 4-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Acceptable Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft ²)
Drill Hall – Floor – Rear	0303-LW01	0.111	370	200
Drill Hall – Floor – Right Center	0303-LW02	0.111	480	200
Drill Hall – Floor – Right Front	0303-LW03	0.111	150	200
Drill Hall – Top of the Coca Cola Machine	0303-LW04	0.111	590	200
Drill Hall – Top of a Table	0303-LW05	0.111	41	200
Blank	0303- LWBlank	N/A	1.3	200

Table 4-1 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Drift Half

One air sample for lead dust was collected in the drill hall. Table 4-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Sample Logation	UPS Sample Number	Air Volume	Result	OSHA's
		(L)	(µg/m³)	PEL(µg/m³)
Drill Hall	0303-LA01	1088	<2.8	50.0
Blank	0303-LA03	0	<3.0	50.0

Table 4-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the drill hall was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910,1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day.

4.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

4.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

4.5 Personal protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

4.6 Interpretation Of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: Three of the five surface wipe samples taken within the drill hall were found to contain lead dust levels which exceed the maximum limit set by the NGB. The NGB has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G.

URS 10

5.0 BOILER ROOM / BASEMENT AREA

5.1 Operation Description

The boiler room is a mechanical space made of cinder block walls with a concrete floor containing, a furnace and associated piping.

5.2 Chemical And Physical Agents Sampled

5.2.1 Lead

One paint chip was collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. The sample was found to contain lead in a concentration within the allowable limits of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 5-1 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 5-1 Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Boiler Room

Sample Location	URS Sample	Reporting Limit	Final Result
	Number	(% by Weight)	(% by Weight)
Boiler Room # 7	0303-LPC06	0.01	0.11

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

5.2.2 Asbestos

A few exposed ends of air cell pipe insulation were found in the boiler room (Photo's # 4113-14 & 4116).

5.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

5.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

5.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

5.6 Interpretation of Results

ί.

<u>LEAD:</u> The paint chip sample collected in the boiler room was found to contain an acceptable level of lead, below 0.5% by weight.

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> Exposed end to asbestos-containing pipe insulation should be repaired (covered) by a Commonwealth of Massachusetts licensed Asbestos Abatement Contractor or other appropriately trained personnel.

6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

6.1 Confined Spaces

No safety program was found regarding confined spaces. No training records were found on site. A confined spaces program is not required for this site.

6.2 Hearing Conservation

No safety program was found regarding hearing conservation. No training records were found on site. A hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

6.3 Respiratory Protection

No safety program was found regarding respiratory protection. No training records were found on site. A respiratory protection program is not required for this site.

6.4 Hazardous Communication

No program was found regarding hazard communication. No training records were found on site. A site-specific hazard communication program is required for this site and should include communication of hazards to employees, management of material safety data sheets, chemical labeling and spill protection.

6.5 Personal Protective Equipment

No safety program was found regarding personal protective equipment. No training records were found on site. A personal protective equipment program is not required for this site.

7.0 REFERENCES

American National Standards Institute

ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

American Society of Heating Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 55-2004: Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Ouality

Army Corps of Engineers

Safety and Health Requirements Manual EM 385-1-1 November 2003

Department of the Army

Ergonomics Program Pamphlet 40-21 (15 August 2003)

Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15 30 December 2002)

Department of Defense

DoD Hearing Conservation Program Standard 6055.12 April 1996

Creating an Ideal Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Parl 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U.S. Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

URS

14

APPENDIX A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SHOP DRAWING



FRONT.

IDC		LYNN, MA.	
UKS		Page of	
dol dol		Sheet of	
Description	Computed by	Dale	
	Checked by	Date	
		Reference	



FRONT

MONPE MINT GREEN WALL PAINT. WNPE WHITE WALL PAINT.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2202 of 3473 APPENDIX B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONEL LIST LYNN ARMORY

Name	Rank
Non-Responsive	SFC
	CPL
	SGT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NOT AVAILABLE

.

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

APPENDIX D

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

NY ELAP AIHA AMA Analytical Services, Inc. **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS** A Specialized Environmental Laboratory Chain Of Custody: 123989 National Guard Burcau Job Name: Armory Client: 301-IH Old Bay Lane, Atm: NGB-AVN-SI. 03/16/2004 Job Location: 36-38 South Common Street; Lynn MA Date Analyzed: Address: State Military Reservation Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078 Job Number: Not Provided Person Submitting: Not Provided P.O. Number: Report Date: 30-Mar-04

.

0

3

264

59 4

301)

Attention:

Page 1 of 2

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

	AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft ³)	Repu	orting imit	F	inal Rest	alt	Comments
	0432349	0303-1.PC 01	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/Λ	0.01	%РЪ		14	%Pb	
	0432350	0303-LPC 02	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb	20	3.6	%РЬ	
	0432351	0303-LPC 03	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		28	%Ph	
	0432352	0303-LPC 04	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЬ		28	%Pb	
	0432353	0303-LPC 05	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЪ		0.17	%Pb	
	0432354	0303-LPC 06	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.11	%Рь	
	0432355	0303-LPC 07	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЪ		2.6	%РЪ	
	0432356	0303-LPC 08	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЪ		0.12	%РЬ	
	0432357	0303-LW 01	Flame	Wipe		0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		370	ug/ft²	
	0432358	0303-LW 02	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/Ω*		480	ug/Ո²	
	0432359	0303-LW 03	Fumace	Wipe	****	0.111	67.51	ug/ft²		150	ug/ft ²	
	0432360	0303-LW 04	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft ²		590	ug/ft²	
	0432361	0303-1.W 05	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	6.75	ug/ft²		41	ug/ft²	
	0432362	0303-LW 06	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		920	ug/ft²	
	0432363	0303-LW 07	Furnace	Wipc	****	0.111	13.50	ug/ft²		68	ug/ft²	
	0432364	0303-LW 08	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		1300	ug/ft²	
	0432365	0303-LW 09	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		800	ug/ft²	
	0432366	0303-LW 10	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		18000	ug/ft*	
	0432367	0303-LW BLANK	Furnace	Wipe Blank	****	N/A	0.30	ug		1.3	ug	
TI.	0432368	0303-LA 01	Flame	Air	1088	N/A	2.76	ug/m³	<	2.8	ug/m²	
thi fro	s report is submitted a on us. Sample types, h	and accepted for the exclu- ocations and collection p	sive use of the client t rotocols are based up s information. Reside	o whom it is addressed oon the information pr	and upon the condition ovided by the person	ion that it is not to be to submitting them an	ised, in whole d, unless coll	or in part, in ected by pers	any adver any adver onnel of t	tising or photoe	publicity matter pratorics, we ex	r without prior without prior without prior without prior without prior without prior without pressly disciaim

This report upplies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disciaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#3863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, NID 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018

A Analycical Services, inc. A Spacialized Environmental Laboratory		CERT	IFICATE OF ANALYSIS	5		
Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	Алтогу	Chain Of Custody:	123989	
Address:	301-111 Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	36-38 South Common Street; Lynn MA	Date Analyzed:	03/16/2004	
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting:		
		P.O. Number:	Not Provided	Report Date:	30-Mar-04	
Attention:		Summary of	f Atomic Absorption Analy	vsis for Lead		Page 2 of 2

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Rep L	orting .imit	F	inal Res	ult	Comments
0412369	0303-LA 02	Flame	Air	980	Ν/Λ	3.06	ບຂ/ກາ ³		3.1	ug/m ³	And
0432370	0303-LA 03	Hame	Air Blank	0	N/A	3.00	ug/m'	<	3	ug	
Analysis Method for Analysis Method F N/A = Not Applical %Pb = percent lea	or Flame: Air, Wipes, for Furnace: Air, Wip ble mg/Kg = par id by weight ug = ave two significant dig	Paints, and Soil/So es, Paints, and Soil/ ts per mitlion (ppm) micrograms uts, Any additional of	<pre>/ids: EPA 600/R-93// Solids: EPA 600/R by weight mg/L = Ig/L = parts per billio digits shown should in</pre>	200(M)-7420; Wate -93/200(M)-7421; 1 parts per million (p n (ppb) not be	r: SM-3111B Water: SM-3113B pm)						

Analyst:



This report applies only to the samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Luboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved, AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room 4175 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (600) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018

A

ė

Services

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

AMA	Anoli	sticol	Service	s. loc.
19171-19	1.111.1.00114			-,

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory





Attention:

Summary of Polarized Light Microscopy

AMA Sample	Client	Total	Chrysotile	Amosite	Crocidolite	Other	Mineral	Fiberglass	Organic	Synthetic	Other	Particulate	Sample	Analyst	Comments
Number	Sample #	Asbestos	Percent	Percent	Percent	Asbestos Percent	Wool Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Color	(D	
0432371	0303-AB 01 A	NAD						-	TR	-		100	Off-White	ск	
0432372	0303-AB 01 B	NAD	2223	 ?;	-	-		-	TR		***	100	Off-White	СК	

The following footnotes only apply to those samples which the total asbestos result is flagged with a note number.

TR = "Trace equals less than 1% of this component"

- TEM RECOMMENDATION Please note, due to resolution limitations with optical microscopy and/or interference from matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative 1 or trace (<1%) for asbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos. It is recommended that the additional analytical technique of TEM be used to check for asbestos fibers below the resolution limits of optical microscopy.
- MATRIX REDUCTION RECOMMENDATION Please note, due to interference from the matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (<1%) for asbestos may 2 contain a significant quantity of asbestos which is obscured from view. It is recommended that the additional preparation technique of gravimetric reduction be performed on this sample to minimize the obscuring effects of matrix components, followed by reanalysis by PLM and/or TEM.

Analysis Method - LPA/600/R-93/116 dated July 1993

NAI) = "No Asbestos Detected"



04

10:05

AMA

Analytical

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Page 1 of 1

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client, NVI.AP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHFRA air samples. This report must not he used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

> An AIHA (39963), NVLAP (# 1011-33). & New York ELAP (\$10920) Accordited Laboratory 4475 Forbes Blvd. . Lanhum, MD 29/06 . (301) 459-2640 . Toil Free (800) 346-0961 . Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2210 of 3473

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.



Attention:

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Lyn mA



à	Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	ARMORY	Chain Of Custody:	140922		100470
487	Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SL, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	Not Provided	Date Submitted:	6/15/2005		
0.5		Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting:			
Z			P.O. Number:	Not Provided	Date Analyzed:	6/20/2005	Report Date:	20-Jun-05

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Page 1 of 1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Aren Wiped (ft [*])	Rep Li	arting mit	Final Res	nit	Comments
0545798	0303-LW11	Fumace	Wipe	****	0.111	13.50	ug/ft²	48	ng/ft²	4444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 444 - 44
0545799	0303-LW12	Fumace	Wipe	****	0.111	1687.67	ug/ft²	3200	ug/ff²	
0545800	0303-LW13	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	13.50	og/ft²	120	ug/ft²	
0545801	0303-LW14	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	13.50	ng/ft²	36	ng/fi²	
0545802	0303-LW15	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	13.50	ng/ft ²	130	ng/ft²	

Analysis Method for Flame: Air, Wipes, Paints, and SolVSolids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7420; Water: SM-31118 Analysis Method For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7421; Water: SM-3113B

uo/L = parts per billion (pob)

N/A = Not Applicable mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) by weight mg/L = parts per million (ppm)

%Pb = percent lead by weight

Note: All samples were received in good condition unless otherwise noted

ug = micrograms

Note: All results have two significant digits. Any additional digits shown Should not be considered when interpreting the result.

This protection of applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, 2 is report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter, without prior written authorization om us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and -> ubility for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation. applies only to pelarized light microscopy of bolk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, er any agency of the Federal Government. Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

May, 2018

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

AA75 Fashan Dind . T ----- BIT AARA/ -----

See QC Summary for analytical results of quality control samples associated with these samples.

Analyst: Technical Manager:

APPENDIX E

.

TRAINING CERTIFICATES

.

.

8.8

1.4.5

Ý Ý

-

Non-Responsive

n 1996ar search an a

ೆನ್ ಎಂದಿ ಎಂದಿ ಮಾಲೆ ಎಂದಾಲೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ

k

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2213 of 3473

ENVIRO	6 Upton Drive, Wilmington, MA 01887	N, INC.
IPP	(978) 658-5272	IPP
	This is to certify that	
has complete	ed the requisite training, and has passed an exa for reaccreditation as:	mination
	Asbestos Inspector Refresher	
pursuant	to Title II of the Toxic Substance Control Act, 15 U.S.	C. 2646
	April 11, 2003 Course Dates	
A	Course Location	April 10, 200
Examination Date	16 Upton Drive Wilmington, MA 01887	Expiration Da
03518010625349		
Certificate Number		President/Director of Trainin

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2214 of 3473 APPENDIX F

·

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (Eg/fl²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.

a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.

b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.

c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/fl² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.

d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 μ g/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.

e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).

b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.

c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.

d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.

e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.

3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 mg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building.

APPENDIX G

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PHOTOGRAPHS



BEST AVAILABLE COPY



.

APPENDIX H

POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES (NATIONAL GUARD REGULATION 385-15, 30 DECEMBER 2002)

.

.

.



DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE NATIONAL GUARD WIREAU 1411 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY ARLINGTON, VA 22202-3231

NGB-AVS

5 December 2001

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF ALL STATES, FUERTO RICO, THE US VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AND THE COMMANDING GENERAL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SUBJECT: (All States Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) and Guidelines for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion and Cleaning

1. References:

a. AR 385-63, Policy and Procedures, 15 November 1983.

b. DODI 6055.9-STD, DOD Ammunition and Explosive Safety Standards, August 1997.

c. DODIG Report #98-170, subject: ARNG and U.S. Army Reserve Command Small Arms IFR, 30 June 1998.

d. AR 385-10, The Army Safety Program, 29 February 2000.

e. All States Memorandum, NGB-AVS, 18 September 2000, subject: (All States Log Number P00-0059) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges.

2. The policy and procedures for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges are enclosed. Guidelines for Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning of IFRs are provided in the Addendum. These policies apply to all persons responsible for the operation, rehabilitation, conversion, and cleaning of ARNG IFR and satisfy the requirements of the references listed above.

3. The enclosed document contains sample formats of the forms necessary for the routine operation of IFRs. Additionally, an IFR Standing Operating Procedure is provided to assist each State/Territory in developing local guidance consistent with the needs of the individuals that use their range(s).

4. The contents of this memorandum will be incorporated into the revision of NGR 385-15, Policy and Responsibilities for Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges, and National Guard Pamphlet 385-15, Guidance and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NGB-AVS

Encl

as

CF:

SUBJECT: (All States Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) and Guidelines for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion and Cleaning Inspection

5. This memorandum expires 30 November 2002, unless sooner rescinded or superseded.

6. Point of contact is Colonel NON-Kesponsive Chief, Aviation and Safety Division, at DSN 327-7700 or 703-607-7700.

FOR THE CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU:



-

Lieutenant General, GS Director, Army National Guard

NGB-IG NGB-ART NGB-ARO NGB-ARE NGB-ARE NGB-ARI NGB-ARS NGB-PL NGB-ARZ-PC Each State IG Each State Safety Office Each State Occupational Health Nurse Each State Training Site Commander Each State USPFO Each Regional Industrial Hygienist

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2223 of 3473

1.8.2 Contemporation (1997)

2

NGB-AY8-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Sefety

POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Contents	Paragraph
General	1-1
Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms	1-2
Palicy	1-3
Responsibilities	
Director, Army National Guard (DARNG)	1–4
Chief, Aviation and Safety (NGB-AVS)	1-5
Chief, Safety and Occupational Health Branch (NGB-AVS-S)	1 -6
Chief, Training Division (NGB-ART)	1-7
Chief of Installations Division (NGB-ARI)	1-8
The State Adjutant General	1-9
State Safety Manager	1-10
State Occupational Health Nurse	1-11
State Environmental Office	1-12
Facility Commanders	1-13
Indoor Firing Range (IFR) Custodians	1-14
Unit Commanders	1-15
Procedures, Classification and Use	1-16
Classification of Ranges	1-17
Range Use	1-18
Prohibitions	1-19
Personal Protective Equipment	1-20
Posting Warning Signs	1-21
Ranga Standing Operating Procedures (SOP)	1-22
Inspection Requirements	1-23
Indial Inspections	1 25
Annual Inspections	1.20
Ventration Requirements	1-20
Air Sampling Requirements	1-78
Inspection Reports	1_20
Record Maintenance	1-28
Control of Potential Lead Intoxication	
Administration (2004) Lood	
Administration (USHA) Leau Steadard	1_30
	1-31
Alemative Aminumum	1-32
Maintenance Requirements	1-33
Housekeeping Meximum Exposure House	1-34
Maximum Exposure nours	1-35
Extent of Use	1_36
	1_37
l ems filoures	1-37
Figures	
Table of Lead Exposure Limits 1-1	4.2
Range inspection Unecklist	1-2
Example of Range SOP	1-2

1

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Appendices.

Appendix A - Abbreviations

Appendix B - References

Appendix C - Indoor Firing Range Accident

Response Plan

Appendix D - Permission and Release of Liability Certificate

Addendum

Guidelines and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning

1-1. Generat

This policy prescribes Army National Guard (ARNG) policy and responsibilities for inspection, evaluation and operation of ARNG indoor firing ranges. It applies to all training, maintenance, and firing activities conducted on Indoor firing ranges. This policy supplements AR 385-10, AR 385-63, and AR 385-64.

1-2. Explanation of abbraviations and terms

Abbreviations used in this publication are listed in Appendix A. Terms that apply specifically to IFRs can be found in paragraph 1-37 of this regulation.

1-3. Policy

a. Ammunition shall only be fired in property classified indoor firing ranges.

b. Detailed initial and periodic inspections of all indoor firing ranges shall be conducted as prescribed to ensure compliance with current safety and health standards.

 c. ARNG or civilian personnel shall not use any indoor firing range, which has been classified as unsafe.

d. A DA Form 4753, Notice of Unsafe or Unhealthy Working Condition, shall be posted on the entrance to all ranges classified as unsafe.

e. Ranges classified as unsafe shall be secured, sufficiently to preclude entry,

New ranges shall be designed using the latest standards provided by NGB-ARI.

g. The use of indoor firing ranges for purposes other than small arms weapons training and target practice is strictly prohibited.

Responsibilities

1-4. Director, Army National Guard (DARNG)

The Director, Army National Guard establishes policy and provides resources necessary to implement the ARNG Range Safety program per AR 385-63.

1-5. Chief, Aviation and Safety (NGB-AVS)

The Chief, NGB-AVS, has staff responsibility for supervising the ARNG Range Safety Program and to: a. Identify the resources necessary to effect policy and standards throughout the ARNG in accordance with (IAW) AR 385-63.

b. Coordinate with other HQDA staff agencies and the Adjutants General on matters pertaining to the ARNG Range Safety Program.

1-6. Chief, Safety and Occupational Health Branch (NGB-AVS-S)

The Chief, NGB-AVS-S shall- --

a. Develop, implement, and manage the ARNG Range Safety Program.

b. Review the design of all ranges to be constructed or remodeled for compliance with safety and occupational health standards and make recommendations to appropriate approval authority.

c. Determine the classification of indoor firing ranges based upon input from the state safety manager, the ventilation measurements, and the air monitoring results (breathing zone and general area).

NGB-AVS-\$G

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number 201-0075) Anny National Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

d. Conduct an Initial evaluation of new IFRs and reevaluate every two years thereafter. An IFR will be reevaluated if modifications to the range structure or ventilation system are made. Approval from the State Safety Office and Regional Industrial Hygienist must be obtained before the range is returned to service.

f. Determine and publish the training requirements for the persons who will conduct range evaluations.

1-7. Chief, Training Division (NGB-ART)

The Chief, NGB-ART shall provide weapons training strategies consistent with AR 350-41 and the Standard and Training Commission.

1-8. Chief, Installations Division (NGB-ARI)

The Chief, NGB-ARI shall- -

a. Provide the design standards for the construction of indoor firing ranges.

b. Ensure that the designs for new and remodeled indoor firing ranges meet approved standards and are reviewed and approved by the Safety and Occupational Realth Branch.

1-9. The State Adjutant General

The State Adjutant General shall- -

a. Establish, supervise, and direct a safety and occupational health program for users of indoor firing ranges.

b. Ensure all ranges being used are classified as "safe" or "limited use", those ranges classified as "limited use" under the criteria of this regulation are used on a limited basis, and all ranges classified as "unsafe" under the criteria of this regulation are not used.

c. Determine and identify funding requirements to ensure development of a comprehensive safety and occupational health program for the users of indoor firing ranges.

1-10. State Safety Manager

State Safety Managers shall--

a. Perform or coordinate performance of all inspections and evaluations of indoor firing ranges.

b. Determine whether the range is "safe" or "unsafe" based on the physical safety inspection.

c. Review and approve all indoor firing range SOPs to ensure all requirements are met. An

example SOP can be found at Figure 1-3 of this regulation.

d. Perform design review of IFRs to ensure current safety and occupational health related compliance requirements are met.

e. Make recommendations to the Adjutant General regarding the disposition of "unsefe" and "limited use" ranges.

f. Approve the use of the range by non-military organizations.

g. Maintain copies of all range inspections, ventilation measurements and visitors log.

1-11, State Occupational Realth Nurse

The Occupational Health Nurse shall- -

a. Schedule medical surveillance examinations for individuals who are or may be exposed to Lead above the action level for more than 30 days per year.

 Maintain exposure monitoring (air sampling results) and medical surveillance records for 40 years or the duration of employment plus 20 years, whichever is longer, as prescribed in 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix C, Section I.

c. Record the worker's exposure data on DA Form 4700 (Medical Record-Supplemental Medical Data) overprints, IAW TB MED 503 paragraph 3-2 f (1)(a), and DODI 6055.5-M Occupational Health Surveillance Manual.

d. Institute a training program that identifies the hazards and preventive measures for all personnel with a potential for exposure to Lead.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-12. State Environmental Office

The Stale Environmental Office shall coordinate disposal of all hazardous waste generated from range operation, cleaning, and maintenance.

1-13. Facility Commanders

Commanders of facilities with indoor firing ranges shall maintain and be familiar with AR 385-63, and the provisions of this regulation, to ensure that- -

a. A Safety and Occupational Health Compliance Program is developed as specified in this regulation.

Indoor firing ranges are secured when not in use.

c. A custodian is appointed for all indoor firing ranges under his/her area of command.

d. The custodians of the indoor firing ranges maintain the visitors log and follow procedures IAW paragraph 1-14 of this regulation.

e. All non-military organizations using indoor firing ranges under their area of command have signed a contract/agreement delineating the conditions of range use and liability. The contract/agreement should also include provisions for hazardous waste disposal expenses.

f. A SOP for each range is established, enforced and approved by the State Safety and Occupational Health Office.

g. All required signs are posted IAW Section 1-22 of this regulation.

h. All individuals using indoor firing ranges under the facility commander's area of command have been provided with a copy of the range SOP or been briefed on the requirements of the SOP, and that these individuals have signed an agreement to follow the rules stated therein. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

i. Range custodians are enrolled in respiratory protection and medical surveillance programs as required by paragraph 1-37 of this regulation (if applicable).

j. Range custodians have documentation to show that they have been educated about the health effects of exposure to Lead dust IAW 29 CFR 1910.1200 and 29 CFR 1910.1025. This is an annual regulirement IAW this standard.

k. No equipment or furniture, such as tables, chairs or storage cabinets, is stored or maintained in the range.

 All range safely officers and maintenance personnel have a copy of this regulation, AR 385-63, and the range SOP and are familiar with and in compliance with all indoor firing range policies and procedures.

m. The range ventilation system is checked every 480 hours of operation IAW paragraph 1-27 of this regulation.

n. Personnel do not fire ammunition in excess of the allowable time as dictated by established exposure limits. (See Figure 1-1).

 Exposure records shall be maintained IAW paragraph 1-34 when personnel are exposed to airborne Lead concentrations in excess of 0.03 milligrams per cubic meter (mg/m³).

p. Lead fragments are not removed from the bulket trap or surrounding areas except as coordinated through the State Environmental Office.

q. The use of M16 rifles using 5.56 mm ammunition in the indoor firing range is prohibited, except on ranges where the bullet trap is rated for 5.56 mm ammunition. Otherwise, the M16 shall be used with .22 caliber adapter and ammunition.

r. The ventilation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning.

1-14. Range Custodians

Custodians shall- -

a. Ensure that all individuals using the indoor firing range understand the range safety regulations, rules, and SOP.

b. Ensure that all cleaning procedures are performed IAW the requirements of this regulation and the procedures prescribed in the Addendum. This includes documentation of dates, names of personnel and time on the range for all cleaning procedures. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

c. Maintain the visitor log IAW the range SOP. As a minimum the log should include the names of the shooters, the amount of time spent in the range by each individual, the date of firing, the type(s) of ammunition fired, and the number of rounds fired. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

d. Forward a copy of the visitor log to the State Safely and Occupational Health Managers on a guarterly basis

1-15. Unit Commanders

Unit Commanders shall- --

a. Enforce all range safety and occupational health procedures.

b. Maintain a record of time spent on the range for all personnel using "limited use" firing ranges as recorded by the range custodian.

c. Provide the State Occupational Health Nurse with a list of personnel firing in ranges classified as "limited use" ranges for more than the prescribed times listed in Figure 1-1. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

d. Designate range safety officers in writing.

e. Provide the State Occupational Health Nurse with a list of range safety officers and custodiana.

 Ensure all range safety officers and range custodians are enrolled in the Medical Surveillance and Respiratory Protection Programs, as required.

1-16. Procedures, classification and use

Indoor firing ranges have been built in armories for many years. Each range design reflects the current emphasis and technology on protecting the health and safety of the shooter. Older ranges may not meet the current standards deemed necessary to accomplish this. However, under controlled conditions, many older ranges will not expose users to hazardous conditions.

1-17. Classification of ranges

Based on inspection data collected on the range inspection checklist (Figure 1-2), ranges shall be classified as "safe", "limited use" or "unsafe". Safe ranges permit authorized firing for military and civilian use. Limited use ranges permit use only under controlled conditions based on the personnel exposure limits for intermittent Lead exposure. (Figure 1-1). Unsafe ranges are not authorized for use under any conditions.

a. Building envelope. (Design standards may be found in OG 415-1, Appendix A or CEHND 1110-1-18).

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) Each firing lane is at least 4 feet wide.

(b) Pipes, conduits, lights, lighting fixtures and other projecting surfaces are beffled or covered by a material that will protect these items and prevent ricochets.

(c) Baffles do not disrupt the uniform airflow in the range.

(d) In older ranges, sidewall windows in front of the firing line have been removed and the

openings sealed flush to the wall with materials compatible with the adjacent walls. New ranges are not built with windows in front of the firing line.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) All firing lanes are less than 4 feet wide. If any one firing lane is less than 4 feet wide, that lane shall not be used for firing.

(b) Pipes, condults or walls are not sealed to prevent migration of Lead dust to other areas of the range. (See the Addendum for wipe sample procedures used to determine if Lead dust is leaking from the range).

(c) There are open floor drains in the range.

(d) Carpet is located in any part of the range. (Contact the State Environmental Offices for hazardous waste disposal procedures.)

(e) Doors or windows located downrange of the firing line.

(f) Range buildings do not meet the other requirements of safe ranges as prescribed in the checklist in Figure 1-2 of this document.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Ventilation

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) The range has an operational mechanical ventilation system.

(b) The average airflow at the firing line in each firing lane is at least 50 feet per minute (fpm).

(c) Air is exhausted at or behind the bullet trap.

(d) Supplied air is introduced into the range behind the shooters.

(e) The ventilation system is so constructed that air exhausted from the indoor firing range does not enter into another part of the building or any other air supply system.

(f) The exhaust exceeds the make-up air by approximately 10% to form a negative air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas.

(g) Air is not recirculated in the firing range unless equipped with monitoring equipment as specified in section 1-26 of this regulation.

(h) The static pressure, as measured from 6 inches inside the range entrance to 6 inches outside the range, is at least -. 05 inches of water gauge (wg) but does not exceed -.20 wg.

(i) A smoke test of the range shows leminar airflow in the range and no turbulence at the firing line. (See the Addendum, for troubleshooting guidance)

(j) In passive make-up air systems, the supply air louvers and exhaust fan shall be electrically interlocked.

(k) In systems with active make-up air, the supply and exhaust fans shall be electrically interlocked. The make-up air fan should start after the exhaust fan to ensure the range maintains a negative pressure.

(I) Range air temperature should be between 65 degrees and 80 degrees Fahrenheit.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) The airflow at the firing line on any lane is less than 50 fpm at any level and air sampling results suggest possible overexposure as determined by a competent person.

(b) The range has no mechanical ventilation.

(c) The ventilation system is constructed in a manner that allows exhaust air to enter into other parts of the building or another building air supply system.

(d) The make-up air exceeds the exhaust, which forms a positive air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas.

(e) Air is exhausted anywhere other than at the builet trap.

(f) Make-up air is supplied only from adjacent areas of the building with no provision for inclusion of outside air.

(g) The static pressure, as measured from 6 inches inside the range entrance to 6 inches outside the range, is measured less than -. 05 wg or in excess of -. 2 wg.

(h) The range is under positive pressure.

(i) The supply and exhaust air systems are not electrically interlocked.

c. Range lighting.

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) Lighting is uniform, non-glaring and does not cause shadows.

(b) Illumination is at least 100 foot candles on the targets and 30 foot- candles in all other areas.

(c) All lighting is protected by baffles and placed so that the shooter has an unobstructed view down range.

(d) Downrange lighting begins approximately 18 feet from the firing line and ends approximately 8 feet from the target line.

(e) Emergency lights are provided behind the firing line and are in working condition.

(f) Exit lights are provided as required.

(g) Lighting of at least 30-fool candles is provided behind the bullet trap for maintenance.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) illumination is below 100 foot-candles on largels or 30 foot-candles in other areas.

- (b) Portions of the lighting fixtures are not protected by baffles.
- (c) Electrical hazard exists in the range.
- d. Bullet traps.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0076) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) A builtet trap is permanently installed in the range.

(b) Bullet traps are of a commercial design that complies with the requirements of CEHND 1110-1-18, DG 415-1 App. A, and this regulation.

(c) The thickness of inclined plate/sand trap type bullet trap shall be adequate to attenuate the maximum caliber of ammunition authorized to be fired on the range. See CEHND 1110-1-18, for thickness requirements for the bullet trap.

(d) All plate/sand trap type builet traps shall be designed to prevent ricochets by directing the projectiles in the same direction they are traveling.

(e) Sandpits in plate/sand trap type backstops shall extend to a point directly below the leading edge of the sloped plate.

(f) Forward edges in a escalator or venetian blind type bullet trap are maintained in a knife edge condition to prevent ricochets.

(2) Unsefe ranges.

(a) Steel bullet traps are bowed, punctured or severely pitted.

(b) Plates in the bullet trap are flush with the other plates. Mold seams are ground smooth.

(c) Any type of portable bullet stop is used.

(d) Forward edges in a escalator or venetian blind type builtet trap are maintained in less than a knife edge condition

e. Targets and target carriers.

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) A target retrieval system is operable in all lanes and is constructed in such a manner as to minimize flat surfaces exposed to the firing line. (Firing lanes without a target retrieval system shall not be used).

(b) Only paper targets are used.

(2) Unsafe ranges. Target retrieval system is inoperable or not installed in the entire range, or target retrieval system exposes flat surfaces to the firing line.

f. Lead levels.

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) For personnel exposed less than 30 days per year, Lead levels do not exceed 0.05 mg/m³.
(b) For personnel exposed more than 30 days per year and for all non-Department of Defense

(DoD) personnel, Lead levels do not exceed 0.03 mg/m3.

(c) For personnel under the age of 18, see Figure 1-1.

(2) Limited use ranges.

(a) For personnel exposed less than 30 days per year, Lead levels exceed 0.05 mg/m³ but do not exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample. Personnel exposures shall be controlled by limiting the shooters to the times described in Figure 1-1.

(b) For personnel exposed more than 30 days per year and for all non-DoD personnel, Lead levels exceed 0.03 mg/m³ but do not exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample.

(3) Unsafe ranges.

Lead levels in air sample results exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample.

1-18. Range use

a. Indoor firing ranges shall not be used for any purpose other than firing. (i.e., they shall not be used for classrooms, exercise rooms, storage, etc.).

b. Ranges classified as unsafe may be used for other purposes only after proper decontamination IAW the guidance provided in the Addendum, Guidelines and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning.

c. The ventilation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning.

o. Equipment or furniture shall not be stored or maintained in the range, plenum area or behind the

bullet trap. (For removal of equipment or fumilure, use cleaning instructions provided in the Addendum).

e. A hand-held ABC-type fire extinguisher is located near the entrance door, inside the firing range.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-19. Prohibitions

a. Personnel shall not be permitted in the plenum area during firing even if designed for observation.

b. Plenum area and area behind the bullet trap shall not be used for storage of any equipment.

c. An area directly in front of the plenum wall shall be kept clear at all times to preclude obstruction of airflow.

d. Variable speed fans are not permitted.

e. Dry sweeping of indoors firing ranges is prohibited. Brooms shall not be stored in the range.

f. Walking downrange is prohibited for individuals other than maintenance and inspection personnel.

g. Pellets, BBs, magnum and armor plercing rounds are prohibited in all indoor firing ranges.

h. To prevent contamination with Lead dust, clothing or equipment that is not required for firing shall not be permitted into the range.

I. Storage of ammunition and explosives in indoor firing ranges is *prohibited*, except in approved and licensed facilities.

). There are no open floor drains in the range.

k. Carpet will not be located in any part of the range (Contact the State Environmental Office for hazardous waste disposal procedures).

1-20. Personal protective equipment

a. Eye protection. All personnel in an indeor firing range during firing shall wear eye protection that meets the requirements of ANSi Z87.1-1999, Practice for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Protection.

b. Hearing protection. All personnel in an indoor firing range during firing shall wear Army approved hearing protection listed in DA Pam 40-501. When noise levels exceed 165 dBP, personnel must wear earpluss in combination with noise mufflers.

 Respiratory protection. For respiratory protection requirements during indoor firing range conversion cleanup operations, see the Addendum.

1-21. Posting warning signs

a. The following signs shall be posted in or in the vicinity of indoor firing ranges IAW AR 385-63:

- (1) Eating, Drinking and Smoking are prohibited
- (2) Dry Sweeping is prohibited

(3) Wash Hands and Face Immediately Following Firing

(4) Only the Following Ammunition is authorized for use on this Range: _____

(5) Hearing Protection shall be properly worn during firing

(6) Proper Safety Glasses/Goggles shall be worn during firing

(7) Furniture or storage of other items of equipment is not permitted in the range

b. The following signs shall be posted on the entrance door to the range:

(1) Noise Hazardous Area

(2) Danger Lead Hazard Area

(3) Pregnant women are not permitted in this area.

c. An illuminated warning sign, which is interlocked with the range ventilation switch, shall be located outside of the firing range to alert individuals that the range is in use.

d. Each firing lane shall be numbered at the firing line and at the bullet trap visible to all shooters.

This is to ensure shooters use the correct target.

e. A warning sign *shall be* posted outside of the access door to the bullet trap, which warns personnel not to enter during range operation.

Note: All signs shall meet the requirements of DA Pam 385-64.

1-22. Range Standing Operating Procedures.

a. Each indoor firing range shall have a written SOP, which is approved by the State Safety and Occupational Health Office, see figure 1-3.

b. Range SOPs shall include, as a minimum, the following:

NGB-AVS-90

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(1) The requirement for establishment and maintenance of a log of visitors for the indoor firing range. The log shall include the following information for all visitors:

(a) Name and age of shooter.

(b) Organizations (if civilian, include address and phone number).

(c) Sign-In and sign-out times and date.

(d) Type of emmunition used and number of rounds fired.

(2) The requirement for and contents of a mandatory safety briefing for all individuals prior to entering the range to be given by a designated competent range safety officer.

(3) Work practices including permissible and banned practices as specified by this regulation.

(4) Instructive guidance for all range procedures.

(5) Personnel responsibilities for performing the procedures, for supervising them, and reviewing and updating the SOP.

(6) Authorized ammunition for the range.

(7) The requirement for posting of signs IAW section 1-21 of this regulation.

(8) Cleaning and maintenance requirements.

(9) Personal protective equipment requirements for maintenance, firing and cleaning.

c. Refer to TG 206 for more general guidance on SOPs.

1-23. Inspection requirements.

The first part of each inspection shall be the physical safety inspection conducted by the State Safety Manager. Once the firing range has passed this portion of the inspection, a competent person shall complete the ventilation survey and air sampling requirements.

1-24. Initial inspections

a. An initial inspection of all new and renovated indoor firing ranges shall be completed before the facility is accepted. The inspection report shall be kept on file with the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. The checklist in Figure 1-2 shall be used for this purpose. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

b. Findings on the initial firing range inspection, ventilation measurements, and air sampling results shall determine the range classification.

1-25. Annual inspections

a. A safety inspection of each active range shall be made annually to ensure safety standards, procedures and records are maintained in the operation of the range. These inspections shall be completed by State Safety personnel IAW AR 385-10. The checklist in Figure 1-2 shall be used for this purpose.

b. In accordance with AR 385-63, the annual inspection shall be performed within 45 days of the anniversary date of the initial inspection or the last annual inspection.

c. Verify that ventilation measurements have been recorded ever 460 hours of operation.

d. Ensure that air sampling has been conducted after changes or additions have been made to the range.

1-26. Ventilation requirements

 Procedures for evaluating supply and exhaust ventilation systems, firing line velocities and static pressure readings are identified in the Addendum.

b. If air from the indoor firing range exhaust ventilation system is recirculated into the supply system of the range, the system shall have a high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter with reliable back-up filter. In addition, controls to monitor the concentration of Lead and Carbon Monoxide in the return air shall be installed and programmed to bypass the recirculation system automatically if the filter system fails. This system shall be operating and maintained IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii).

1-27. Air sampling requirements

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

a. Initial air sampling to determine airborne Lead dust levels during prescribed firing procedures shall be conducted for all IFRs prior to routine use. If initial determination reveals employee exposure to be at or above .003 ug/m³ sampling shall be repeated IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025(d)(6)(ii).

b. Air sampling shall be accomplished for each type of ammunition to be used in the range. (For air sampling procedures, see the Addendum).

c. After the initial air sampling, air sampling is required only if changes or additions have been made to the range, there are changes in ammunition or weapons used in the range, or if changes have occurred in ventilation measurements. Once changes occur, air sampling shall be completed every two-years and prior to range use.

d. ARNG Regional Industrial Hygienists are responsible for air sampling of indoor firing ranges to determine airborne Lead concentrations. A competent person as designated by a Regional Industrial Hygienist may conduct the air sampling.

e. The State Occupational Health Nurse shall maintain copies of all air sampling results when required as part of personnel exposure records. See paragraph 1-11 for specific requirements.

1-28. Inspection reports

A complated inspection report shall be provided to the state Adjutant General for information or action as appropriate. An information copy shall also be provided to the Commander of the facility and to the state safety manager. A complete inspection report shall consist of the completed safety inspection checklist, ventilation data, and air sample results (initial inspection and as required by paragraph 1-24 above). Subsequent inspections shall be made as a follow-up check against results of previous inspections to assure required corrective actions have been accomplished, and there are no adverse changes to the buildings' integrity, safety equipment, environment or safe operating procedures.

1-29. Record maintenance

a. All exposure monitoring and medical surveillance records shall be maintained for 40 years or the duration of employment plus 20 years, whichever is longer, as prescribed in 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix C.

b. The State Safety Manager shall maintain a record of all inspections for each indoor firing range in the state. All inspections after the initial one shall be used as follow-up checks against previous inspection reports. This is to ensure that required corrective actions have been accomplished and that there have been no structural changes to the building, environmental conditions or safe operating procedures. These records shall be checked during program evaluations and industrial hygiene surveys.

1-30. Control of potential Lead intoxication

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Lead standard

a. The requirements of the OSHA Lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025) shall be followed. The requirements include development of a written compliance program for the protection of workers from Lead exposures (29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(3)). The program shall include at a minimum the following:

A description of each operation where Lead is emitted;

(2) Methods used to achieve compliance;

(3) Methods used to meet the permissible exposure level;

(4) Air monitoring data, which documents the source of air emissions;

(5) A detailed schedule for implementation of the program;

(6) Work practices including PPE (Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment), housekeeping,

hygiene facilities and practices;

(7) Administrative control schedule;

(8) Personnel enroliment in medical surveillance;

(9) Other relevant information.

b. Refer to TG 206 for specific guidance on developing the compliance program.

1-31. Alternative ammunition

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2233 of 3473

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

 a. Reduced-Lead and Lead-free ammunition (non-Lead containing bullets) has become commercially available. These alternatives to conventional ammunition should be considered for training use if command policy allows.

 Lead-free ammunition is being developed which shall have the same beillstic properties as the Lead counterparts. The potential exists for some Lead containing ammunition to be completely replaced by Lead-free ammunition for training and operational uses.

c. Until Lead-free ammunition is available, Lead exposure can be significantly reduced by the use of jacketed rounds. Most built traps are rated for the use of jacketed ammunition, but this should be verified with the builtet trap manufacturer.

1-32. Maintenance requirements

a. The following are minimum maintenance requirements, which shall be performed every three months by the range custodian or by a person designated by the facility commander:

(1) inspect the ventilation system fan for condition of beits to ensure that the beits are not torn or frayed and that they are not slipping.

(2) Evaluate static pressure and compare to the baseline static pressure reading. Any changes shall be reported to the State Safety and Occupational Health Office for further evaluation.

(3) Inspect louvers, if applicable, to ensure they are opening fully.

(4) Lubricate the bullet trap (if applicable).

(5) Inspect the bullet trap for pitting or other damage and for sharp edges on venetian blind type bullet traps.

b. See the Addendum for a complete list of maintenance requirements for the bullet trap.

1-33. Housekeeping

a. The ventilation system shall be in operation during all cleanup operations.

 b. An approved National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) respirator (P-100) for Lead exposure shall be used during cleanup operations.

c. During range cleaning operations, workers shall wear coveralls or similar full-body clothing, gloves, hat and change of shoes or disposable bootles, face shields and goggles, or other equipment to protect the workers skin and eyes.

d. Blowing, shaking or any other means, which disperses Lead into the air, *shall not* be used to remove Lead dust accumulated on worker's clothing or equipment. A designated area shall be used for changing clothes to prohibit the spread of contamination. Workers shall shower and change clothes before release from work.

a. Wel cleaning methods or vacuum cleaning with HEPA filtration shall be utilized during normal cleaning operations. Dry sweeping, dusting, wiping or blowing with compressed air shall not be permitted.

f. The range shall be cleaned at the end of each fining day with a HEPA vacuum or wet mop method.
g. When performing the cleaning, clean the floor and all borizontal surfaces fifteen feet in front of and

behind the firing line, or when there is a visible accumulation of lead dust.

h. Wash water contaminated with Lead can be collected and allowed to slowly evaporate leaving Lead deposits/sludge that may be collected in plastic containers, placed in metel drums, and stored for future delivery to an authorized hazardous waste disposal site. Drums *shall* be properly labeled to identify contents. Disposal of containerized waste *shall be* coordinated IAW state hazardous waste program requirements.

i. The State Environmental Office shall coordinate removal and disposal of all containerized hazardous waste derived from routine use, cleaning, and maintenance of IFRs. Contact your State Environmental Office for proper disposal instructions when bullet trap catch trays are % full. Spent cartridge cases shall be collected and processed in accordance with local ammunition inventory and accountability procedures, AR 710-2, and DA PAM 710-2-1.

j. Prior to converting an indoor firing range to other uses, the entire range area shall be properly decontaminated of any Lead residue. For cleaning and decontamination instructions, see the Addendum.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-34. Maximum exposure hours

Personnel exposure limits for intermittent atmospheric Lead contamination has been developed by the U.S. Army Medical Command (MEDCOM) in the form of a table of Lead exposure limits (Figure 1-1). This table was developed to control intermittent Lead exposure and to establish maximum allowable hours of exposure based on the airborne Lead concentration and the number of days firing per year. Intermittent exposures to Lead in indoor firing ranges shall be controlled according to the criteria provided in the table of Lead exposure limits as an interim control measure only. Maximum effort *shall be* made to introduce permanent control measures to reduce the airborne Lead levels to 0.03 mg/m³ or less. Exposure records shall be maintained by the commander of the facility on all personnel who use the firing range when the airborne Lead levels exceed 0.03 mg/m^3 . These records shall contain the airborne Lead concentrations and the amount of time spent on the range for each individual. Other potential Lead exposure, including off duty firing, may contribute to an individuals overall exposure and should be considered in establishing maximum allowable exposure time.

1-35. Extent of use

a. The extent of use for any indoor firing range *shall* be based on permissible exposure of all using personnel to concentrations of airborne Lead dust.

b. Under no circumstances shall pregnant women be permitted in an indoor firing range, IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix C, Section II (5).

c. Personnel under 17 years of age are *prohibited* from entering any range area with a Lead concentration greater than 0.100 mg/m³. For ranges with Lead concentrations less than 0.100 mg/m³, follow the guidelines in Figure 1-1.

d. Use of the indoor firing range by non-military organizations shall be approved and documented in writing by the State Safety Manager.

1-36. Medical surveillance

a. Personnel who are or may be exposed to Lead above the action level (0.03 mg/m³) for more than 30 days per year shall be enrolled in the Medical Surveillance Program.

b. Medical surveillance is not required for intermittent users of indoor firing ranges if the maximum allowable exposure hours shown in Figure 1-1 is not exceeded.

1-37. Terms

a. Backeplatter-This refers to the small particles, which break off of a bullet as it impacts the bullet trap. Variables such as the bullet composition, angle of the bullet trap, and the velocity of the impact dictate the amount and pattern of the backsplatter. A ricochet occurs when the main body of the bullet is deflected off the surface of the bullet trap.

b. Competent person-An Individual who has been specifically trained to identify safety and occupational health hazards associated with Lead dust and indoor firing ranges. The individual is aware of current regulations governing indoor firing ranges and of ventilation principles and terminology, air sampling media and collection requirements and can interpret air sample results. He can provide appropriate guidance in the abatement of known hazards and has the authority to do so. He can correctly use diagnostic ventilation evaluation equipment and interpret results. He has received written authorization from the regional industrial hygiene office to properly evaluate indoor firing ranges.

c. Plenum-This term refers to a chamber used to build static pressure before the air enters the firing range. Air is introduced into the plenum from the side, top, or back and is forced through a perforated wall (called the plenum wall) behind the firing line.

d. Smoke Testing-To conduct a smoke test, a smoke candle is ignited behind the firing line. The smoke is used to check the airflow at and in front of the firing line. There should be laminar flow down the range to the bullet trap and no turbulence at the firing line. It is also important to ensure the smoke does not circle back behind the firing line.

NGB-AVS-9G

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

FIGURE 1-1

11 A.A. A			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		provention and the second	
		kana ang tang sa	
		and the second	
	이 같은 말한 것 같은 여러 있는 것 같이 있는 것		
			<u></u>
0.000 - 0.029	8	8	4
0.030 - 0.039	8	6	3
0.040 - 0.049	6	4.5	2
	LIMITED USE RANGES	LIMITED USE RANGES	LIMITED USE RANGES
0.050 - 0.059	6	4	2
0.960 - 0.079	5	3	1
0.080 - 0.099	4	2.25	1
0.100 - 0.149	2.5	1.5	0
0.150 - 0.199	2	11	0
0.200 - 0.299	1.25	0.75	0
0.300 - 0.399	1	0.5	0
0.400 - 0.499	0.75	0.5	0
0.500 0.749	0.5	0.25	0
0.750 - 0.999	0.25	0.25	0
1.000 or above	0	0	0

 <u>These values are the actual concentrations measured over the sampling period and ere not 8-hour</u> time-weighted everages.

Adherence to these guidelines shall prevent overexposure to Lead in Indoor firing ranges.

* Recommend that an Occupational Health Physician make the determination on length of firing time for individuals 17 years of age and younger.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

FIGURE 1-2

INDOOR FIRING RANGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

See paragraphs 1-23 through 1-25 of this regulation for inspection requirements. For the range to be considered safe each of the following statements shall be true and air-sampling results shall be below the standard for Leed. The information in parenthases after each statement denotes the focation of the requirement in this or other regulations.

Location of the Range_____ Date _____

Range Custodian

Part 1, Physical Safety Inspection

A. Building Envelope

Each firing lane is at least 4 feet wide. [1-17a(1)(a)]

2. Pipes, conduits, and other projecting surfaces are baffled or covered by a material that shall protect these items and prevent ricochets. [1-17a(1)(b)]

3. No windows or doors are located in front of the firing line. (Except access door to the back of the bullet trap) [1-17a(1)(d)]

4. There are no open floor drains in the range. [1-17a(2)(c)]

There is no carpet, drapes or other fiber-like material in the range. [1-17a(2)(d)]

6. Pipes, conduits and walls are sealed to prevent leakage of Lead dust from the range into other areas. [1-17a(2)(b)]

7. The interior surfaces or the range floor, walls, and ceiting have no protruding edges or devices. [DG 415-1, App.A, 3-1d]

8. The roof provides ballistic security. [DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1e(1)]

9. The walls provide ballistic security. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1f(1))

10. Interior modar joints are flush with the interior surface. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1f(2))

11. The plenum wall is adequately supported and thick enough to avoid flexing. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1f(4))

12. The entrance door to the range is weather-stripped unless the door acts as passive make-up air intake. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1h)

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2237 of 3473

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

B. Range Lighting

Lighting is uniform, non-glaring and does not cause shadows. [1-17c(1)(a)]

2. Illumination is at least 100 foot candles on the targets and 30 foot candles in all other areas. [1-17c(1)(b)]

3. All lighting is protected by baffles and placed so that the shooter has an unobstructed view down range. [1-17c(1)(c)]

4. Downrange lighting begins approximately 18 feet from the firing line and ends approximately 8 feet from the target line. [1-17c(1)(d)]

____5. Emergency tights are provided behind the firing line and are in working condition. [1-17c(1)(e)]

Exit lights are provided and working as required. [1-17c(1)(f)]

7. Lighting of at least 30 foot-candles is provided behind the bullet trap for maintenance (if applicable). [1-17c(1)(g)]

No known electrical hazards exist in the range. [1-17c(2)(c)]

C. Bullet traps

1. A bullet trap is permanently installed in the range. [1-17d(1)(a)]

2. Bullet traps are of a commercial design, which is in compliance with the requirements of CEHND 1110-1-18, NGB-ARI, the Addendum, and this regulation. [1-17d(1)(b)]

3. The thickness of inclined plate/sand trap type bullet trap shall be adequate to attenuate the maximum caliber of ammunition authorized to be fired on the range. [1-17d(1)(c)]

4. All plate/sand trap type bullet traps are designed to prevent ricochets by directing the projectiles in the same direction they are traveling. [1-170(1)(d)]

5. Sandpits in plate/sand trap type backstops extend to a point directly below the leading edge of the sloped plate. (1-17d(1)(e))

6. Forward edges in a louver or venetian blind type bullet trap are maintained in a knife edge condition to prevent ricochets. [1-17d(1)()]

Steel bullet traps are not bowed, punctured or severely pitted. [1-17d(2)(a)]

8. Plates in the bullet trap are flush with the other plates. Mold seams are ground smooth. $\frac{1}{176(2)(b)}$

D. Targets and target carriers

1. A target retrieval system is operable in all lanes. [1-17e(1)(a)] (Any one firing lane without a retrieval system shall not be used for firing)

2. The target retrieval system is constructed in such a manner as to minimize flat surfaces exposed to the firing line. [1-17e(1)(a)]

3. Only paper targets are used in the range. [1-17e(1)(b)]

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

E. Range use

The range is not used for any purpose other than firing. [1-18a]

2. No equipment or furniture is stored or maintained in the range, plenum area or behind the bullet trap.

[1-17d]

No additional clothing or equipment is brought into the range. [1-19h]

4. Personnel are *not* permitted in the plenum area during firing even if designed for observation. [1-19a]

5. Individuals other than maintenance and inspection personnel are not allowed to walk downrange. (Except in regularly cleaned area as needed to pick up brass) [1-19f]

6. All areas directly in front of the plenum walls are kept clear at all times. [1-19c]

7. Peliets, BBs, magnum and armor piercing rounds are not used in the range. [1-19g]

The ventilation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning. [1-18c]

9. A hand-held ABC-type fire extinguisher is localed in a recessed cabinet near the entrance door, inside of the firing range. [DG 415-1, App. A, 4-5]

F. Range maintenance

1. Dry sweeping does not occur in the range. [1-19e]

2. No brooms are located in the range. [1-19e]

_____ 3. A range custodian is appointed for the range who is fully trained and aware of his/her responsibilities. [1-13c]

G. Personnel protective equipment

All personnel in the range during firing wear ANSI approved eye protection. [1-20a]

2. All personnel in the range during firing wear ANSI approved hearing protection. [1-20b]

H. Posting of signal

1. The following signs are posted in or in the vicinity of the range: [1-21a]

- a. Eating, Drinking and Smoking are Prohibited
- b. Dry Sweeping is Prohibited
- c. Wash Hands and Face Immediately Following Firing
- d. The Following Ammunition is authorized for use on this Range: _____
- e. Hearing Protection shall be Properly worn during firing
 - f. Proper Safety Glasses/Goggles shall be worn during firing
- g. No Furniture or Storage of Items Permitted in the Range

2. The following signs are posted on the entrance door to the range: [1-21b]

- _____ a. Noise Hazardous Area
- b. Danger Lead Hazard Area
- c. Pregnant women are not permitted in this Area

3. An illuminated warning sign, which is interlocked with the range ventilation switch, is located outside of the firing range to alert individuals that the range is in use. [1-21c]

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

4. Each firing tane is numbered at the firing line and at the bullet trap visible to all shooters. [1-21c]

5. A warning sign is posted outside of the access door to the bullat trap, which warns personnel not to enter. [1-21e]

I. Range SOP

1. The indoor firing range has a written SOP, which is approved by the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. [1-10e]

The range SOP includes as a minimum the following: [1-22b]

a. The requirement for establishment and maintenance of a log of visitors for the indeor firing range.

b. The requirement for and contents of a mandatory safety briefing for all individuals prior to entering the range to be given by a designated competent range safety officer.

c. Work practices including required, recommended, permissible and banned practices as specified by this regulation.

d. Instructive guidance for all range procedures.

e. Personnel responsibilities for performing the procedures, for supervising them, and reviewing and updating the SOP.

- f. Authorized ammunition for the range.
 - g. The requirement for posting of signs IAW section 1-21 of this regulation.
- h. Cleaning and maintenance requirements.
- i. Personal protective equipment requirements for maintenance, fining and cleaning.

J. Recordkeeping

1. A visitors log is maintained which includes the following information for all visitors/shooters: [1-14c]

- Name and age of shooter.
- b. Organization (if civilian, include address and phone number).
- c. Sign in and sign out times.
- d. Type of ammunition used and number of rounds fired.

Copies of Initial and other previous inspections are available. [1-24a]

The initial inspection report includes air-sampling data. [1-24b]

4. An OSHA compliance program is in place, which covers the required aspects. [1-30a]

5. All individuals using the indoor firing range have been provided with a copy of the range SOP or been briefed on the requirements of the SOP, and have signed an agreement to follow the rules stated therein. [1-13h]

6. State maintenance officers/custodians have documentation to show that they have been educated to the health effects from exposure to Lead dust. [29 CFR 1910.1200 and 29 CFR 1910.1025]

7. Range safety officer(s) is/are designated. [1-13c]

K. New and Renovated Ranges

No doors are installed in the plenum wall.

2. Plenum area is at least 4 feet deep.

- An access door is installed behind the bullet trap.
- Only escalator or rubber bullet traps are installed.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

INDOOR FIRING RANGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Part 2, Ventilation inspection

A. Existing Ranges

1. The range has an operational mechanical ventilation system. [1-17b(1)(a)]

2. The minimum ventilation rate at the firing line in each firing lane is 50 fpm at all levels. [1-17b(1)(b)]

3. 100% of air is exhausted at or behind the bullet trap. (1-17b(1)(c))

4. Make-up air is introduced into the range behind the shooters. [1-17b(1)(d)]

5. Air that is introduced through vents into the plenum does not exceed a velocity of 600 fpm. [1-17b(1)(e)]

6. Air exiting through holes in the plenum wall has a velocity between 400 and 600 fpm. [1-17b(1)(0)]

7. The ventilation system is so constructed that air exhausted from the indoor firing range does not enter into another part of the building or any other air supply system. [1-17b(1)(g)]

8. The exhaust exceeds the make-up air by approximately 10% to form a negative air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas. [1-17b(1)(h)]

9. If air is recirculated in the range, it is installed with a HEPA filter with a reliable back-up filter. [29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii)]

10. If air is recirculated in the range, controls to monitor the concentration of Lead and Carbon Monoxide levels are installed and programmed to bypass the recirculation system automatically if the filter system fails.

(29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii))

11. The fan(s) in the ventilation system is a single speed fan only. [DG 415-1, App. A, 3-2a]

12. A smoke test of the range shows laminar air flow and no turbulence in the range. (See the Addendum for troubleshooting guidance) [1-18b(1)(k)]

13. In non-powered systems, the supply air louvers and exhaust fan are electrically interlocked. $\overline{(1-17b(1)(!))}$

14. In power systems, the supply and exhaust fans are electrically interlocked. The make-up alr fan should start slightly after the exhaust fan. [1-17b(1)(m)]

15. Range air temperature is between 65 degrees and 80 degrees Fahrenheit. [1-17b(1)(n)]

B. New and Renovated Ranges

 A manometer is installed leading into the exhaust fan, which is capable of measuring at least 20 inches of static pressure.

_____ 2. Supply and exhaust fans are electrically interlocked with the downrange lighting.

3. The face velocity on supplied make-up and exhaust ducts does not exceed 2000 cfm per square foot of duct space.

Passive supply systems have opposing blade louvers.

Turning vanes are installed in all duct elbows, which have between 60° and 90° angles.
NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075 Occupational Health Program POLICY AND EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY N	i) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and DRESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, ATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES
INDOOR FIRING RAM	NGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Part 3, Air Sampling	
1. The physical safety inspection, Part 1 of the requirements met on:	range inspection checklist, was completed and all
2. The ventilation inspection, Part 2 of the range requirements met on:	e inspection checklist, was completed and all
3. Air sampling has been scheduled for:	
Print and sign:	<u> </u>
Position:	Danie:
4. Air sampling was completed on:	_ for the following types of ammunition:
5. Air sample results do not exceed:	_mg/m ³ (results are attached)
6. For military personnel exposed less than 30 c (SAFE, LIMITED USE, UNSAFE)	days per year, this range is classified as:
7. For military personnel exposed more than 30 is classified as: (SAFE, LIMITED I	days per year and for all non-DoD personnel, this range USE, UNSAFE)
Print and sign:	
Position:	Date:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

277 - 272

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

> FIGURE 1-3 EXAMPLE OF INDOOR FIRING RANGE SOP STATE OF ______, DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS XXXX SOUTH MAIN STREET SOMEWHERE, ______XXXXX-XXXXX ARMORY INDOOR FIRING RANGE STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE (SOP)

- 1. References:
 - a. AR 385-10
 - b. AR 385-63
 - c. NGR 385-10
 - d. NG PAM 385-XX
 - e. 29 CFR 1910.1025
 - f. 29 CFR 1920.1200
 - g. 29 CFR 1926
 - h. 29 CFR 1960
 - I. USACHPPM, TG 141

2. Purpose. The ______ Armory indoor firing range SOP is published to establish procedures to minimize the exposure of Lead (Pb) to personnel and provide uniform safe range operations and maintenance procedures. The provisions set forth herein shall govern all actions and personnel associated with range operations.

3. Review and Update. This SOP should be reviewed yearly by the Commander of the facility and the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. A cover sheet, which documents the signature and dates of personnel involved with the review of the SOP, should be attached.

4. General.

a. Each Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer In-Charge (OIC/NCOIC) of range operations shall maintain a current copy, and be familiar with the provisions of this SOP, and NGR 385-10.

b. These directive and military regulations are applicable to all active duty military, military technicians, federal and state civilian employees and civilian personnel, to include local or state police authorities.

5. Range Control.

a. The ______ Armory Commander shall appoint, in writing, a Commissioned Officer, Warrant Officer, or a Senior NCO to the position of Range Control Officer (RCO).

- b. The RCO is responsible to perform the following:
 - (1) Enforce the facility range safety program and SOP.
 - (2) Notify Armory personnel of times when the range shall be in use.
 - (3) Coordinate and schedule all activity on the firing range.
 - (4) Ensure that the range is secured when not in use.
 - (5) Ensure that nothing is stored at the range.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(6) investigate and report all accidents and incidents involving weapons and ammunition in accordance with NGR 385-10.

(7) Oetermine which weapons and ammunition are authorized for the range. This should be coordinated through the Sate Safety and Occupational Health Office and In accordance with manufacturers' specifications.

(8) Ensure that all OIC/NCIOCs are thoroughly familiar with the weapons in use, and that the appropriate operators' manuals for the weapons are on hand.

(9) Prepare a range OIC/NCOIC briefing packet for all using units. The packet should contain, as a minimum; a copy of this SOP, emergency telephone numbers of local rescue authorities, and a current copy of the Accident Prevention Plan (Appendix C of this SOP).

(10) Ensure that mandatory signs listed in NGR 385-10, paragraph 1-21 are posted as required.

6. Range OIC/NCIOC. The Commander or supervisor of all using units or groups shall designate an OIC/NCOIC in the grade of E-6 or above to be the responsible for the safe conduct of firing and proper use of the facilities. The commander/supervisor shall ensure that all appointed individuals are qualified to perform their assigned duties. The duties of the range OIC/NCOIC shall include but are not limited to the following:

Prior to firing.

(1) Receive a thorough briefing from the RCO, and conduct an inspection of the range with the RCO, or his/her designated representative. If the condition of the range is acceptable, assume control and request clearence from the RCO to fire.

(2) Ensure the overall safe conduct of training and the proper use of the facility.

(3) Ensure that all participants are familiar with the verbal commands, hand signals, range procedures and safety requirements.

(4) Be present when the range is in use and determine when it is sele to fire.

(5) Be knowledgeable of the weapons to be used and ensure that only authorized weapons and ammunition are used. Ensure that the proper operators' manuals are available for each individual using the range.

(6) Be familiar with the Accident Prevention Plan and have a current copy on hand prior to commencement of firing.

(7) Ensure that at least three individuals are present on the range when the range is in use.

(8) Ensure that all personnel wear the proper hearing and eye protection as required.

(9) Ensure that all individuals using the range have singed-in on the roster maintained by the facility. Commander.

(10) Ensure that the range has a working telephone, or that other means of emergency communication is available.

(11) Ensure that appropriate emergency medical personnel have been notified that the range is in use, and that the projected hours of operation are from ______ to _____ hours.

21

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

During Firing.

(1) Ensure that personnel do not leave the firing line without the permission of the OIC/NCOIC.

(2) Ensure that the muzzle of each weapon is pointed downrange at all times. Personnel may holster their handguns after being cleared by the OIC/NCOIC to do so.

(3) When not in use, revolvers shall have cylinders open and automatic weapons shall have magazines removed and the slide/receiver locked to the rear. Rifles shall also have the magazine removed, if applicable, bolts and/or slides open or locked to the rear when not in use. Weapons shall be carried to and from the firing line in the configuration described above, with the muzzle pointed downrange.

(4) Ensure that weapons malfunctions/jams are cleared only at the direction of the OIC/NCOIC in accordance with the procedures established in the operators' manual for the weapon.

(5) Ensure that weapons are cleared and checked during temporary suspension of firing.

(6) Ensure that firing is stopped promptly when an unsafe act is observed or reported.

(7) Do not permit persons to walk in front of the firing line during firing. Lanes with inoperable larget retrieval systems shall not be used.

(8) Limit firing time, if applicable. This limitation shall be based on alr-sampling results for individuals using the range and ventilation measurements. Contact the State Safety Manager to determine if the range has time limitations placed upon it.

c. After Firing.

(1) Ensure that all weapons are cleared prior to being removed from the firing line.

(2) Ensure that all individuals on the range thoroughly wash their hands and face immediately after leaving the range.

(3) Ensure that all builet casings are removed from in front of and behind the firing line and that the range is restored to a serviceable condition. Dry sweeping of the range is prohibited.

(4) Conduct a final inspection of the range. Secure the range, and turn the keys and shooters log into the RCO or his/her designated representative.

7. Range Control Officer Qualifications. His or her commander may appoint any individual in the rank of E-6 and above to the Rang Control Officer. Appointment orders for all RCOs shall be maintained onfile at the facility. Commanders of each facility shall ensure that all RCOs have been properly instructed and are competent in performance of their duties. Law enforcement and civilians requesting appointment to perform RCO duties, shall show evidence that they have completed an Army and/or National Rifle Association approved firearms instructor's course or equivalent prior to appointment.

8. Range Restrictions.

a. The ______ Armory is restricted to firing the following ammunition based upon manufacturer specifications:

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

EXAMPLE

- (1) .22 caliber including the M-16 with adapter
- (2) .38 caliber
- (3) .45 caliber
- (4) 9 mm pistols

Note: No other weapons can be fired without the approval of the Stale Safety Manager.

- b. Pellets, BBs, magnum and armor plercing rounds are prohibited.
- c. Dry sweeping of the range is prohibited.
- d. Trick shooting including, quick draw and hip shooting is prohibited.
- e. Storage of any item in the range is prohibited.
- f. Smoking and consumption of food or beverages is prohibited.
- g. Proper hearing and eye protection shall be worn during firing.

 b. Civic groups with individuals under 18 years of age are required to have written permission from the ARNG State Safety Manager prior to firing.

I. Personnel shall not be allowed in the observation/plenum area during firing.

9. Mandatory Signs. As a minimum the following signs shall be posted on the door/entrance to the range or inside as appropriate:

- a. Inside the Range.
 - (1) Eating, drinking and/or smoking are prohibited.
 - (2) Dry sweeping is prohibited.
 - (3) Wash hands and face immediately after firing.
 - (4) Hearing protection shall be worn during firing.
 - (5) Safety glasses/goggles shall be worn during firing.
 - (6) Storage of furniture and other items is prohibited.
 - (7) The following ammunition is authorized for this range: _____, ____, ____, and
- b. On the Door to the Range.
 - (1) Noise Hazardous Area.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

- (2) Danger Lead Hazard Area.
- (3) Pregnant women are not permitted in this area.

10. Authorized Use of the Range. Ulilization of the ______ Armory range is authorized for organizations of the ______ Army National Guard conducting unit training and for the marksmanship team conducting competition or in preparation for competition. Non-Military personnel are subject to the same requirements and regulations as National Guard personnel and shall be in strict compliance with this SOP, Army Regulations, ARNG regulations and applicable subject letters and directives from the Adjutant General, State of ______.

11. Release of Liability.

a. The military Range Control Officer shall obtain a signed Release of Liability (Appendix D of this SOP) form from each civitian user of the range. Signed agreements shall be kept on file with the Commander of the facility.

b. Organizations with members who are minors shall obtain Permission and Release of Liability (Appandix D of this SOP) form signed by a parent or guardian. The ARNG State Safety Manager shalt be notified prior to minors firing on ARNG ranges.

12. Dentat of Range Access. The Commander of the facility may withdraw range privileges from any person or organization that willfully disobeys rules and regulations pertaining to range operations. In addition, range privileges may be denied to an individual whose knowledge of the principles of marksmanship is deficient to the degree of posing a safety hazard.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

John Doe CPT, IN, ____ARNG OIC/Armory Commander

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 24

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2247 of 3473 NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Selety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX A ABBREVIATIONS

ANSI American National Standards Institute

AR Army Regulation

ARNG Army National Guard

CFM Cubic feet per minule

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CKG9 Chief, National Guard Bureau

DA Department of the Army

FPM Feet Per Minute

HEPA High Efficiency Particulate Air

LAW In Accordance With

fFR Indoor Firing Range

NIOSH

rng/m³ Milligrams per cubic meter

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health NGB National Guard Bureau

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

SOP Standing Operating Procedure

SP Static pressure

USACHPPM U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine

wg

Inches of water gauge

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Anny National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX B REFERENCES

ACGIH 22nd Ed, Industrial Ventilation A Manual of Recommended Practice

Army Regulation (AR) 11-34 The Army Respiratory Protection Program

AR 40-5 Preventive Medicine

AR 350-41 Army Forces Training

AR 185-63 Policies and Procedures for Firing Ammunition for Training, Target Practice, and Combat

AR 385-64 U.S. Army Explosives Safety Program

Army National Guard (ARNG) Design Guide (DG) 415-1 Design Guide for Armories

American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Z87.1-1999 Practice for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Protection

CEHNO 1110-1-18

USACE (U.S. Army Corp of Engineers) Design Manual for Indoor Firing Range

Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA PAM) 385-64 U.S. Army Explosives Safety Program

DA PAM 40-501 Hearing Conservation

DA PAM 710-2-1 Using Unit Supply System (Manual Procedures)

Department of Defense Instruction (DODI) 6055.1 Department of Defense Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program

DHEW NIOSH 76-130 Lead Exposure and Design Considerations for Indoor Firing Ranges

FM 25-7 Training Ranges

National Guard Regulation (NGR) 385-10 Army National Guard Safety and Occupational Health Program

NGR 415-5

Military Construction Army National Guard (MCARNG) Project Development

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army Netional Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX B (Continued)

GR 420-10

Operations/Maintenance and Minor Construction, Army National Guard

Technical Builetin Medical (TB MED) 502

Occupational and Environmental Health, Respiratory Protection Program

TB MED 506

Occupational and Environmental Health, Occupational Vision

TG 206

USACHPPM Technical Guide for Indoor Firing Ranges

Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Revision, Part 1910 Occupational Safety and health Standards

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2250 of 3473

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX C INDOOR FIRING RANGE ACCIDENT RESPONSE PLAN

 If a mishap or injury occurs at any time during the conduct of range operations, the following procedures shall be followed:

a. The OIC/NCOIC or person in charge of the range shall order a cease-fire immediately. All weapons shall be cleared and muzzles pointed downrange.

Render first aid to the injured as appropriate.

d. A person shall be stationed at the main entrance of the range to provide direction to emergency medical personnel.

e. After all injured personnel have been removed or attended to:

(1) The OIC/NCOIC shall notify the RCO of the mishap.

(2) The RCO shall in-turn notify the office of the Adjutant General at DSN _____, or the duty officer, and the State Safety and Occupational Health Office at DSN _____.

f. The RCO, with the assistance of the State Safety Manager, shall investigate the mishap and file a DA Form 285 "Accident Investigation" as appropriate.

2. All injuries or mishaps shall be reported to the RCO as soon as possible. The OIC/NCOIC shall be responsible to obtain witness statements and assist in making reports as may be required.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

28

NGB-AVS-SG
SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Bafety and
Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION,
EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX D PERMISSION AND RELEASE OF LIABILITY CERTIFICATE

ARNG Somewhere, USA Date:

BE IT KNOWN TO ALL: WHEREBY I, _

Have been granted permission to use firearms on the indoor firing range located at the

Army National Guard Armory; and whereas I am doing so entirely upon my own initiative, risk, and responsibility; now therefore, in consideration of the permission extended to me by the United States Government and/or State of ______ through their officers and agents do hereby for myself, heirs, executors and administrators, remiss, release and forever discharge the Government of the United States and the State of ______, the _____ Army National Guard, their officers, agents, employees expressly including the Adjutant General of the State of _____, acting officially or otherwise, from any and all claims, demands, action, or causes of action on account of my death, or account of Injury to me or my property which may occur from any cause during the period of the above granted permission. I further acknowledge and certify by my signature below that I have read and understand the applicable range facility standing operating procedure (SOP) and shall comply with it and all applicable safety regulations.

Signature: _____

Witness to Signature:

In case of emergency, please contact:

Telephone Number

TO BE SIGNED BY THE PARENT OR GUARDIAN OF INDIVIDUALS UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE. NO MINOR SHALL BE ALLOWED TO UTILIZE AN ARNG FIRING RANGE WITHOUT PARENT OR GUARDIAN SIGNATURE.

i, said parent, and/or legal guardian of the above-named minor, hereby give my consent to said minor executing this release, and do hereby also release and agree to save harmless the parties above-named as to said minor and as to myself as an individual, and for our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

Signature of Parent or Guardian:

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

ADDENDUM

GUIDELINES FOR IFR REHABILITATION, CONVERSION, AND CLEANING

CONTENTS (Listed by paragraph number)

Paragraph

Purpose	1
References	2
Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms	3
Policy and Procedures	4
Goal	5
Backaround	6
Wipe Sample Media	7
Wine Sampling Protocol	8
Range Cleaning Instructions	9
Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment	10
Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste	11
Medical Surveillance	12
Worker Education	13
Personal Protection Equipment	14
Housekeeping	15
Maintenance	16
Rance Rehabilitation	17
Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges	18
Deviation	19

Appendices

Appendix A - General Procedures for Collecting Wipe Samples

Appendix B - Sampling Strategy for Collection of Wipe Samples

Appendix C - Interpretation of Sample Results (Prior to Cleaning)

Appendix D - Interpretation of Sample Results (After Cleaning)

Appendix E - Recommended Sample Media and Containers

Appendix F - Examples of Computation of Lead Levels from Wipe Sample Results

Appendix G - Surface Wipe Sample Sheet

Appendix H - Air Sampling Sheet

Appendix I - Glossary

Purpose

1. This addendum establishes policy and procedures for rehabilitation, conversion, and cleaning of ARNG indoor firing ranges.

2. References

Related publications are listed below.

a. DODI 6055.1 (Department of Defense Instruction, Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program).

- b. AR 11-34 (The Army Respiratory Protection Program).
- c. AR 40-5 (Preventive Medicine).

d. NGR 385-15 Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges).

e. 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Standards

- f. OSHA Technical Manual, Edition VII.
- g. DHEW NIOSH 76-130 (Lead Exposure and Design Considerations for Indoor Firing Ranges).

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

3. Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms

Abbreviations and special terms used in this publication are listed in the glossary.

Policy and Procedures.

Conversion of Ranges. Indoor firing ranges can be safely rehabilitated or converted for other uses, such as a storage area, kitchen, or office space, provided the following -

a. Previously active ranges must be thoroughly decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

b. The level of cleanliness is to be determined by sampling. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) Technical Manual, 5th Edition, provides guidance on the methods and techniques needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A).

(1) Wipe samples must be collected and analyzed prior to and after cleaning.

(2) Post-cleaning surface wipe sample results must be less than or equal to 200 micrograms per square feet (ug/sq ft). The sampling strategy, which is the amount and location of wipe samples to be collected, is provided in Appendix B. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

c. Equipment/Items previously stored in the range must be decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

(1) Samples must be collected from equipment/items stored in the range. Sample selection is critical, because the number of items stored and length of storage differs from range to range. The amount and location of the samples, should be representative of the areas where lead dust is most likely to accumulate. The more samples collected, the better the statistical comparison of the results.

(2) Samples must be collected from the smooth surfaces of the equipment/items, in so much as possible. Results of samples collected from a rough surface will be inaccurate due to the minimal surface contact of the media. Further, the likelihood of tearing the media filter is greater on rough surfaces.

(3) Samples should also be collected on items stored the longest period of time, and which have not been disturbed. Items stored closest to the bullet trap and firing line are likely to have higher concentrations of lead dust. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and **D**.

5. Goai

To ensure every indoor firing range is free of lead dust, and to reduce the number of unsale ARNG indoor firing ranges.

6. Background

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) identifies lead as a highly toxic metal. Elemental lead is indestructible, and common in the environment. Lead can enter the body by inhalation (breathing) or ingestion (eating). In addition, lead is a cumulative poison. It accumulates in the blood, bones, and organs, including the kidneys, brain and liver. Effects include nervous and reproductive system disorders, delays in neurological and physical development, cognitive and behavioral changes, and hypertension. Symptoms include loss of appetite, difficulty sleeping, initability, falloue, headache, and Inability to concentrate. It can stay in the bones for decades. Worker awareness and training are important to ensure that employees can recognize the symptoms of exposure and get prompt medical attention.

7. Wipe Sample Media

a. OSHA Technical Manual provides the necessary guidance on the technique needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A). Only distilled or deionized water will be used to saturate dry sample media. At least one field blank filter must be submitted with each sample sheel. The field blank must be from the same lot, and labeled as a blank on the sample sheet. Appendix E identifies how and where to obtain sample media. Use the following guidance for determining media acceptability.

(1) Acceptable Media consists of -

(a) Ghost Wipes™ (PREFERRED METHOD)- Pre moistened

(b) Thirty-seven (37) millimeters (mm) mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filters, with or without the cassettes.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(2) Unacceptable Media consists of but is not limited to-

- (a) Cotton balls
- (b) Baby wipes or wel wipes

b. Documentation of Sample Collection. A Surface Wipe Sample Sheet must be completed and submitted with samples to your supporting laboratory. A copy of this form is located in Appendix G. Refer to Appendix A on how to collect wipe samples.

8. Wipe Sampling Protocol

See Appendix A.

9. Ranges Cleaning Instructions

a. Written procedures, such as a scope of work, or Standing Operating Procedure (SOP) that complies with all federal, state and local regulations must be established prior to decontamination operations. The range ventilation system will be in operation during range cleaning to ensure that a negative pressure environment is maintained. In the absence of mechanical ventilation system, all doors and windows will be sealed to eliminate fugitive emissions. A High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of cleanup followed by wet wiping of the range. The HEPA vacuum is designed to collect loose surface lead dust particles.

b. Any general purpose cleaning solution can be used. However, Spic and Span th has been found to be an effective cleaning solution by other Army organizations. Mix new solutions of cleaning solution frequency. Wet wiping will require dual containers of water; one container for wetting the applicator (mops, rags, sponge, etc.) and the other container for rinsing the applicator after the dust has been wiped from the surfaces. When placed in containers, wastewater should be left to evaporate.

C. PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE. DO NOT PLACE LEAD CONTAMINATED WASTE INTO THE SEWER SYSTEM OR ONTO THE GROUND.

d. Mop-heads, sponges and rags will be discarded as hazardous waste following cleanup.

e. Wet cleaning by a high-pressure system is prohibited, as this method may embed the lead into the substratum and generate large quantities of unwanted hazardous waste.

f. Dry sweeping is not permitted.

g. All surface areas of the range must be cleaned. Do not remove the coating on smooth painted surfaces that are properly sealed.

h. Wood floors should receive a coat of deck enamel or urethane; concrete floors should be sealed with deck enamel and lincleum or tile floors should be waxed.

I. A progression of cleaning from top to bottom and from behind the steel backstop to the firing line should be used. After removing the sand, if applicable, and the steel backstop, areas in front of and behind the bullet trap along with the steel backstop plate(s) should be cleaned. Next, clean the ceiling, lights, baffles, retrieval system, heating system(s), and ventilation duct(s). Acoustical material should be vacuumed and removed rather than painted over.

j. A Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures (TCLP) test for lead only may need to be performed on the acoustical material. A TCLP test will determine if the material is classified as "hazardous" and can be disposed of in a sanitary landfill. Contact your State Environmental Office for assistance before arranging for this laboratory testing. The floor should be the last surface cleaned, starting at the bullet trap and ending behind the firing line.

k. After wet wiping all surfaces, permit the area to dry. Vacuum all surface areas until no dust or residue can be seen using the HEPA.

I. A thorough visual inspection to detect dust should be made following cleanup and prior to collecting post surface wipe samples.

m. As a variety of conditions exist in ranges, unique situation may arise and specific written guidance from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office may be required.

10. Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment

a. Equipment contaminated (sample result is higher than 200 micrograms/so ft) with lead dust must be decontaminated before it is removed from the range.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Equipment located near the bullet trap and firing line should be cleaned first and then removed. The cleaning method depends on the size of the equipment and the material it is comprised of, i.e. metal, wood, concrete, porus, non-porus, smooth or rough finish etc. However, either HEPA vacuum or the wet wipe method will be used. Refer to paragraph 9 for additional guidance.

c. Every attempt should be made to clean and reclaim items since disposing of equipment, as hazardous waste is costly and wasteful. Only as a last resort will the item be discarded as hazardous waste. Porcus items, such as office partitions and carpet that were present during firing should be considered grossly contaminated and be discarded unless analysis proves otherwise. Consult your State Environmental Office for the proper hazardous waste disposal methods.

11. Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste

Consult your State Environmental Office for specific disposal guidance to ensure compliance with local laws and regulations.

12. Medical Surveillance

a. A pre-placement medical examination is required for all individuals involved with range cleanup operations. Consult 29 CFR 1910.1025 for additional information on medical surveillance requirements. A medical examination must include ---

- (1) A detailed work and medical history
- (2) A thorough physical examination
- (3) A respirator use evaluation
- (4) A blood pressure measurement
- (5) Blood sample analysis to include:
 - (a) A baseline blood lead level
 - (b) A complete blood count (CBC)
 - (c) Blood urea nitrogen (BUN)
- (6) Serum creatinine
- (7) Zinc protoporphyrin
- (8) A routine urine analysis
- (9) Recordkeeping

b. Air Monitoring. Worker breathing zone (8Z) air samples must be collected to ensure personnel are not overexposed to airborne lead during the cleanup phase. Representative air samples will be collected on all personnel involved in the cleanup operation. These exposure levels will be used to evaluate work practices and personal protective equipment. Within five (5) working days after receipt of monitoring results, each employee will be notified in writing of the air sampling results. Contact your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for additional information pertaining to air sampling.

13. Worker Education

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025 requires that workers who are potentially exposed to any lead level shall be informed of the content of Appendix A and B of this standard. A training program must be instituted for all individuats who are subject to exposure to lead at or above the action level or for whom the possibility of skin or eye initiations exists. The training program shall be repeated for personnel currently involved in range cleanup operations, at least annually, this training must be documented on DD Form 1556 or DD Form 1556-1 and filed permanently in the employee's Official Personnel File (OPF) or the soldier's Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). As a minimum, complete blocks 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, 33 and 36 of DD Form 1556. Place the following statement in block 18, "Do not destroy, retain this record for the duration of employment/service plus 30 years." The employer will assure that each employee is Informed of the following:

- a. The content of the standard and its appendices.
- b. The specific nature of operations that could result in exposure to lead above the action level.
- c. The purpose, proper selection, fitting, use and limitations of respirators.
- d. The purpose and a description of medical surveillance program.
- e. Eating and drinking are prohibited in lead contaminated areas.
- f. Smoking and smoking materials will not be permitted in contaminated areas.

A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACT OF

NGB-AVS-9G

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

g. Employees must wash their hands and other exposed skin whenever they leave the work area.

h. The engineering controls and work practices associated with the individual's job assignment.

i. The contents of any compliance plan in effect.

14, Personal Protective Equipment

For housekeeping and rehabilitation the employer shall select respirators from among those approved for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). The employer shall institute a respiratory protection program in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134. As a minimum, personnel conducting the decontamination of the range will be provided with the following personal protective equipment.

 Employees engaged in range rehabilitation and/or range conversion, the employer shall provide at no cost to the employee, and assure that the employee uses appropriate protective work clothing and equipment such as, but not limited to:

Protective coveralls with hood and shoe covers or disposable Tyvek [™] full body suit.

(2) Disposable rubber gloves; and disposable shoe coverlets (If necessary).

(3) Full-face air purifying respirator with P-100 cartridges.

b. The employer shall provide the clothing required in a clean and dry condition at least daily to employees engaged in the conversion of indoor firing ranges.

c. The employer shall provide for the cleaning, laundering, or disposal of used or contaminated protective clothing and equipment.

d. The employer shall assure that all protective clothing is removed at the completion of a work shift only in areas designated for that purpose (Change Areas or Change Rooms).

e. The employer will ensure that contaminated protective clothing that is to be cleaned, laundered, or disposed of, is placed in a closed container in the change area that seals sufficiently enough to prevent dispersion of lead dust.

f. The employer will further inform in writing any person who cleans or launders protective clothing or equipment of the potentially harmful effects of exposure to lead.

15. Housekeeping

This chapter applies to all active indoor ranges classified as "safe" for use. To keep the range operating properly and to keep possible hazards to a minimum, a routine housekeeping/ maintenance program is essential.

a. The employer must establish a housekeeping program sufficient to maintain all surfaces as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. To this end the range will be clean at the conclusion of each firing day.

 b. The range ventilation system will be in operation during all cleaning operations, to ensure a negative pressure environment is maintained.

c. Ranges will be cleaned by using the wet method or vacuuming. A HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of meeting this requirement. The use of compressed air to clean floors is absolutely prohibited. If the wet method is utilized the floor should be equipped with a floor drain, and collection system. When there is no collection system, the water can be allowed to slowly evaporate leaving lead deposits/sludge. The deposits/sludge can then be collected, placed in metal drums, and stored for future delivery to an authorized hazardous waste disposal site. Drums must be labeled to identify contents, in accordance with the hazardous waste program.

d. A NIOSH approved respirator (P-100) for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist will be worn at all times while cleaning.

e. When cleaning start behind the firing line forward, cleaning the floor and horizontal surfaces.

16. Maintenance

The following are the minimum maintenance requirements, which must be performed quarterly by the range custodian, or by a person designated by the facility commander.

a. Inspect the ventilation system fan for condition of belts to ensure that they are not frayed or slipping.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army Netional Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Evaluate static pressure and compare to the baseline static pressure reading. Any changes will be reported through the safety manager to the Regional Industrial Hygienist.

c. Inspect Louvers, if applicable, to ensure they are opening fully.

d. Inspect the bullet trap for pitting or other damage and for sharp edges on venetian blind type bullet traps.

e. Bullet Trap. The bullet trap will be cleaned every 480 hours of operation at a minimum, or when the trap is three quarters full.

f. The range ventilation system will be operational during all bullet trap cleaning procedures.

g. All personnel involved in cleaning of the bullet trap will wear a NIOSH approved respirator, and proper personal protective equipment.

h. All debris from the bullet trap will be collected, package and turned in, in accordance with guidance from the environmental office.

17. Range Rehabilitation.

This chapter applies to all indoor firing ranges that have been identified as candidates for rehabilitation. This chapter further provides guidance for cleaning and/or sampling that might be required prior to the start of rehabilitation.

a. The portion(s) of the range to under go rehabilitation must be sampled to detarmine the level of lead contamination. Wipe samples will be taken per the established sampling protocol. See Appendix A.

b. All personnel involved in range rehabilitation will wear a NIOSH approved respirator (P-100), and proper personal protective equipment as prescribed in paragraph 14 above.

c. Prior to start of rehabilitation the environmental office must be notified to determine the disposition of lead containing debris.

18. Conversion of Indoor Ranges

Prior to the start of decontamination, employers must ensure that all procedures to be used comply with Federal, State, and local regulations. To ensure that all lead contamination is removed the following procedure is established.

a. All ranges slated for conversion will be inspected and evaluated.

b. All equipment stored in the range, if applicable, prior to the start of decontamination must be sampled, decontaminated, re-sampled and removed or turned in as lead contaminated material. See paragraph 10 above.

c. All acoustical tiles and/or sound proofing material (if applicable) must be removed and turned in as lead contaminated material through the environmental office.

d. The backstop, bullet trap, target retrieval system and firing line stations must be removed and lurned in as lead containing material through the environmental office.

e. Light fixtures and ventilation system grills must be removed and decontaminated.

f. Ventilation system ducts need to be decontaminated or removed and replaced.

g. The exhaust (ans and/or the complete ventilation air-handling unit (if applicable) must be decontaminated or removed.

h. Cover all openings of any component previously decontaminated prior to start of interior decontamination of the firing range.

19. Deviation

Deviations from this guidance will require a written exception to policy from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office. Questions and/or comments regarding this subject should be directed to your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office or Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: NGB-AVS-S, 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

NGB-AV8-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Anny National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX A GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR COLLECTING WIPE SAMPLES

A-1 If multiple samples are to be collected at the work site, prepare a rough sketch of the area(s) or room(s), which are to be wipe sampled.

A-2 A new set of clean, impervious gloves should be used for each sample to avoid contamination of the media by previous samples and to prevent contact with the substance.

A-3 (1) If using Ghost Wipes™, tear open the individually sealed package. Remove the moistened wipe. Unfold the wipe.

(2) If using a dry media such as MCE or Whatman[™] filter, moisten the filter with distilled or deionized water prior to sampling.

A-4 Place a 10 cm by 10 cm template on the area to be wiped.

A-5 Apply uniform firm pressure while wiping the area inside the template.

A-6 To insure that all portions of the partitioned area are wiped, start at the outside edge and progress toward the center making progress toward the center making concentric squares decreasing in size.

A-7 After collecting a sample, fold the filter or wipe inward and place into a container and number it. Note the number at the sample location on the sketch.

A-8 At least one blank filter treated in the same fashion but without wiping, should be submitted to the laboratory.

APPENDIX B

SAMPLING STRATEGY FOR COLLECTION OF WIPE SAMPLES

B-1 Prior to cleaning the ranges, the three samples must be collected and analyzed for total lead dust on each surface, i.e., floor, ceiling, backstop, and wall to include the plenum wall, if applicable. In addition, a total of 3 samples should be collected from areas which have been least disturbed by airflow. Established walkways should be avoided.

B-2 Samples should be staggered to different areas of the range. A grid system should be utilized. Each range surface areas should be divided evenly into 3 by 3 sections. Samples should not be collected on all one section of a wall or end of the building.

APPENDIX C

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (PRIOR TO CLEANING)

C-1 200 micrograms/sq ft or LESS

If all sample results are 200-micrograms/sq ft or less, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose.

C-2 BETWEEN 201 and 200,000 micrograms/sq ft.

Range must be decontaminated. Continued with cleaning instructions listed in paragraph 9 Sample results will be used to establish a baseline.

C-3 Over 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Your sample media may not be capable of collecting additional lead dust and results that are above 200,000 micrograms/sq ft, and should be considered suspect.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX C (Continued)

C-4 High sample results may exist due to personnel walking or moving equipment/vehicles over the range surface causing the lead dust to be "ground" into the substratum. For examples, a maintenance activity may have oversprayed paint or splifed solvents onto the surface Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for specific guidance.

APPENDIX D

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (AFTER CLEANING)

D-1 200 micrograms/sq. ft or less

If all sample results are less than 200 micrograms/sq fl, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose after a coat of lead-free latex paint is applied.

APPENDIX E

RECOMMENDED SAMPLE MEDIA AND CONTAINERS

E-1 The following is a list of vendors, which supply the media and containers necessary to collect air and lead surface wipe samples. The information is provided to assist in obtaining the proper media and containers. Alternative vendors are available and may be utilized, if known. Contact your Regional Industriel Hyglene Office for additional assistance or clarification.

E-2 Pre-loaded 3 piece cassette with mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filter and pad, 37 millimeter (mm), pore size 0.8 microns, breathing zone (BZ) and general area (GA) air samples.

Order From Catalog Number

- a. Millipore Corp. MAWP-037-A0 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 800-225-1380
- b. Gelman Sciences 64878 (GN-4) 600 South Wagner Rd Ann Arbor, MI 48106 313-665-0851 600-521-1520
- c. Supelco, Inc. 2-3368M Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 16823 800-247-6628 800-359-3041

E-3 37 mm MCE Filter with pad, no cassette included, for lead surface wipe samples.

Order From Catalog Number

a. Supelco Inc. 2-3381IM Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 16823

37

adarah dalah katan barret di w

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-247-8828 800-359-3041

b, Miillpore Corp. AAWP-037-00 Ashdy Roed Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 800-225-1360

c. SKC, Inc. 225-5 334 Velley View Rd. Eighty Four, PA 15330 412-941-9701 800-752-9472

Set the big reaction (address) is a subsection of the state of the

E-5, Glass container (25 milliliter) for collection and shipment of media.

Order From Catalog Number

- a. Pierce Chemical Co. 13219 (screw cap)
 P.O. Box 117
 Rockford, IL 61105
 815-968-0747
 800-874-3723
- b. Alltech Associates, Inc. 95321 (screw cap) Applied Science Labs 2051 Waukegan Rd. Deerfield, IL 60015 312-948-8600

38

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-9975) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARO INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-255-8324

E-8. Ghost Wipes™.

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC4200 490 Wando Park Blvd. ML Pleasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-7. Ghost Wipe™ Containers

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC499 490 Wando Park Blvd. Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-8. Plastic ziplock bags can be obtained through the Army logistics system. Many sizes are available. Contact your supporting logistics branch for assistance.

E-9. Distilled water can be purchased at larger grocery stores, usually by the gallon, at a cost of approximately \$1.25. Deionized water can be obtained at local and state water labs or a hospital.

APPENDIX F EXAMPLES OF COMPUTATION OF LEAD LEVELS FROM WIPE SAMPLE RESULTS

Sample results will be returned in the form of micrograms. The results must be converted to micrograms per square foot. This can be accomplished by following the examples listed below:

<u>75 ug</u>	92	:9 cm²		
100 cm ²		1 sq ft		
<u>75 x 929</u> 100	=	<u>69675</u> 100	=	696.75ug/sq ft

ug - Microgram

Cm2 -- Centimeters squared

Sq ft - Square foot

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX G SURFACE WIPE SAMPLING SHEET

	Industrial I	lygiene Surfa	ce Wipe San	nple Sheet
Raturn Address			Point of Contac	ct (name & phone #)
Katan Adaloss			Samples Collec	cted By
Sampled Facility		City	State	Location (bidg/ares)
Description of Op	Description of Operation			Date Shipped
Analysis Desired				
Sampling Data	_	, 		
Lab Use Only	Sampte #	Results		Remarks
	• ·		·····	•
⊢				
├──── ─ ┼	• •_ •_ •_ •_			
Comments to La	b;	!	t	

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX H AIR SAMPLING SHEET

		Indu	istrial Hy	giene A	ir Samp	le She	et	
eturn Addre	998			Point of	Contact (n	ame/pho	ne#)	
				Sample	Collected	By		
ampled Fac	ility	City		State	Location	n (blog/ar	ea)	
escription of	Operation	Per	ons Exposed	Hrs/D	ey Mett	hod of Co	lection	
Analysis Des	sired							
ampling Da	ta							
ample Io.	_					<u> </u>		
ump No.			<u> </u>					
ime On						<u> </u>		
lime Off								A
Total Time						 		N
Flow Rate					 	_ _		К
Vojume (iltera)					I —. —	_		
GA/BZ								
Employee Name/ID					<u> </u>			
Laboratory					<u> </u>		İ	
Callbration	Information	ī —		,		_		
Pump No.	Ca	libration	(LPM) Post-Lise	Rolan	Rolamater Setting		Date	
	P10-050	- †-					_	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
				┼────				
<u> </u>	├	·····+						
-	∤							
Name of Call	orator -		Illoration Date	L Pump	Manufacture	er L		
		L						

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX I ABBREVIATIONS AND TERMS

Section I Abbreviations

ARNG Army National Guard

BUN Blood urea nitrogen

BZ Breathing zone

CBC Complete blood count

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

cm Centimeter

DHEW Department of Health, Education and Welfare

EPA Environmental Protection Agency

GA General area

OMPF Officiał Military Personnel File

OPF Official Personnel File

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TCLP Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures

ug/sq ft Micrograms per square foot

42

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX I (Continued)

Section II Terms

НЕРА

I.

Refers to high efficiency particulate air filter systems capable of capturing up to 99.97 percent of particles 0.3 microns in size or larger.

Lead-Contaminated Range

It is assumed that all indoor ranges, which have been fired in, are lead-contaminated.

Wipe Sample

The terms wipe, swipe, or smear samples are use synonymously to describe the techniques utilized for assessing lead surface contamination.

Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 – IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT MELROSE READINESS CENTER 120 MAIN STREET MELROSE, MASSACHUSETTS

December 2005 PN: 39741508



Office Manager



Project Manager

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 **BEST AVAILABLE COPY**

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2267 of 3473

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section P	age
1.0 SUMMARY	1
2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA	2
 2.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION. 2.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED. 2.2.1 Relative Humidity. 2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide. 2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide. 2.2.4 Lighting. 2.2.5 Lead. 2.3 VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION. 2.4 NOISE MEASUREMENTS. 2.5 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. 2.6 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS. 	2 2 2 3 4 4 6 6 7
3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE	8
 3.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION	8 8 8 8 8 8
4.0 DRILL HALL	9
 4.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION 4.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	9 9 10 11 11 11 11
5.0 BOILER ROOM	13
 5.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION	13 13 14 14 15 15 15
6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS	16
6.1 CONFINED SPACES	16

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont)

6.2	HEARING CONSERVATION	16
6.3	RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	16
6.4	HAZARD COMMUNICATION	16
6.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	16
7.0 REF	ERENCES	17

APPENDICES

- Appendix B Personnel List
- Appendix C Hazardous Materials List
- Appendix D Analytical Results
- Appendix E Training Certificates
- Appendix F Photographs
- Appendix G Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

.

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Findings	Recommendation	Risk Assessment Code
Computer work stations were	Ergonomic issues with the desks	<u>141:07:20.033/04765</u> 28630
observed with fixed chairs,	and chairs should be corrected by	RAC 3
armrests, keyboards and	fitting the workplace to the worker	
monitors.	(DoD, OSHA General Duty)	
Lighting		
On the day of the survey, the	Increase lighting in the	
illuminance in the administrative	administrative areas. While work	
area was inadequate in most of	is in progress, the administrative	RAC 4
the offices.	area shall be lighted by at least the	[
	/ IESNA RP-1-04)	
Lead		n 1995 - Angel Maria, angel angel 1997 - Angel Angel angel angel
Lead was detected in wipe	Personnel trained in accordance	
samples collected from the drill	with the OSHA Lead Standard	
hall in amounts greater than 200	should clean the drill hall where	
μg/ft ²	lead was detected in quantities of	RAC 4
	greater than 200 micrograms per	
	square foot (OSHA 29 CFR	
	1910.1025(h)(1))	
Asbestos		<u>- 1977 - 1979 - 1979</u> 1
Broken asbestos containing	Remove and replace the broken	
Noor tile was found in the drill	11001 tile with non-aspestos	
hall and a few other locations.	replacement floor lies. Repair or	
Exposed aspestos pipe run and	remove exposed aspestos pipe	DAC 2
pipe fitting insulation was found	Mark chould be completed by	RAC 3
in various locations.	personnel trained in accordance	
	with federal regulations (OSHA 29	
	CFR 1910.1001(k)(1))	
A site-specific asbestos	Develop a site specific asbestos	
operations and maintenance	operations and maintenance plan	
plan was not available.	to manage asbestos-containing	RAC 3
• • •	materials (OSHA 29 CFR	
	1910.1001(j))	
Hazard Communication		······
The hazard communication plan	Develop a site specific hazard	
available was not site specific.	communication plan to manage	RAC 4
	hazardous materials (OSHA 29	
	CFR 1910. 1200(e))	i

Findings	Recommendation	Risk Assessment Code
Fire Safety	e a vers klasse et ster directione at	
An emergency exit sign was not illuminated in the drill hall.	Each exit sign must be illuminated to a surface value of at least five foot candles (54 LUX) by a reliable light source and be a distinctive in color (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.37(b)(6))	RAC 2
An obstructed fire extinguisher and hose was found in the drill hall.	Fire extinguishers and hoses must be made available when needed and that employees are not subjected to injury hazards when they try to obtain an extinguisher (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.157 (c)(1)).	RAC 2
Mold		<u>er en de la presenta de la presenta de la presenta de la presenta de la presenta de la presenta de la presenta</u> La compansa de la presenta de la pres
Water damage was observed throughout. Mold growth could become an issue if left unattended.	Determine and repair source of water, Replace water damaged building materials and implement a moisture management program to provide direction for future water incursions (Best management practice)	RAC 4
Confined Space	<u>eest <mark>ar</mark> elegist bester ander a</u>	
A confined space extending from the boiler room has not been evaluated	The MA ARNG must determine if any confined spaces are permit required confined spaces (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.(c)(1))	RAC 3
Compressed Gas Cylinder	金钟 的 是你可能能把了了,就像是一个人的	<u> </u>
An unmarked and unsecured compressed gas cylinder (Photo 4161) was located drill shed.	Compressed gas cylinders should be clearly marked and secured (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.101)	RAC 3

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Cont)

1.0 Summary

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center located on 120 Main Street in Melrose, Massachusetts 02176. This report includes an executive summary, a description of the survey protocol, a discussion of the survey evaluation and findings and a list of conclusions and recommendations.

On March 4, 2004, Mr. Non-Responsive an industrial hygienist with URS, conducted the site visit to the Melrose Readiness Center. The purpose of this site visit was to conduct an industrial hygiene survey, which included the collection of air samples, bulk samples, lighting measurements and a review of site health and safety procedures. SGT

A shop layout drawing of the facility, which shows the locations where measurements were made during this survey, is contained in Appendix A.

2.0 Administrative Area

2.1 Operation Description

This area includes multiple offices located throughout the building with desks and computer workstations. This area also includes the kitchen, classroom, janitor's closet, locker room, shower room, hallways and supply area. Some rooms could not be accessed because the full time unit in this building was currently stationed at Hanscom Air Force Base and they had the keys. Computer workstations were assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. Computer workstation chair armrests were in a fixed position and keyboards could not be adjusted in office #12 (Photo # 4154). If more than one person is using that station, then proper adjustments need to be made to accommodate each person.

Water marks and damage were observed on the ceilings and/or walls of office #12 (Photos # 4151-52), office # 23 (Photo # 4157), bathroom # 25 (Photo # 4158), hallway # 46 (Photo # 4166), mess hall # 43 (Photo # 4167), hallway # 49 (Photo # 4172) and room #5A (Photo # 4186).

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Relative Humidity

Relative humidity levels were measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551). Relative humidity on the day of the survey ranged from 18.2% to 23.4% with an average of 19.8%. These readings were below the recommended comfort range of 30.0% to 60.0% set by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. (ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 55-2004).

2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made at various locations throughout the Readiness Center. Carbon dioxide concentrations ranged from 442 to

534 parts per million (ppm), with an average of 486 ppm. Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct reading TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is people. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems because concentrations must exceed 5,000 to 10,000 ppm before health effects such as headache, drowsiness, and increased respiration are noted. Typically, carbon dioxide is used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants. ASHRAE (62.1-2004) recommends that levels of carbon dioxide be maintained below 700 ppm above background level. Exterior measurements were not collected since the average interior carbon dioxide was below 700 ppm.

2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide

Carbon monoxide levels were also measured in the Readiness Center. The carbon monoxide concentration remained at 0 ppm throughout the survey period. The measured level was below the ASHRAE guideline (62.1-2004) for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments includa internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners. Health effects from exposure to elevated concentrations of carbon monoxide may include fatigue, impairment of visual acuity, irregular heartbeat, haadache, nausea, and confusion. ASHRAE (62.1-2004) recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm.

2.2.4 Lighting

Lighting in the administrative area was measured using a Sper Scientific Ltd. Light Meter (Model 840020C). Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements and the recommended lighting requirement ANSI / IESNA RP –1-04 American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting).

Location	Function	Measured ': Illuminance (lux / foot	Recommended Minimum Illuminance (lux /
		candles)	foot candles)
Office # 4	Administrative Duties	166 / 15.4	500 / 50
Office # 12	Administrative Duties	223/20.7	500 / 50
Office # 13	Administrative Duties	199 / 18.5	500 / 50
Office # 14	Administrative Duties	1186 / 110.2	500 / 50
Office # 21 – Front Desk	Administrative Duties	683 / 63.5	500 / 50
Office # 21 – Rear Desk	Administrative Duties	865 / 80.4	500 / 50
Office # 22	Administrative Duties	1201 / 111.6	500 / 50
Office # 23 – Front Desk	Administrative Duties	176 / 16.4	500 / 50
Office # 23 – Rear Desk	Administrative Duties	270 / 25.1	500 / 50
Office # 26	Administrative Duties	067/6.2	500 / 50
Hallway # 18	Accessway	275/25.5	30 / 3
Hallway # 48	Accessway	137 / 12.7	30/3

 Table 2-1

 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

On the day of the survey the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in approximately half of the offices.

2,2,5 Lead

Two paint chips were collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) for analysis. The samples were found to contain lead in a concentration within the allowable limits of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

l able 2-2	
Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Administrativ	/e Area

Sample Location	URS Sample	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Classroom # 42	0304-LPC02	0.01	<0.01
Classroom # 42	0304-LPC03	0.01	<0.0084

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the administrative area using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 2-3 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Table 2-3 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Administrative Area

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft²)	Maximum Acceptable Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft ²)
Hallway # 17 - Top of a	0304-LW06	0.111	42	200
File Cabinet	l			-
Office # 12 – Top of a	0304-LW07	0.111	21	200
Computer Desk				
Office # 14 – Top of a	: 0304 -LW 08	0.111	64	200
Window Sill				
Office # 23 – Top of a File	0304-LW09	0.111	7	200
Cabinet	1			
Hallway # 48 – Top of a	0304-LW10	0.111	19	200
Table				
Room # 42 – Floor	0304-LW11	Q.111	17	200
Blank	0304-	0.111	0.65	200
1	LWBlank			

2.2.6 Asbestos

Bulk samples were collected from damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACM) in this area for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

December 27, 2005 PN: 39741508: J1 Army National Guard Via/41508 - Metrose, MAReports Wal Metrose Armory - rev 2 doc

Recommended Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Samples by Polarized Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS)(EPA-600/M4-82-020. EPA-600/R-93-116). Table 2-4 below presents the results of the sample analysis.

Sample Location	Material Sampled	URS Sample Number	Total Asbestos (%)
Hallway # 2	Pipe Air Cell Insulation	0304-AB02B	85 (Chrysotile)
Office # 12	12"x12" Tan/Cream Floor Tile	0304-AB04A	NAD
Office # 12	12"x12" Tan/Cream Floor Tile	0304-AB04B	NAD
Office # 12	Skim Coat Plaster	0304-AB05A	NAD
Office # 12	Skim Coat Plaster	0304-AB05B	NAD
Office # 12	Base Coat Plaster	0304-AB06A	NAD
Office # 12	Base Coat Plaster	0304-AB06B	NAD
Room # 16	9"x9" Brown Floor Tile	0304-AB07A	2 (Chrysotile)
Room # 14	9"x9" Brown Floor Tile	0304-AB07B	2 (Chrysotile)

Table 2-4 Sample Results of Suspect ACM

NAD = No Asbestos Detected

The U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) states that any material with greater than 1% asbestos must be treated as ACM (U.S. EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. is contained in Appendix D. Mr.

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

December 27, 2005 PN: 39741508: J:_Army National Guard\39741508 - Metrose, MA\Reports\Ma Metrose Armory - rev 2.doc URS 6
2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

2.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>GENERAL</u>: In general, of the rooms we could access, the administrative area was neat and orderly.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in approximately half the offices. URS recommends increased lighting in the administrative areas. While work is in progress the administrative area must be lighted by at least the minimum light intensities.

<u>LEAD:</u> The six surface wipes and two paint chip samples collected in this area for lead were found to be within the allowable limits and require no further action at this time. The NGB has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G.

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> Broken asbestos-containing floor tile was found in room # 16 (Photo # 4155), office # 14 (Photo # 4156), hallway # 46 (Photo # 4165), classroom # 42 (Photo # 4170), hallway # 49 (Photo # 4171) and in room # 26 (Photo # 4185). Severely damaged air cell pipe insulation was found in hallway # 2 (Photo # 4149), leading to the boiler room. It is recommended that the damaged tiles be removed and replaced with new, non-asbestos tile and that the air cell insulation be removed. An appropriately trained, licensed technician should perform this work.

<u>MOLD:</u> The water stains and damage on the ceilings and/or walls could lead to mold problems if not addressed.

3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE

3.1 Operation Description

The firing range has been dismantled and is now primarily used as a locker room. This area was not accessible at the time of this survey. The full time unit for this armory was stationed at Hanscom Air Force Base and they had the keys to this area. It is recommended that the former firing range be tested for lead in the near future.

3.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

3.3 Lead

URS was unable to conduct testing in this area at the time of this survey.

3.4 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

3.5 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

3.6 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

3.7 Interpretation of Results

There are no results to report for this section.

4.0 DRILL HALL

4.1 Operation Description

The drill hall is a 5,400 square feet area with about a 30 foot high ceiling, used for assembling personnel and storing vehicles. The walls are constructed of cinder blocks with a concrete floor.

An unmarked and unsecured compressed gas cylinder (Photo 4161) was located drill shed.

4.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

4.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the drill hall using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 4-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Acceptable Surface Contamination Level (μg/ft ²)
Drill Hall – Top of the Coca Cola Machine	0304-LW01	0.111	44	200
Drill Hall – Top of a Locker	0304-LW02	0.111	840	200
Drill Hall – Floor – Rear	0304-LW03	0.111	390	200
Drill Hall – Floor – Center	0304-LW04	0.111	19	200
Drill Hall - Floor - Front	0304-LW05	0.111	6.8	200
Blank	0304- LWBLANK	N/A	0.65	200

Table 4-1 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Drill Hall

December 27, 2005 PN: 39741508: Un_Avmy National Guard 39741608 - Metrose, WARHoports/the Metrose Armory - rev 2.000 URS

9

One air sample for lead was collected in the drill hall. Table 4-2 below shows the result of the lead air sample.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volume (L)	Result (µg/m ³)	OSHA's PEL(µg/m³)
Drill Hall	0304-LA01	1064	<2.8	50.0
Blank	0304-LA03	0	<3.0	50.0

Table 4-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

On the day of the survey, the lead level in this area range was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.10259(c)) of $50.0 \ \mu\text{g/m}^3$ averaged over an 8-hour day.

One paint chip was collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. The sample was found to contain lead in a concentration within the allowable limits of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 4-3 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 4-3 Level of Lead in Paint Found in the drill hall

Sample Location.	URS Sample Number	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)		
Boiler Room – Over	0304-LPC04	0.1	0.07		
Head Door		L			

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

4.2.2 Asbestos

Bulk samples were collected from damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACM) in this area for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Recommended Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Samples by Polarized Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS)(EPA-600/M4-82-020. EPA-600/R-93-116). Table 4-4 below presents the results of the sample analysis.

Table 4-4 Sample Results of Suspect ACM

Sample Location	Material Sampled	URS Sample Number	Total Asbestos (%)
Drill Hall # 31	12"x12" Cream Floor Tile	0304-AB08A	3 (Chrysotile)
Drill Hall # 31	12"x12" Cream Floor Tile	0304-AB08B	3 (Chrysotile)

The U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) states that any material with greater than 1% asbestos must be treated as ACM (U.S. EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. is contained in Appendix D. Mr.

4.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

4.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

4.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

4.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: Two of the five surface wipe samples were found to contain lead above the maximum safe surface contamination level of 200 μ g/ft². Recommend cleaning the areas of the drill hall where there were high levels of lead dust by personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025). The NGB has

prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G.

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> Exposed air cell insulation was found in the drill hall (Photo # 4159). Random sections of broken floor tile were found in numerous areas (Photo # 4164). It is recommended that the insulation be removed and the damaged tiles be replaced with new, non-asbestos tile. An appropriately trained, licensed technician should perform this work.

<u>FIRE SAFETY</u>: At the time of this survey, a fire extinguisher was obstructed (Photo # 4160), an exit sign was not illuminated (Photo # 4162) and a fire hose was missing from its assigned location (Photo # 4163).

<u>SAFETY:</u> A compressed gas cylinder was not properly labeled and was not chained to the wall (Photo # 4161).

5.0 BOILER ROOM

5.1 Operation Description

The boiler room is a mechanical space constructed of cinder block walls with a concrete floor, containing a furnace and associated piping.

5.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

5.2.1 Lead

One paint chip was collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. The sample was found to contain lead in a concentration within the allowable limits of the U.S. Housing end Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 5-1 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 5-1 Level of Lead in Paint Found in the Boiler Room

Sample Location	URS Sample	Reporting Limit	Final Result
	Number	(% by Weight)	(% by Weight)
Boiler Room # 1	0304-LPC01	0.01	0.04

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D

One air sample for lead dust was also collected in the boiler room. Table 5-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Table 5-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volüme (L)	Result (ug/m ³)	OSHA's PEL(µg/m³)
Boiler Room	0304-LA02	1004	<3.0	50.0
Blank	0304-LA03	0	<3.0	50.0

December 27, 2005 PN: 39741508: J., Arry National Gazet/09/41508 - Mercose, MAReports/Ma Melrose Arroy - rev 2 doc URS 13 On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the boiler room was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

5.2,2 Asbestos

Bulk samples were collected from damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACM) in this area for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Recommended Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Samples by Polarized Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS)(EPA-600/M4-82-020, EPA-600/R-93-116). Table 5-3 below shows the results of these samples.

Sample Location	Material Sampled	URS Sample Number	Total Asbestos (%)
Boiler Room # 1	Pipefitting Insulation	0304-AB01A	5 (Chrysotile)
Boiler Room # 1	Pipefitting Insulation	0304-AB01B	5 (Chrysotile)
Boiler Room # 1	Air Cell Pipe Insulation	0304-AB02A	65 (Chrysotile)
Boiler Room # 1	Flue Cement	0304-AB03A	NAD
Boiler Room # 1	Flue Cement	0304-AB03B	NAD

Table 5-3 Samples of Suspect ACM in the Boiler Room

NAD = No Asbestos Detected

The U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) states that any material with greater than 1% asbestos must be treated as ACM (U.S. EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. is contained in Appendix D.

5.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

5.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

5.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation,

5.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: The air and paint chip samples collected in this area were found to be within acceptable levels. No further action is required at this time.

<u>ASBESTOS</u>: Exposed pipe fitting (Photo # 4144) and pipe run insulation (Photos # 4145-46) was found in this area. The pipe chase appeared to contain damaged insulation (Photo # 4148).

6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

6.1 Confined Spaces

No safety program was found regarding confined spaces. No training records were found on site. A confined space program is required to manage the pie chase that extends from Boiler Room #1.

6.2 Hearing Conservation

No safety program was found regarding hearing conservation. No training records were found on site. A hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

6.3 Respiratory Protection

No safety program was found regarding respiratory protection. No training records were found on site. A respiratory protection program is not required for this site.

6.4 Hazard Communication

No program was found regarding hazard communication. No training records were found on site. A site-specific hazard communication program is required for this site and should include communication of hazards to employees, management of material safety data sheets, chemical labeling and spill protection.

6.5 Personal Protective Equipment

No safety program was found regarding personal protective equipment. No training records were found on site. A personal protective equipment program is not required for this site.

7.0 REFERENCES

American National Standards Institute

ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

American Society of Heating Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 55-2004: Thermal Environmental Conditions For Human Occupancy

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

Army Corps of Engineers

Safety and Health Requirements Manual EM 385-1-1 November 2003

Department of the Army

Ergonomics Program Pamphlet 40-21 (15 August 2003)

Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15 30 December 2002)

Department of Defense

DoD Hearing Conservation Program Standard 6055.12 April 1996

Creating an Ideal Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U.S. Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

URS

17

Appendix A

Shop Drawing



FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2290 of 3473

TIDC	BEST AVAILABL	E COPY	MELROSE, MA.			
UK2			Page	to		
Job		Project No.	Sheet	of		
Description		Computed by	Date			
		Checked by	Date			
				Reference		





FRONT

Appendix B

Personnel List

PERSONEL LIST MELROSE ARMORY

Non Posponsivo	Rank
Non-Responsive	SFC
	SSG
	SGT

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2293 of 3473 Appendix C

.

Hazardous Materials List

NOT AVAILABLE

Appendix D

Analytical Results

V NT	Client:	Nation	al Guard B	urcau		Job Na	ime:	Armor	y				Chain Of Co	istody:	123990	A
	Address:	301-III State N	Old Bay I	Lanc, Aun: NG servation	B-AVN-SI,	Job I.a	eation:	120 M	ain Street; Mo	lrose MA			Date Analyz	ed:	03/16/2004	
		Havre	de Grace, I	Maryland 210	78	Job Ni	mber:	Not Pr	ovided				Person Subi	nitting:		
						P.O. N	lumber:	Not Pr	ovided							
	192. S.C.															Page
	Attention:					Sum	mary of	f Polari	ized Lig	ht Mi	croscop	y				
														6		Comme
	AMA Sample Number	Client Sample #	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Organic Percent	Percent	Other Percent	Percent	Color	ID	Commen
3	The second second		Contract of the Contract										······································			
	0432392	0304-AB 01 A	5	5		**		15					80	Off-White	J.B	
	0432393	0304-AB 01 B	5	5			-	15	-		875		80	Off-White	LB	
	0432394	0304-AB 02 A	65	65	-		**	*	-	5			30	Off-White	LB	
	0432395	0304-AB 02 B	85	85								••	15	Off-White	1.8	
	0432396	0304-AB 03 A	NAD					<u></u>		22			100	White	LB	
	0432397	0304-AB 03 B	NAD	344							:: **		100	Off-White	LB	
	0432398	0304-AB 04 A	NAD	875		0.000			••		-		100	Beige	LB	
	0432399	0304-AB 04 B	NAD	122	×	-	0.000			**	~		100	Off-White	LB	
	0432400	0304-AB 05 A	NAD			0.550		**	••	-			100	White	LB	
	0432401	0304-AB 05 B	NAD			247).	-			-	•••):		100	White	1.B	
	0432402	0304-AB 06 A	NAD		200	***			10	1000			100	Gray	I.B	
	0432403	0304-AB 06 B	NAD	•••			944 C		344			1.24	100	Beige	LB	
	()432404	0304-AB 07 A	2	2			35 53		· · ·			200	98	Brown	LB	
	0432405	0304-AB 07 B	2	2		12		122		222			98	Brown	LB	
	0432406	0304-AB 08 A	3	3				-				<u>ः तन</u>	97	Off-White	LB	
	0432407	0304-AB 08 B	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	812	222	24	97	Off-White	LB	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratorics, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to cluim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc. An AILLA (\$5063), NVLAP (\$ 10(143), & New York ELAP (\$14920) According Laboratory 4175 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20705 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (\$20) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

May, 2018

6. 2	AMA Anoly A Special	Fical Services, Inc. ized Environmental Laboratory	CERTIF	ICATE OF A	NALYSIS			NY ELAP
	Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	Armory		Chain Of Custody:	123990	AIHA
Et	Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lanc, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	120 Main Street; Me	Irose MA	Date Analyzed:	03/16/2004	
56.		Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided		Person Submitting:		
1	s.		P.O. Number:	Not Provided				-
459	Attention:							Page 2 of 2
1			Summary o	f Polarized Lig	ht Microscopy			
(30	AMA Sample C Number Sam	lient Total Chrysotile Amosite mpic# Asbestos Percent Percent	Crocidolite Other Percent Asbestos Percent	Mineral Fiberglass Wool Percent Percent	Organic Synthetic Othe Percent Percent Perce	er Particulate Sample ent Percent Color	Analyst ID	Comments
Analytical Ser	All or trace (of optical 2 MATRIX contain a obscuring NAD = "	<1%) for asbestos may contain a significant qu l microscopy. (REDUCTION RECOMMENDATION - Pleas a significant quantity of asbestos which is obscu g effects of matrix components, followed by rea Method - EPA/600/R-93/116 dated July 1993 'No Asbestos Detected" TR = "Trace of	antity of asbestos. It is reco to note, due to interference f ured from view. It is recomm malysis by PI.M and/or TEN equals less than 1% of this c	ommended that the addition from the matrix components mended that the additional p M.	al analytical technique of TEM 1 s of this sample, results which ar preparation technique of gravim	e used to check for ashestos e reported via PLM as negati etric reduction be performed o	fibers below the r ve or trace (<1%) on this sample to	for asbestos may minimize the
Hedrested Kecora #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Heterora #J-15-0085 (MA)	This report applies only to t this report is submitted and from us. Sample types, loca liability for the accuracy ar applies only to polarized lig NVLAP, NIST, or any agen	the sample, or samples, investigated and is not r accepted for the exclusive use of the client to w tions and collection protocols are based upon ad completeness of this information. Residual the microscopy of bulk samples and transmissio cy of the Federal Government.	eccessarily indicative of the hom it is addressed and upo the information provided b sample material will be dis an electron microscopy of Al	quality or condition of appa n the condition that it is not y the persons submitting th carded in accordance with HERA sur samples. This rep	rently identical or similar produ to be used, in whole or in part, in tem and, unless collected by per the appropriate regulatory guid port must not be used to cluim,	icts. As a mutual protection to 1 any advertising or publicity somel of these Laboratories lelines, unless otherwise req and does not imply product All ri	o clients, the publ matter without p , we expressly dis uested by the clie certification, app ights reserved. AW	ic and these Laboratories, rior written authorization claim any knowledge and nt. NVLAP Accreditation roval, or endorsement by IA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIFIA (65363), NYLAP (6 (01143), 6: New York ELAP (910920) Accredited Enboratory Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20766 • (201) 459-2619 • Tell Fraz (200) 246-0961 • Fox (201) 459-2643 May, 2018

AMA Analyti	cal Services,	lnc.
--------------------	---------------	------

Attention:

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory





Page 1 of 2

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Rep. L	orting imit		inal Res	alt '	Comments
0432373	0304-LPC 01	Flame	Paint Chip	****	Ν/Λ	0.01	%Pb		0.04	%РЬ	
0432374	0304-LPC 02	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb	<	0.01	%РЬ	
0432375	0304-LPC 03	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЪ	<	0.0084	%РЬ	
0432376	0304-LPC 04	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЪ		0.07	%РЬ	
0432377	0304-LW 01	Furnace	Wipc	****	0.111	13.50	ug/ft ^a		44	ug/ft²	
0432378	0304-LW 02	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		840	ug/ft²	
0432379	0304-LW 03	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		390	ug/ft ²	
0432380	0304-LW 04	Fumace	Wipe		0.111	2.70	ug/ft²		19	ug/ft²	
0432381	0304-LW 05	Furnace	Wipc	****	0.111	2.70	ug/ft²		6.8	ug/fl²	
0432382	0304-I_W 06	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	13.50	ug/ft²		42	ug/fl²	
0432383	0304-LW 07	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	13.50	ug/ft²		21	ug/ft²	
0432384	0304-LW 08	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	13.50	ug/ft ²		64	ug/ft²	
0432385	0304-LW 09	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	2.70	ug/ft²		7	ug/fl²	
0432386	0304-LW 10	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	2.70	ug/ft ²		19	ug/ft²	
0432387	0304-LW 11	Furnace	Wipe	••••	0.111	2.70	ug/ft²		17	ug/ft²	-51
0432388	0304-1.W BLANK	Furnace	Wipe Blank	••••	N/A	0.30	ug		0.65	ug	
0432389	0304-LA 01	Flame	Air	1064	N/A	2.82	ug/m³	<	2.8	ug/m²	
0432390	0304-LA 02	Flame	Air	1004	N/A	2.99	ug/m³	<	3	ug/m²	
0432391	0304-LA 03	Flame	Air Blank	0	N/A	3.00	ug/m*	<	3	ug	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, lucations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client, NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

> An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanhum, AlD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (300) 346-6961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

Analytical

Services

(301)

459

t

2643

0

S

	ialized Environmental Laboratory	CER	TIFICATE OF ANA	LYSIS		NVUAU NY ELA AIHA	P
Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	Armory	Chain Of Custody:	123990		
Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lanc, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	120 Main Street; Melrose MA	Date Analyzed:	3/16/2004		
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting:			
		P.O. Number:	Not Provided	Report Date:	26-Mar-04		
Attention:		14.0	vertion to aver the	100 00 100 00 00 00		Page 2 of 2	
		Summary o	f Atomic Absorption	Analysis for Lead			
MA Sample	Client Sample Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume Area Wiped	Reporting F	inal Result	Comments	
Number	Number		(L) (it)	CAMIC			
alysis Method	for Flame: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solic	Is: EPA 600/R-93/20/	0(M)-7420; Water: SM-3111B			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	в
alysis Method I A = Not Applica	For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/So able mo/Ko = parts per million (ppm) b	olids : EPA 600/R-93 v weight ma/L = pr	3/200(M)-7421; Water: SM-3113B arts per million (ppm)				EST
b = percent le	ad by weight ug = micrograms ug	/L = parts per billion (ppb)				AVI
te: All results h	have two significant digits. Any additional direction	gits shown should not	(be				-
nsidered when	interpreting the result.			le le le le le le le le le le le le le l			AILAB
nsidered when	interpreting the result.		8	Non-R			AILABLE C
nsidered when	interpreting the result.		Anat	R echnical Manag	er:		AILABLE COPY
nsidered when	interpreting the result.		Anat	Rechnical Manag	er:		AILABLE COPY
nsidered when	interpreting the result.		Anal	Con-Responsed Manag	er:		AILABLE COPY
nsidered when	interpreting the result.		Anat	Con-Responsive	er:		AILABLE COPY
nsidered when	interpreting the result.		Anat	Con-Rechnical Manag	er:		AILABLE COPY
nsidered when	interpreting the result.		Anat	Con-Response Manag	er:		AILABLE COPY
nsidered when	interpreting the result.		Anat	Con-Response Con-R	er:		AILABLE COPY
nsidered when	interpreting the result.		Anat	Con-Responsive	er:		AILABLE COPY

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Luboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or undersement by NVI.AP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#8563), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

Appendix E

Training Certificates

Non-Responsive

5 635 536

ام در ۲۰ ۲۰۰۰ میلی ۲۰۰۰ میلی ۲۰۰۰ میلی

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

F

F

1

.....

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2302 of 3473

ENVIRO	NMENTAL EDUCATIO	N, INC.
10	5 Upton Drive, Wilmington, MA 01887	
	(978) 658-5272	
I H; H;		I H ; H;
	This is to certify that	
has complete	d the requisite training, and has passed an example	mination
	for reaccreditation as:	£
	Ashestes Increator Defusion	
	Asbestos Inspector Kerresher	
pursuant t	o Title II of the Toxic Substance Control Act, 15 U.S.	C. 2646
	April 11, 2003	
	Course Dates	
	Course Location	
April 11, 2003	Institute for Environmental Education	April 10, 200
Examination Date	Wilmington, MA 01887	Expiration Date
	12	
03518010625349		
Certificate Number		President/Director of Trainin
	52 52	

1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2303 of 3473 Appendix F

Photographs











Appendix G

Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

...

.

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (μ g/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.

a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 µg/ft²) and windowsills (250 µg/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.

b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.

c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 µg/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.

d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 µg/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.

e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:

a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).

b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.

c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.

d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.

e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.

3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 mg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building.



Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 – IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT MASSACHUSETTS NATIONAL GUARD READINESS CENTER 120 MAIN STREET MELROSE, MA 02176

June 17, 2013 PN: 39743799


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	on Pag	e
1.0	SUMMARY	1
2.0	SUPPLY / TRAINING AREA	3
2.1	Operation Description	3
2.2	Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled	3
2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 2.1 Carbon Dioxide	3 4 4 5 6 7
2.3	Ventilation System Evaluation	7
2.4	Noise Measurements	8
2.5	Personal Protective Equipment	8
3.0	SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS	9
3.1	Confined Spaces	9
3.2	Hearing Conservation	9
3.3	Respiratory Protection	9
3.4	Hazard Communication	9
3.5	Personal Protective Equipment	9
3.6	Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program	9
3.7	Safety 1	0
4.0	REFERENCES1	1

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	SHOP DRAWING
APPENDIX B	PERSONNEL LIST
APPENDIX C	ANALYTICAL RESULTS
APPENDIX D	PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG
APPENDIX E	RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN
	ARMORIES

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS MASSACHUSETTS NATIONAL GUARD READINESS CENTER 120 MAIN STREET, MELROSE, MA

Findings	Recommendations	Risk Assessment Code (RAC)
Lighting		
On the day of the survey, the illuminance was inadequate in several locations tested.	Increase lighting in the work areas. While work is in progress, these areas must be lighted by at least the minimum lighting intensities (ANSI / IESNA RP-1-04).	RAC 4
Ergonomics		
Computer workstations in the Administrative Areas were observed with un-adjustable chairs, arm rests and keyboards	Ergonomic issues with regard to the desks and chairs should be corrected by fitting the workplace to the worker (Department of the Army Pamphlet 40-21, Chapter 4, Page 7, Section 4-3).	RAC 3
Water Intrusion		
Water staining was observed on ceiling tiles throughout the 2 nd Floor.	The source of the water intrusion should be identified and repaired. The water-stained materials should be repaired or replaced (ACGIH – Guidelines for the Assessment of Bio- aerosols in the Indoor Environment).	RAC 3
Personal Protective Equipme	nt	
No hazard assessment had been conducted to determine whether personal protective equipment was required for any operations performed at the site.	The employer shall assess the workplace to determine if hazards are present, or are likely to be present, which will necessitate the use of personal protective equipment (29 CFR 1910.132 (d)(1)).	RAC 4
Asbestos/ Lead		
Several areas throughout the facility have been posted as unsafe due to asbestos and/ or lead contamination; however some of these areas are still regularly used.	The employees must follow signage and hazard information communicated to them and not access off-limits areas (1926.1101 (k)(1)(i)).	RAC 3
Asbestos		
An asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program was present on site but re- inspection records of confirmed ACM were missing.	An Asbestos Operations and Maintenance program must contain a variety of records, including records of periodic re-inspection (29 CFR 1910.1001 (j)(2)(ii)).	RAC 4

Findings	Recommendations	Risk Assessment Code (RAC)
Lead		
Six lead wipe samples indicated elevated lead levels.	Personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standard should clean the areas where elevated lead dust levels were identified (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025(h)(1)).	RAC 3
Emergency Exits		
Emergency exit signs were not visible from all areas of the facility.	Emergency exits should be properly illuminated (29 CFR 1910.37 (q)(6)).	RAC 3
Respiratory Protection		
No written respiratory protection program was found at the site. No assessment had been conducted to determine whether respirators are required for any operations conducted at the site.	Conduct a hazard assessment of site operations to determine what types of PPE are required for each type of work (29 CFR 1910.132(d)(1).	RAC 4

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center in Melrose, Massachusetts.

URS representative, Mr. **Non-Responsive**, conducted the Industrial Hygiene Survey on March 25, 2013. The scope of work included an overall assessment of the facility as it relates to industrial hygiene and included a walkthrough of the facility, collection of photographs, and when required, measurements for illumination (light), area and personal air sampling, and noise mapping.

The Melrose Readiness Center is a two-story brick building, consisting of offices, classrooms, storage rooms, an Assembly Hall, kitchen, male and female latrines, supply rooms and a museum. A layout of the Readiness Center is provided in Appendix A.

<u>GENERAL</u>: Moderate water staining was observed on ceiling tiles throughout the facility as a result of roof leaks. During interviews with site personnel, water intrusion was also identified in a basement crawl space/tunnel and the Boiler Room. According to interviews, the crawl space flooded, dislodging asbestos-containing pipe insulation which became distributed throughout the crawl space/tunnel and the Boiler Room. URS did not access this area during this survey since it had not been decontaminated.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: Lighting in the Readiness Center was found to be inadequate in six of the areas measured. Areas noted within the report as having inadequate lighting require upgrading by either increasing the general lighting or through the use of task lighting. While work is in progress, work areas must be lighted by at least the minimum light intensities.

<u>CARBON MONOXIDE</u>: Carbon monoxide levels were found to be low.

<u>LEAD</u>: Six wipe samples collected in the Readiness Center were found to contain lead in a concentration above the recommended limit set by the NGB, Region North IH Office. On the day of the survey, one of the paint chip samples was found to contain a level of lead above the HUD criteria for determination of paint as lead-based.

<u>ASBESTOS</u>: No accessible, damaged, friable suspect asbestos-containing materials were identified for sample collection.

<u>ERGONOMICS</u>: Many of the work stations had ergonomic issues which require attention. Computer workstations were assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. The computer workstations in the facility did not meet the current Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) ergonomic recommendations. The chair armrests, keyboards, and monitors were not adjustable. All workstations in the facility should be adjusted and monitored. The ergonomic issues with regard to the workstations and chairs need to be corrected by fitting the workplace to the worker.

<u>NOISE</u>: Noise mapping in the Readiness Center determined that area noise levels were below the OSHA permissible exposure limit (PEL) and the Department of Defense Instruction (DoDI) Hearing Conservation Standard (6055.12 3 December 2010) on the day of URS' site visit.

2.0 SUPPLY / TRAINING AREA

2.1 Operation Description

This Readiness Center is primarily used for weekend training drills and conducting administrative functions. The building includes offices, classrooms, a supply area, a kitchen, gender separate bathrooms, locker storage rooms, storage rooms, a kitchen and a Drill Hall.

The Readiness Center was found to be slightly cluttered and unorganized at the time of URS' site visit.

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made in the Readiness Center. Interior carbon dioxide concentrations were found to be between 540 and 734 parts per million (ppm). Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct-reading TSI Q-Trak (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is human respiration. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems but is typically used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants.

To minimize air quality complaints, the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) has proposed that the carbon dioxide concentration within an occupied workspace be maintained below 700 ppm above ambient outside levels. For example, on the day of the survey, the outside carbon dioxide level was measured at 440 ppm. Therefore ASHRAE (Standard 62.1-2010) would recommend that interior carbon dioxide concentrations be maintained at or below

1140 ppm. Using the ASHRAE guideline, the readings at the subject site were found to be below the suggested indoor to outdoor differential concentration.

2.2.2 Carbon Monoxide

The carbon monoxide concentration in the Readiness Center was measured between 0.0 ppm and 0.6 ppm on the day of the survey. ASHRAE recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm. The measured levels were below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Trak Plus (Model 8554).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners.

2.2.3 Relative Humidity

The average relative humidity within the Readiness Center, measured with the Q-Trak Plus, was 25.9%, which was within the guideline of less than 65% recommended by ASHRAE.

2.2.4 Temperature

Temperature should be maintained within the thermal comfort envelope suggested in ASHRAE Standard 55-2010. This standard on thermal environments specifies conditions in which 80% or more of building occupants should find the thermal environment acceptable. ASHRAE 55-2010 suggests temperatures of 68 to 75 degrees Fahrenheit (°F), during winter months, for people in typical seasonal clothing during light sedentary activity. For summer, the temperature should be in the range of 73 to 79 °F.

The average temperature inside the Readiness Center was, 69.8 °F, which was within the guideline of 68 to 75 °F recommended by ASHRAE for thermal comfort.

2.2.5 Lighting

Lighting in the Readiness Center was measured using a cal-Light 400 Light Meter. Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements in foot candles (FC) and the recommended lighting requirements (Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) RP-7-01).

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance in Foot Candles (FC)
1 st Floor, Office 103, desk	Admin	81.2	50
1 st Floor, Office 102, desk	Admin	79.3	50
1 st Floor, Office, workstation	Admin	104.9	50
1 st Floor, Office right of Lobby, workstation	Admin	115.8	50
1 st Floor, Office 108, workstation	Admin	127.3	50
1 st Floor, Office 109, workstation	Admin	132.2	50
Recruiter's Office, workstation	Admin	70.1	50
Recruiter's Office, workstation	Admin	68.7	50
Supply Office, desk	Admin	34.2	50
Supply Office, Commander, desk	Admin	20.6	50
Office 210, workstation	Admin	127.9	50
Office 210, workstation	Admin	121.7	50
Office 211, workstation	Admin	19.9	50
Office 212, workstation	Admin	34.2	50
Office 201, workstation	Admin	45.4	50
Office 202, workstation	Admin	41.9	50
Office 203, workstation	Admin	104.5	50
Office 204, workstation	Admin	120.5	50
Office 204, workstation	Admin	119.8	50
Office 205, workstation	Admin	49.8	50
Office 205, workstation	Admin	83.3	50
Conference Room, table	Admin	52.8	50
Kitchen, table	Break Room	36.1	10

Table 2-1Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

*Note: 2 light fixtures in the offices identified were not operational at the time of the survey

On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the Readiness Center was determined to be inadequate in six of the office/administrative locations.

2.2.6 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the Readiness Center using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) is contained in Appendix C. Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead wipe testing.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped in Square Feet (ft ²)	Result in Micrograms/ Square Foot (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level in Micrograms/ Square Foot (μg/ft ²)
1 st Floor, Office 103, top shelf, behind left desk	Melrose RC Wipe-01	0.108	<110	200
1 st Floor, Office 112, unit room, top of file cabinet	Melrose RC Wipe-02	0.108	<110	200
2 nd Floor, Office 212, window sill	Melrose RC Wipe-03	0.108	<110	200
2 nd Floor, Room 207, Museum, window sill	Melrose RC Wipe-04	0.108	140	200
2 nd Floor, Office 210, window sill	Melrose RC Wipe-05	0.108	490	200
Drill Hall, floor, right of wooden bench	Melrose RC Wipe-06	0.108	280	200
Bay Area, off Drill Hall, top of flammable cabinet	Melrose RC Wipe-07	0.108	320	200
Supply Room, top of kitchen supply shelf	Melrose RC Wipe-08	0.108	2400	200
Communication Supply, bottom shelf	Melrose RC Wipe-09	0.108	3400	200
2 nd Floor, latrine, window sill	Melrose RC Wipe-10	0.108	410	200

Table 2-2 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Readiness Center

Six surface dust level measurements were found to contain lead at a level above the NGB recommended level, based on the OSHA clarification letter which states "as free as practicable" of lead contamination as specified under OSHA 29 CFR 1926.62. No

samples were collected in the former firing range since access to that building area was restricted.

Three paint chip samples were collected from areas of peeling paint in the first floor and were analyzed for lead content. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix C.

According to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), paint is considered to be lead-based if the quantity of lead is greater than 0.5% by weight. OSHA has not established a minimum percentage of lead to be defined as lead-based paint, therefore paint with lead in any amount above the analytical detection limit is considered to be lead-based under these regulations. The results of URS' lead paint testing are contained in Table 2-3.

Table 2-3 Lead Content in Painted Surfaces

Paint Location	Lead Concentration (Percent Weight)	HUD Lead-Based Quantity (Percent Weight)
Gray paint, 1 st Floor, Room 112	0.22	0.5
White paint, Conference Room, window sill	0.71	0.5
Tan paint, 1 st Floor, Storage hall, air vent	0.017	0.5

On the day of the survey, one of the paint chip samples was found to have a lead content above the HUD criteria for determination of paint as lead-based.

2.2.7 Asbestos

No damaged, friable suspect asbestos-containing materials were identified for sample collection.

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

The facility, not designed for vehicle maintenance, contains a ventilation system that is limited to localized personal ventilation (i.e. room fans, window air conditioning units) within the majority of rooms, and main negative draw fans in the Drill Hall.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Noise dosimetry was conducted within the administrative office area. Noise exposures were measured using a data-logging Spark 703+ Noise Dosimeter. Area noise dosimetry results indicated that, on the day of the survey, workers were not exposed to noise levels above the DoDI Hearing Conservation Standard (6055.12 3 December 2010) of 85 decibels, A scale (dBA)/8-hour day. Table 2-4 indicates the individual monitored, the tasks performed and noise exposures.

LocationTaskSample
Duration in
MinutesMonitoring
Result TWA
(dBA)*Hearing
ProtectionOffice 103Administrative38264.8N/A

Table 2-4 Noise Dosimetry Data

The calculated 8-hour, time-weighted average (TWA) noise exposure in dBA. The OSHA PEL for noise exposure is 90 dBA. DoDI has established an employee exposure level of 85 dBA for requirement of a hearing conservation program.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Personal protective equipment was orderly and readily available to employees in the Readiness Center. Personal protective equipment included safety glasses, ear plugs and nitrile gloves.

3.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

3.1 Confined Spaces

A written confined spaces program is not applicable to this facility.

3.2 Hearing Conservation

A written hearing conservation program was not identified on site. A review of normal site activities determined that no operations were identified that would warrant hearing protection. Based on area noise dosimetry results and a review of normal site operations, a hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

3.3 Respiratory Protection

A site-specific written program regarding Respiratory Protection was not identified on site. No operations were observed by URS that would require the use of respiratory protection. OSHA requires that a hazard assessment be conducted to determine whether respiratory protection is required for any site operations.

3.4 Hazard Communication

A site-specific hazard communication program was identified on site.

Material safety data sheets, a site map, and list of full time personnel were readily available on the day of the survey.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

A written personal protective equipment program was identified on site. A hazard assessment should be conducted to determine whether personal protective equipment is required for activities typically undertaken at the Readiness Center.

3.6 Asbestos Operations and Maintenance Program

A written asbestos operations and maintenance program was identified on site, however it did not include re-inspection records.

3.7 Safety

Several spaces in the Readiness Center were observed to be posted as lead and/or asbestos-contaminated, including Room 111, Room 209, former Indoor Firing Range and the Boiler Room. According to interviews with site personnel, the former Indoor Firing Range is still accessed on a regular basis.

4.0 REFERENCES

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice, 27th Edition, 2010

Guidelines for the Assessment of Bio-aerosols in the Indoor Environment, 1989

American National Standards Institute

American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01: Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2010: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 55-2010: Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy.

Department of the Army

DA PAM 40-21, Ergonomics Program, 15 August 2003

Unified Facilities Criteria, Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, 3-520-05, 14 April 2008

DA PAM 40-501, Hearing Conservation Program, 10 December 1998.

AR 385-10, The Army Safety Program, 23 August 2007; RAR Issue Date, 4 October 2011

National Guard Pamphlet 420-15

Department of Defense

DoDI 6055.12, Hearing Conservation, 3 December 2010

Creating the Ideal Computer Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide, June 2000

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

Current Intelligence Bulletin 50: Carcinogenic Effects of Exposure to Diesel Exhaust, August 1988

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997, 2012)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

OSHA Clarification Letter – Clarification of "as free as practicable" of lead contamination under 29 CFR 1926.62, 13 January 2003.

APPENDIX A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SHOP DRAWING



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2330 of 3473

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2331 of 3473

APPENDIX B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

1-182 IN FTSF 120 Main ST, Melrose, MA 02176



APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

on-Respons

Æ

Attention:

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

AIHA LAP, LLC ACCREDITED LABORATORY INDUSTRIAL HYGENE, ENVIRONMENTAL LEAD & ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY ISOANCE 1709520005 Worker All Articol 70 LAB 4100470

Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	MA ARNG	Chain Of Custody:	515479		
Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: ARNG-CJG-P, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	120 Main Street, Melrose, MA	Date Submitted:	4/1/2013		
Client: National Address: 301-IH O State Mil Havre de	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Melrose RC	Person Submitting:	Non-Resp	onsive	
		P.O. Number:	W912K6-09-A-0003	Date Analyzed:	4/5/2013	Report Date:	4/5/2013

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Page 1 of 2

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Rep L	orting .imit	Total ug	Final Res	ult	Comments
13049864	Melrose RC Wipe-01	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²	
13049865	Melrose RC Wipe-02	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/fl²	<12	<110	ug/ft²	
13049866	Melrose RC Wipe-03	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	<12	<110	ug/ft²	
13049867	Melrose RC Wipe-04	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	15	140	ug/fl²	
13049868	Melrose RC Wipe-05	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	53	490	ug/ft²	
13049869	Melrose RC Wipe-06	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	30	280	ug/ft²	
13049870	Melrose RC Wipe-07	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft ²	35	320	ug/ft²	
13049871	Melrose RC Wipe-08	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	260	2400	ug/ft²	
13049872	Melrose RC Wipe-09	Flame	Wipe	****	0,108	110	ug/fl ²	360	3400	ug/ft²	
13049873	Melrose RC Wipe-10	Flame	Wipe	****	0.108	110	ug/ft²	44	410	ug/ft²	
13049874	Melrose RC Wipe-FB	Flame	Wipe Blank	****	N/A	12	ug		<12	ug	
13049875	Melrose RC LP-01	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.0067	%Pb		0.22	%Рь	
13049876	Melrose RC LP-02	Flame	Paint Chip	***	N/A	0.0098	%Pb		0.71	%Pb	
13049877	Melrose RC LP-03	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.011	%Pb		0.017	%Pb	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AIIIA, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#100470) and NY ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD, 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2335 of 3473

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Page 2 of 2

AIHA LAP, LLC ACCREDITED LABORATORY

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE, ENVIRONMENTAL LEAD **& ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY** ISOMEC 17025-2005 www.ahancoreditediabs.org

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Reporting Limit	Total ug	Final Result	Comments
Analysis Method fo Analysis Method F N/A = Not Applicat %Pb = percent lea Note: All samples Note: All results ha	or Flame: Air, Wipes, or Furnace: Air, Wipe ole mg/Kg = par d on a dry weight bas were received in good ave two significant dig	Paints, and Soil/S es, Paints, and So ts per million (ppm is ug = microg d condition unless its. Any additiona	Solids: EPA 600/F Il/Solids : EPA 6 I) on a dry weight rams ug/L otherwise noted. I digits shown	R-93/200(M)-7000 00/R-93/200(M)-7 basis mg/L = p = parts per billion	B; Water: SM-311 7010; Water: SM-3 parts per million (p (ppb)	1B See QG 3113B associa pm) sample	C Summary for an ated with these as.	alytical results of qualit	y control samples
should not be cons Air and Wipe resul Final results for air supplied informatio	idered when interpret ts are not corrected for and wipe samples ar in nor verified by this	ting the result. or any blank result te based on client laboratory.	S		Non	-Respons	sive	Non	-Responsi
All results are to be change unless sign	e considered preliminated by the Technical I	ary and subject to Director or Deputy			Analyst		Tec	hnical Mana	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public, and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations, and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NY ELAP, AIHA, or any agency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#100470) and NY ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) 4475 Forbes Blvd. · Lanham, MD, 20706 · (301) 459-2640 · Toll Free (800) 346-0961 · Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2336 of 3473



A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

		×		5 16		В	EST A	AVAIL	ABLE	247-20	24 24							159202	210 R	EV. 6,08	
Focused on Resul ALHA (#100470) 4475 Forbes Blvd (301) 459-2640 •	ical S ts v VVLAP • Lanhu 800) 34	ervices, Ir www.umalab.co (#101143-0) N um, MD 20706 6-0961 • Fax (NC. Sm (Y ELA 301) 459	P (10920) 9-2643	(CH	AD	NO)F	C	US	TC	DD	Y			(Ple Nu	ease Refer To Thi mber For Inquires	515 Pg1062	479	9
Mailing/Billing Inform	ation:							Sul	bmitta	al Inf	ormal	tion:	AAA	110	ATC.						
1. Client Name: Natio	nal Gu	ard Bureau						1.	lobl	Variate:		1	MA	Ar	Ma	1	10				
2. Address 1: 301-	HOId	Jay Lane						2,	Job I	DCati	one	100	n	1 into	- 5	F 1	Me	rose, MA			
3. Address 2: <u>Attn:</u>	NGB-A	VN-SI, State	Military	Reserva	lon	-		3.	Job f	r: 11		ave	-11	5			PO	a. 1861-27611			
4. Address 3: <u>Have</u>	08 GD	ice, marylark	Duy H	. (410)	042.0254	i		5	Sides	niindd	15			7-	R		15		sive		
5. Phone #: <u>[4][9] 34</u>	6-0210		Pax #	Report	ing Infor	mation	(Resi	ults wi	ll be r	provie	led	V							Non-Re	spons	sive
AFTER HOURS (mu	it be pre-s	cheduled)			6 2400	N	MMA	LBUS	INES	SHOL	AR.	1.	-		T			RE	Longe TO:		
Immediate Date Due:, 24 Hours Time Due: Comments:			_	□ Immedi □ Next Da □ 2 Day	alê Ly	O 3 Da D 5 Da Date D	iy iy + _ (uo:(18	12	2	Resul (Even Made	its RequiryAtten	uired l opt Wi comed	By Noo III Bo Into)	жn B	間 加 払 し Fi し V		n-Responsi	US.army.r	nil nil	
Fiberglass IEM Air – Please Indicate AHERA NIOSH 7402 Uther (specify	(QT) (QT) (QT) (stimate 8.1 AP 198.6	Y) e: () QTY)) 	.(QTY) TY) QTY) .(QTY) _iQali P	LM/TEMQ	U Res IEM Dast U Qua U Qua U Qua U Qua IEM Wata U Qua IEM Wata U Qua U Qua	idual As idual As id. (pres/ on. (s/are c ol. (pres/ AP 198.2 A 100.1_ samples Water &	h abs) Vacia vacia) Vacia abs) z/EPA 1 receiving	ocuum/I uum D5 t D6480 100.2 ed in go	(QT Dust	(Y) 5 QTY) 0	(QTY)	(QTY) (QT (QTY)) s otherw	TY) vise n	oted,		b Air, b Soil b TCI b TCI Drinkin Vaste b Fun Vollect collect collect Surface Surface ther (S)	/Solid P mage Water (mace (P ion Ap ion Ma Trap e Swate a Tape, xccify	(QTY) (QTY) ler CI Pb(QTY) O Pb(QTY) C Media oparatus for Spore Tr edia (QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C (QTY) C	Y)) [] Cu(QTY)] Cu(QTY)] Cu(QTY) aps/Air Samples:) Surface Vacuum I] Culturable [D Gems () Culturable ID Species) Cl As(al As(DI As(DI AS(D	(QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY)
	SAMPL	TREORITAT	ION	VOTIME	WIDE	1 =	AIN I	ALYS	的	19	1.	151	1 5M	ALLU A	I Na	1 8	1 4	, .	CLIENT CONTA	СТ	
- NUMBER	IDEN	INFICATION	DATE	(LITERS)	AREA	P	18	12	S.	2 N	1 A	5	3	2 2 E	SP	E	Sur	(LAB	ORATORY STAFT	ONLY)	
Hellose RL wipe of	Ad	min	3/25/1	3	Kocm?	-			X		_		A		_	-		Date/lime:	Contact:	B	y:
Melvose AC wipe 02			1-1-		1	-	-		A	-			X		_						
Mellose RC WIDE 03		-				-		-	X		-		X								_
Mellose BC wipe of						-			X		-	-	X,		-						
Melrose RC wipe of	1 N					-	- 14		X	-		-	3	-	-			Date/Time:	Contact:	B	ly:
Mellose RC where OC	mal	nterrore		1 1				-	X	_			X		-						
Melline RC wipe or						-		-	X	_		-	\$								
Mellose RL whit 08						-		-	X	_			5								
Mellose RC wipe 09		1.							X	_	-	-	X		-			Date/Time:	Contact:	B	ly:
Melrose RC wipe 10		V				-	-		X				X			_					
Mellose RL wide B	Field	Black			Y	1.		_	X				~		_						

5

2

Melsone RC (PO) daik ging - (white. 1. Date/Time RCVD: Via: FEDEX 113 6845 By (Prin LABORATORY @ _By (Print): 2. Date/Time Analyzed: 1 ... Date:

STAFF ONLY: Posted to AGB FOIA Reading May, 2018
2. Date/Time Analyzed: _____ Results Reported To: _____ A. Comments: _____ FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2327 of 3473-BEST AVAILABLE BOPY 6954 7940

1

		÷.				OWI (4	0 247-2	024						159202	210 REV. 6	.08
AIHA (#100470) 4475 Forbes Blvd (301) 459-2640 •	ticol Services, In Its www.amalab.co NVLAP (#101143-0) N L • Lanham, MD 20706 (800) 346-0961 • Fax (NG. om VY ELAP (10920 301) 459-2643		CHA	AIN	1 01	FC	US'	FO	DY			(Please Re Number Fo	fer To This or Inquires)	5154-	19
failing/Billing Inform . Client Nume: <u>National Address 1: 301-</u> . Address 1: <u>301-</u> . Address 2: <u>Altra</u> . Address 3: Hard	ation: onal Guard Bureau -IH Old Bay Lane - NGB-AVN-SI State	Military Reserve	ation .			Submi 1. Jo 2. Jo 3. Jo 4. Cc	ittal In b Name b Locat b #: ontact P	formation: ion: Mely	011: 120 1052	4 AP mo RC	SNG	sł ,	, Mel A	<u>же, м</u> 912К6.09,	4	
Phone #: (410) 94	2-0273	Fax #: (410)	942-0254			5. 50	binitte		or	1-1	KE	S	por	ISIN	/e	
		Repor	ting Inform	mation	(Resul	IS WILL D	e provi	(TIDD)			<u>,</u>		- · k	ILVII NO	n-Responsiv	
AFTER HOURS (mu Immediate Date Due: 24 Hours Time Due: comments:	nt be pre-schedwed)	□ Immed □ Next D □ 2 Day	iste ay	Date Di	y y + ne:			Result (Every Made t	Require Attempt	d By No Will Be odate)	on and	図 Incl 図 抽読 凵 Fax: 凵 Vert	Non-Re	esponsi	US.army.mil	1
☐ NIOSH 7400 ☐ Fiberglass ☐ AHERA ☐ AHERA ☐ NIOSH 7402 ∐ Other (specify EPA 600 - Visual E ☐ EPA 600 - Visual E ☐ EPA Point Count ☐ NY State Friable 19 ∐ Grav. Reduction EL ☐ Other (specify ISC ☐ Vermiculite ☐ Asbestos Soil PLM	(QTY) (QTY) Filter Type: (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) 8.1(QTY) 8.1(QTY) 	.(QTY) TY) QTY) .(QTY) _(Qah) PLM/TEM(INY: UResi TEM Dust Qua Qua UQua UQua UQua UQua UQua UQua U	State PL dual Asl I. (pres/i n. (s/are n. (s/are 1. (pres/i 1. (pr	M/TEM habs) Vacua a) Va	(uum/Dust um D5755)6480-99 0.2(Q1 Lin good °C	QTY) (QTY) -95 (QTY) Y) condition	(QTY)	QTY) (QTY) PTY)	noted.		b Dust V b Air b Soil/S b TCLP Drinking Vaste We b Furnau Vaste Vas	Mipe (wipe to ulid	(QTY) (Q	Cu(QTY) C) A Cu(QTY) C) As (QTY) C) As (QTY) C) As (QTY) Sufface Vacuum Dust, Sufface Vacuum Vac	QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY) (QTY)
CLIENT ID NUMBER	SAMPLE LOCATION/ IDENTIFICATION	VOLUMI DATE_GLIERSI	WIPE AREA	10	13	HAN DE	MOLD	131	BULK	The second	Non A	TAPE	SWAB	(LABO	RATORY STAFF ON	LY)
Aelrose RC LPOZ	while - loof inw	2/25/13			v	X			×	-	_		Date/	ime:	Contact:	By:
Tenore No Lr 03	Tan - hall whe	-7/ 43/13				-							·			
													Date/)	ime:	Contact:	By:
							-		_							
						_							Date/	ime:	Contact:	Ву:
														and a set of the last		

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Posted to NGB FOW Reading Roomults Reported To:______ May, 2018 4. Comments: BEST AVAILABLE OOPY Date: _____/ FOIA Requested Record #J-15.0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau 2 Page 2338 of 3473-

140

APPENDIX D

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG





PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name:	Site Location:	Project No.
MA ARNG- Melrose RC	120 Main St., Melrose, MA	39743799
Photo No. Date: 3 3/25/13 Description: Hallway with no emergency exit sign visible.		



P:Project\National Guard Bureau\39743798 IH Services ME & MA\39743799 - MA Sites\Reports\Melrose RC Photo Log docx bom BEST AVAILABLE COPY FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2341 of 3473

APPENDIX E

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

- 1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (µg/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.
 - a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.
 - b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.
 - c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.
 - d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 μ g/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.
 - e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no

correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

- 2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:
 - a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).
 - b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.
 - c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.
 - d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.
 - e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.
- 3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 milligrams per cubic meter (mg/m³) averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building.

Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 – IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT MILFORD READINESS CENTER 24 PEARL STREET MILFORD, MASSACHUSETTS



Non-Responsive

October 2005 PN: 39741508

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2345 of 3473

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Pa	age
1.0 SUMMARY	1
2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA	2
 2.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION 2.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED 2.2.1 Relative Humidity 2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide 2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide 2.2.4 Lighting 2.2.5 Lead 2.2.6 Asbestos 2.3 VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION 2.4 NOISE MEASUREMENTS 2.5 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT 2.6 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS 3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE 	2 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 7
 3.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION 3.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED 3.2.1 Lead 3.3 VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION 3.4 NOISE MEASUREMENTS 3.5 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT 3.6 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS 	7 7 8 8 8
4.0 DRILL HALL	9
 4.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION 4.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED 4.2.1 Lead 4.3 VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION 4.4 NOISE MEASUREMENTS 4.5 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT 4.6 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS 	9 9 11 11 11 11
5.0 BOILER ROOM / BASEMENT AREA	12
 5.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION	12 12 12 12 13 13 13 13
6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS	14
 6.1 CONFINED SPACES 6.2 HEARING CONSERVATION 6.3 RESPIRATORY PROTECTION 	14 14 14

.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

6.4 6.5	HAZARD COMMUNICATION	1
7.0	REFERENCES	;

APPENDICES

Appendix A	Shop	Drawing

- Appendix B Personnel List
- Appendix C Hazardous Materials List
- Appendix D Analytical Results
- Appendix E Training Certificates
- Appendix F Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

Appendix G Photographs

UN_AMMY Mational Quard/J9741508 - Minord MAVReports/V alord Amony IM Survey Report Final dog

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Findings	Recommendation	Risk	
		Assessment	
		Code	
A 21-22 Contraction Contraction	Ergonomic		
Computer work stations were	Ergonomic issues with the desks	RAC 3	
observed with fixed chairs,	and chairs should be corrected by		
armrests, keyboards and	fitting the workplace to the worker		
monitors.	(DoD, OSHA General Duty)		
	te seleghting		
On the day of the survey, the	Increase lighting in the		
illuminance in the administrative	administrative areas. While work		
area was inadequate in all of the	is in progress, the administrative	BACA	
offices.	area shall be lighted by at least the	RAC 4	
	minimum lighting intensities (ANS)	. I	
	/ IESNA RP-1-04)		
	Eead 🐇		
Lead was detected in wipe	Personnel trained in accordance		
samples collected from the safe,	with the OSHA Lead Standard		
former firing range and drill hall	should clean the safe, former firing		
in amounts greater than 200	range and drill hall where lead was	PACA	
μg/ft ²	detected in quantities of greater		
	than 200 micrograms per square		
	foot (OSHA 29 CFR		
	1910.1025(h)(1))		
Peeling white lead-based paint	Personnel trained in accordance		
was present in Drill Shed.	with the OSHA Lead Standard	PAC 4	
	should stabilize peeling lead paint		
	(OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025 (h)(1))		
	Asbestos		
A puncture hole was found in	Repair the exposed asbestos pipe		
asbestos-containing pipe fitling	fitting. Work should be completed		
insulation leading to the boiler.	by personnel trained in accordance	RAC 3	
	with federal regulations (OSHA 29		
	CFR 1910.1001(k)(1))		
A site-specific asbestos	Implement the site specific		
operations and maintenance	asbestos operations and		
plan was available, however	maintenance plan to manage	RAC 3	
elements of this plan including	asbestos-containing materials		
labeling and training were not	(OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(j))		
implemented.			

J. _ Army Nakonal Guard/39741537 - MCorp. MA/Reports/Msford Armory IH Survey Report Final occ.

.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)

Findings	Recommendation	Risk
		Assessment
		Code
	azard Communication server as the	
No site specific hazard	Develop a site specific hazard	
communication plan was	communication plan to manage	RAC 4
available.	hazardous materials (OSHA 29	10,04
	CFR 1910.1200(e))	
A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A	ingency Exit Route Safety as a weat	
An emergency exit was	Exit routes must be free and	
obstructed by equipment being	unobstructed. No materials or	
stored in the hallway.	equipment may be placed, either	
	permanently or temporarily, within	RAC 2
	the exit route (OSHA 29 CFR	
	1910.37(a)(3)).	
Two emergency lights were	All emergency lights must be in	
found damaged and inoperable.	good operating condition (OSHA	RAC 2
	29 CFR 1910.37(a)(4))	
	 Fire Safety # 12 	
A few fire extinguishers were	Fire extinguishers must be in	
found to be inoperable.	proper working order or taken out	
	of service (OSHA 29 CFR	RAC 2
	1910.156).	
		- Police and a first first sector in the
的复数形象的复数形式的影响的复数形式	Thermal Protection	
Accessible active steam pipes	Cover all accessible pipes (within	
were not insulated creating a	seven feet of floor or working	
burn hazard.	surface) carrying stearn with heat	RAC 3
	insulating material or other	
	guarding (OSHA 29	
	CFR1910.262(c)(9)).	

. 1. Anny National Guarcia9741508 - Meferd, MAReportSVA fort Armory IH Survey Report Final doc

BEST AVAILABLE COPY
1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center located at 24 Pearl Street in Milford, Massachusetts 01757. This report includes an executive summary, a description of the survey protocol, a discussion of the survey evaluation and findings and a list of conclusions and recommendations.

On February 25, 2004, Mi^{NON-Responsive}, an industrial hygienist with URS, conducted a site visit to the Readiness Center in Milford, Massachusetts. The purpose of this site visit was to conduct an industrial hygiene survey, which included the collection of air samples, bulk samples, lighting measurements, and a review of site health and safety procedures. Mr. Non-Responsive of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts was Mr. Non-Responsive of this survey.

A shop layout drawing of the facility, which shows the locations where measurements were made during this survey, is contained in Appendix A.

October 13, 2005 J:_Army National Guard\39741508 - Milford, MA\Reports\Milford Armory IH Survey Report Final.doc

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

2.1 Operation Description

This building area contains multiple offices located throughout the building with desks and computer workstations. Computer workstations were assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. Computer workstation chair armrests were in a fixed position and keyboards could not be adjusted in room #15 (Photo # 4013) and office # 16 (Photo # 4038). If more than one person is using that station, then proper adjustments need to be made to accommodate each person.

Water marks and damage were observed on the ceilings and/or walls of room # 3 (Photo # 4006-07); room # 2 (Photo # 4009-10); room # 15 (Photos # 4012 & 4014); office #21 (Photo # 4019); room # 29 (Photos # 4025-26) and office #23 (Photo # 4016). The main area of concern is in the mess hall (room # 3) where mold growth was observed.

There was a fire extinguisher in hallway # 25 that had been discharged (Photo # 4028).

The emergency exit in classroom # 15 was obstructed at the time of this survey (Photo # 4011).

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Relative Humidity

Relative humidity levels were measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551). Relative humidity on the day of the survey ranged from 15.7 - 17.2% with an average of 16.2%. These readings were below the recommended range of 30.0% to 60.0% set by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. (ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004).

2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made at various locations throughout the Readiness Center. Carbon dioxide concentrations ranged from 441 to 455 parts per million (ppm), with an average of 446 ppm. Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct reading TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is people. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and

J 1_Amy Matorial Guard 39741508 - Willord MA'Reports'AM'ord Armory IH Survey Report Final doc

motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems because concentrations must exceed 5,000 to 10,000 ppm before health effects such as headache, drowsiness, and increased respiration are noted. Typically, carbon dioxide is used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants. ASHRAE (Standard 62.1-2004) recommends that levels of carbon dioxide be maintained below 700 ppm above background level. Since the average interior carbon dioxide reading was below 700 ppm an exterior reading was not collected.

2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide

Carbon monoxide was also measured in the Readiness Center. Carbon monoxide concentrations ranged from 0 to 1 ppm throughout the survey period. The measured levels were below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments (62.1-2004). Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners. Health effects from exposure to elevated concentrations of carbon monoxide may include fatigue, impairment of visual acuity, irregular heartbeat, headache, nausea, and confusion. ASHRAE (62.1-2004) recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm.

2.2.4 Lighting

Lighting in the administrative area was measured using a Sper Scientific Ltd. Light Meter (Model 840020C). Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements and the recommended lighting requirement (ANSI /JESNA RP–1-04 American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting).

		Measured	Recommended
Location	Function	Illuminance	Minimum
Location		(lux / foot	Illuminance (lux I
		candles)	foot candles)
Classroom # 15	Administrative Duties	356 / 33.1	500 / 50
Office # 16	Administrative Duties	242 / 22.5	500 / 50
Office # 21	Administrative Duties	232/21.6	500 / 50
Office # 22	Administrative Duties	309/28.7	500 / 50
Office # 23	Administrative Duties	98 / 9.1	500 /50
Hailway # 18	Accessway	177 / 16.4	30/3

Table 2-1 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

October 13, 2005

J LAmy National Guard 29741509 - Miford, MARIEpons/Minors Amery In Survey Report Fund doc.

		Measured	Recommended
Lecation	Function	(kpt: / foot	Illuminence - (lux - /.
Hallway # 9	Accessway	120 / 11.1	30/3
Hallway # 25	Accessway	136 / 12.6	30/3

On the day of the survey the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in the office.

2.2.5 Lead

Two paint chips were collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) for analysis. The samples were found to contain lead in a concentration below the allowable limits of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 2-2 Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Administrative Area

Sample Location	URS Number	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Area 9A	0225-LPC01	0.01	0.025
Room # 7	0225-LPC02	0.01	0.17

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the administrative area using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 3-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Table 2-3 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Administrative Area

		Area	ales.	Maximum Recommended
	Number	, vvip <u>e</u> d ∞ /fi²)	Result (un/ 11 2)	Contamination
			(hgm)	Level (µg/ft ²)
Admin #15 (Table Top)	0225-LW11	0.111	56	200
Admin #16 (Top of Bookcase)	0225-LW12	0.1 1 1	24	200
Admin #18 (Hallway Floor)	0225-LW13	0.111	41	200

October 13, 2005

J _Army National Georgi 9741608 - MACK: MARReports Millor: Armony IH Sorvey Report Final doc

		Area		Maximum- Recommended
Sample Location	URS- Sample	Wiped	Result	Surface
	Number	(ITT) 	(µg/ff*) 1	Level (µg/ff.)
Admin #23 (File Cabinet)	0225-LW14	0.111	93	200
Admin #21 (Safe)	0225-LW15	0.111	410	200
Admin #20 (Stairway)	0225-LW16	0.111	40	200
Blank	0225- LWBlank	N/A	2.2	200

2.2.6 Asbestos

ATC Associates of Woburn, Massachusetts conducted an asbestos survey at this facility in September of 2000. Water damaged asbestos-containing 9"x9" floor tile was found in office # 23 (Photo # 4015), office # 21 (Photo # 4018) and office #22 (Photo # 4017).

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

2.6 Interpretation of Results

GENERAL: In general, the administrative area was neat and orderly.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in all of the offices. URS recommends increasing lighting in the administrative areas. While work is in progress the administrative area must be lighted by at least the minimum light intensities.

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> The identified water-damaged asbestos-containing floor tile needs to be removed by a properly trained licensed technician.

<u>FIRE SAFETY:</u> The obstructed emergency exit should to be cleared of all obstructions and maintained in a clear and unobstructed state at all times. All fire extinguishers need to be fully charged at all times or taken out of service.

<u>MOLD:</u> The water stains and damage on the ceilings and/or walls could lead to larger mold problems if not addressed.

3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE

3.1 Operation Description

The firing range has been dismantled and is now used for storage.

3.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

3.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the former firing range using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 3-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/fi ²)	Maximum Recommended Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft ²)
Former Firing Range-Floor Rear	0225-LW01	0.111	510	200
Former Firing Range-Floor – Center	0225-LW02	0.111	430	200
Former Firing Range-Floor – Front	0225-LW03	0.111	420	200
Former Firing Range-Top	0225-LW04	0.111	3,800	200
Former Firing Range-Top of a Light Guard	0225-LW05	0.111	1,900	200
Blank	0225- LWBlank	N/A	2.2	200

Table 3-1 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Former Firing Range

a 1_Army National Guard/29741508 - Mittore, MAReputs (Mittore) Armory (H Servey Report Fynal dos

One air sample for lead dust was also collected in the former firing range. Table 3-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Table 3-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

Sample Location	URS N. Sample. Number	Air Volume	Result (µg/m³)	OSHA's PEL(uo/m ³)
Former Firing Range	0225-LA01	864	<3.5	50.0
Blank	0225-LA03	0	<3.0	50.0

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the former firing range was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

3.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

3.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

3.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: All five surface wipe samples collected within the former firing range were found to contain lead dust levels which exceed the maximum limit set by the National Guard Bureau. URS recommends that an appropriately licensed lead contractor clean the former firing range. The NGB has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix G.

J 1_Array National Guara39741508 - Matorg, MAWeports #Actord Annoly IH Survey Report, Final doc

4.0 DRILL HALL

4.1 Operation Description

The drill hall is a 9,680 square foot area used for assembling personnel and storing equipment. The walls are constructed of brick with a wood floor.

There is damage to the plaster walls that are coated with lead-based paint (Photos # 4020 & 4022).

The steam pipes from the heating system are not insulated (Photo # 4021), making them very hot and creating a burn hazard.

A fire extinguisher was found expelled (Photo # 4023).

Two of the five emergency lights were severely damaged and inoperable (Photo # 4024).

4.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

4.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the drill hall using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 4-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

^{4.} Carmy National Guard 39741508 - Weldre - MaiReparticulations Armory 14 Survey Report Final add.

Sample:Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result ^e (µg/ff ²)	Maximum Recommended Surface Contamination *: Level.(µg/ff ²)
Drill Hall – Stage Floor	0225-LW06	0.111	520	200
Drill Hall – Floor – Rear	0225-LW07	0.111	38	200
Drill Hall – Floor – Center	0225-LW08	0.111	41	200
Drill Hall Floor Front	0225-LW09	0.111	44	200
Drill Hall – Top of a Refrigerator	0225-LW10	0.111	13	200
Blank	0225-LWBlank	N/A	2.2	200

Table 4-1 Levels Of Lead Dust Found In The Drill Hall

One air sample for lead dust was collected in the drill hall. Table 4-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Table 4-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Valume (L)	Result (µg/m ³)	OSHA's PEL(µg/m³)
Drill Hall	0225-LA02	840	<3.6	50.0
Blank	0225-LA03	0	<3.0	50.0

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the drill hall was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day.

One paint chip was collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. The sample was found to contain lead in a concentration above the allowable limits of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 4-3 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

October 13, 2005

(1), Army National Guard 30741503 - Millord, WKWeppris/Wilford Armory IN Survey Report Fatal doc

Table 4-3 Level of Lead in Paint Found in the Drill Hall

Sample Location	URS Sample	Reporting Limit	Final Result (% by Weight)
Drill Hall	0225-LPC06	0.01	0.97

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

4.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

4.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

4.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

4.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD:</u> One surface wipe sample collected in this area, was found to contain lead above the 200 microgram per square foot limit set by the National Guard Bureau (See Appendix F). This area should be cleaned by personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standards.

Peeling lead covering paint was observed on the plaster wall. Paint in these areas should be stabilized and made intact by properly trained personnel.

<u>FIRE SAFETY:</u> All fire extinguishers need to be fully charged at all times or taken out of service.

EMERGENCY EXITS: Safeguards designed to protect employees must be n proper working order at all times.

<u>STEAM PIPES:</u> All pipes carrying steam or hot water when exposed to contact and located within seven feet of the floor or working platform shall be covered with a heat-insulating material or otherwise properly guarded.

October 13, 2005

J CANTY National Guard 39741568 - Weford, WAIReports Ministra Annary IN Survey Report Linal doc

5.0 BOILER ROOM / BASEMENT AREA

5.1 Operation Description

The boiler room is a mechanical space constructed of cinder block walls with a concrete floor, containing a furnace and associated piping.

5.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

5.2.1 Lead

Paint chips were collected in three areas where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. All three samples were found to contain lead in a concentration within the allowable limits of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 5-1 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

TABLE 5-1 LEVELS OF LEAD IN PAINT FOUND IN THE BOILER ROOM

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Boiler Room # 10	0225-LPC03	0.01	<0.0098
Boiler Room # 10	0225-LPC04	0.01	0.27
Boiler Room # 10	0225-LPC05	0.01	0.013

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

5.2.2 Asbestos

There is a puncture hole in the asbestos-containing pipe fitting going into the boiler that was exposing the asbestos (Photo # 4005). The puncture hole should be repaired by a properly trained, licensed technician.

J CArmy National Guard/09741505 - National MAREsports/Witterd Armony IH Survey Report Fund doc

5.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

5.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

5.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

5.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD:</u> The three paint chips collected in this area were found to contain lead levels within the allowable limits and require no further testing at this time.

6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

6.1 Confined Spaces

A safety program was found regarding confined spaces in the units standard operating procedures manual (SOP), under tab B. No training records were found on site.

6.2 Hearing Conservation

No safety program was found regarding hearing conservation. No training records were found on site. A hearing conservation program is likely not required for this site.

6.3 Respiratory Protection

No safety program was found regarding respiratory protection. No training records were found on site. A respiratory protection program is likely not required for this site.

6.4 Hazard Communication

No program was found regarding hazard communication. No training records were found on site. A site-specific hazard communication program is required for this site and should include communication of hazards to employees, management of material safety data sheets, chemical labeling and spill protection.

6.5 Personal Protective Equipment

A safety program was found regarding personal protective equipment in the units standard operating procedures manual (SOP), under tab B. No training records were found on site.

^{4 (}_Army National Guardias741503 - MAYord, WAVReports/Without Armory M Sarvay Report Final doc

7.0 REFERENCES

American National Standards Institute

ANSI/ESNA RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

American Society of Heating Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 55-2004: Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality Army Corps of Engineers

Safety and Health Requirements Manual EM 385-1-1 November 2003

Department of the Army

Ergonomics Program Pamphlet 40-21 (15 August 2003)

Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15 30 December 2002)

Department of Defense

DoD Hearing Conservation Program Standard 6055.12 April 1996

Creating an Ideal Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U.S. Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

JA_Ammy Mahonal Guard 29/41508 - MAYord, MAVReports (Arrion: Armory Int Survey Report Finel dog

.

.

SHOP DRAWING

APPENDIX A



FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2366 of 3473



FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) · Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2367 of 3473



ł

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) * Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2368 of 3473 APPENDIX B

.

PERSONNEL LIST

BEST AVAILABLE COPY PERSONEL LIST MILFORD ARMORY

Non-Responsive	Rank
	SFC
	SSG
	SGT
	CIV

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2370 of 3473 APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST

NO CHEMICAL INVENTORY AVAILABLE

APPENDIX D

.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

.

A Spoo	lutical Services, Inc.	CERI	TIFICATE OF ANALYSIS			RIV() NY E <i>A</i> IH
Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	Armory	Chain Of Custody:	123986	
Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	24 Pearl Street; Milford, MA	Date Analyzed:	03/26/2004	
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting:		
		P.O. Number:	Not Provided	Report Date:	30-Mar-04	
Attention:						Page 1 of

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Arca Wiped (ft²)	Rep	orting Imit	1	Final Rest	ult'	Comments
0432277	0225-LPC 01	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Рь		0.025	%Рь	
0432278	0225-LPC 02	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.17	%Pb	
0432279	0225-LPC 03	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Рь .	<	0.0098	%Pb	
0432280	0225-LPC 04	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Ph		0.27	%РЬ	
0432281	0225-LPC 05	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Ph		0.013	%Pb	
0432282	0225-LPC 06	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЬ		0.97	%Рь	
0432283	0225-LW 01	Flame	Wipc	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft ²		510	ug/ft²	
0432284	0225-LW 02	Flame	Wipc	••••	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		430	ug/ft²	
0432285	0225-LW 03	Flame	Wipe	••••	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		420	ug/ft ²	
0432286	0225-LW 04	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		3800	ug/ft²	
0432287	0225-LW 05	Flame	Wipc	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		1900	ug/ft²	
0432288	0225-LW 06	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²		520	ug/fl²	
0432289	0225-LW 07	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	6.75	ug/ft²		38	ug/ft ²	
0432290	0225-LW 08	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	6.75	uğ/ft²		41	ug/ft²	
0432291	0225-LW 09	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	13.50	սց/Ո²		44	ug/ft²	
0432292	0225-LW 10	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	2.70	ug/ft ²		13	ug/ft ¹	
0432293	0225-LW BLANK	Furnace	Wipe Blank	••••	N/A	0.30	ug		2.2	ug	
0432294	0225-LA 01	Flame	Ait	864	N/A	3.47	ug/m³	<	3.5	ug/m³	
0432295	0225-LA 02	Flame	Air	840	N/A	3.57	ug/m³	<	3.6	ug/m³	
0432296	0225-LA 03	Flame	Air Blank	0	N/A	3.00	ug/m ^a	<	3	ug	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a matual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclain any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NYLAP Accreditation applies only to plarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NYLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government.

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, ND 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018

و.



This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and linbility for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NYLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any ugency of the Federal Government. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

4475 Forbes Blvd. . Lanham, MD 20706 . (301) 459-2630 . Toll Free (800) 346-0961 . Fax (301) 459-2643 Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room

May, 2018

ċ

643

S

σ 40

301)

Services

Σ

Milford MA

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.



A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Page 1 of 1

à	Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	ARMORY	Chain Of Custody:	140921		AIHA 100470
487	Address:	301-IH Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	Not Provided	Date Submitted:	6/15/2005		
0.5		Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting:	Intel Riccipa		
Z			P.O. Number:	Not Provided	Date Analyzed:	6/20/2005	Report Date:	20-Jun-05



Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Final Result Air Volume Area Wiped Conuncats AMA Sample **Client Sample** Analysis Type Sample Type Reporting Limit Number Number (L) (部) **** 0.111 56 ug/ft2 0545792 0225-LW11 Furnace Wipe 13.50 ug/ft² BEST AVAILABLE +=+= 0.111 ug/ft2 24 0545793 0225-LW12 Furnace Wipe 270 ug/ft² **** 41 0545794 0225-LW13 Famace Wipe 0.111 13.50 ug/fr ug/ft2 **** 0.111 93 0545795 0225-LW14 Furnace Wipe 2.70 ug/ff ug/ft² **** 0 111 410 ug/ft2 0545796 0225-LW15 Furnace Wipe 67.51 og/iP **** 0 311 40 ug/ft3 0545797 0225-LW16 Furnace Wipe 13.50 ug/fP C

Analysis Method for Flame: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7420; Water: SM-3111B Analysis Method For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids : EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7421; Water, SM-3113B

N/A = Not Applicable mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) by weight mg/L = parts per million (ppm)

%Pb = percent lead by weight ug = micrograms ug/L = parts per billion (ppb)

Note: All samples were received in good condition unless otherwise noted.

Note: All results have two significant digits. Any additional digits shown

Should not be considered when interpreting the result.

 $\overset{\mathfrak{O}}{ ext{-}}$ Air and Wipe results are not corrected for any blank results



associated with these samples.

See QC Summary for analytical results of quality control samples

E increport is submitted and accepted for the exclusive of the client to whom it is addressed and non the condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection to taking, or publicity matter without prior written anthorization of apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection to taking, or publicity matter without prior written anthorization of apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection to taking, or publicity matter without prior written anthorization of apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection to taking, or publicity matter without prior written anthorization of apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection to taking, or publicity matter without prior written anthorization of apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection to taking, or publicity matter without prior written anthorization of apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection to taking, or publicity matter without prior written anthorization of apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection to taking or publicity matter without prior written anthorization apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection or publicity matter without prior written anthorization of apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection or publicity matter without prior written anthorization apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection or publicity matter without prior written anthorization apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection of the second prove the prior written anthorization apparently identical or similar products. As a mount protection of the prior written anthorization provided by the personal of the second prove the prior written anthorization approximately approximately approximately approximately approximately approximately approximately approximately approximately approximately approximately approximately approximately approximately aprove t Lability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, nuless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, of any approved to Folderal Gute Round All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

May, 2018

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

APPENDIX E

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TRAINING CERTIFICATES

ENVIRO	NMENTAL EDUCATIO	N, INC.
	6 Upton Drive, Wilmington, MA 01887 (978) 658-5272	TPP
	This is to certify that	ICC
has complete	ed the requisite training, and has passed an exam	nination
	for reaccreditation as:	97 (B)
	Asbestos Inspector Refresher	
pursuant t	o Title II of the Toxic Substance Control Act, 15 U.S.C	2. 2646
	April 11, 2003 Course Dates	
	Course Location	
<u>April 11, 2003</u>	Institute for Environmental Education 16 Lipton Drive	<u>April 10, 200</u>
Examination Date	Wilmington, MA 01887	Expiration Dat
03518010625349	¥	
Certificate Number	-	President/Director of Training

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Non-Responsive

1

ł

2.

 $|\mathcal{X}|$

.

APPENDIX F

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (Eg/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.

a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.

b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.

c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 $\Box g/ft^2$ in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.

d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that $200 \ \exists g/ft^2$ is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.

e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:

a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).

b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.

c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.

d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.

e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.

3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 mg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building.

JILAMY VILLERS, GUSTS109741556 - 44/40/5 MARESON/24/16-6 Amory IN Survey, Record Final doc.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

APPENDIX G

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

.

PHOTOGRAPHS

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



BEST AVAILABLE COPY



Photo 4012: Classroom #15 – Water damage to wall and ceiling



Photo 4014: Classroom #15 - Water damaged wall



Photo 4016: Office #23 - Water damaged window sill



Photo 4013: Classroom #15 -- Computer work station (poor ergonomics)



Photo 4015: Office #23 - Damaged asbestos-containing floor tile



Photo 4017: Office #22 - Damaged asbestos-containing floor tile




Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard **Region North Industrial Hygiene Office** 301 - IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT NATICK READINESS CENTER **93 EAST CENTRAL STREET**



Office Manager



September 2005 PN: 39741508

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, NH 03079-2830 Tel: 603.893.0616 Fax: 603.893.6240

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2388 of 3473

TABLE OF CONTENTS

-	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
Section	1	Page
1.0 S	UMMARY	3 -
2.0 A	DMINISTRATIVE AREA	2
21		**********
2.1	CHEMICAL AND DEVELOAL ACENTE CANDUGS	2
2.2	Chemical and Phitsical Agents Sampled	2
2.2.	Carbon Dievida	
2.2.4		
2.2.	carbon Monoxige	
2.2.5		
32		4
2.3		4
2.4	REDOUND DOTIONS FOUND FOR	4
2.5	INTERCORETATION OF DESCRIPTION	4
2.0	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS.	
3.0 F	ORMER FIRING RANGE	
31	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	
3.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	
321	lead	
		6
3.3 VI	ENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	
3.4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS	-
3.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE FOURIENT	····· <u>(</u>
3.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	
		····· /
4.0 Di		8
4.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	8
4.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	Q
4.2.1	Lead	
4.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	
4.4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS	
4.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	Q
4.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	ġ
50 BC		
0.0 00		10
5.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	10
5.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	10
5.2 .1	Lead	10
5.2.2	Asbestos	10
5.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	10
5.4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS	10
5.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	
5.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	11
6.0 SA	FETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYCIENE OPOGRAMS	
		12
6.1 ·	CONFINED SPACES	12
6.2	HEARING CONSERVATION	12
6.3	RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	, 12
6.4		12
6.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	12
7.0 RE	FERENCES	
1.0 14		13

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Shop Drawing
- Appendix B Personnel List
- Appendix C Hazardous Materials List
- Appendix D Analytical Results
- Appendix E Training Certificates
- Appendix F Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories
- Appendix G Photographs
- Appendix H Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) and Guidelines for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion and Cleaning

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Findings	Recommendation	Risk
		Assessment
		Code
A CARLEN AND A CARLEND AND A CARLEND	Leading the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	A CONTRACTOR OF STATE
Lead was detected in wipe	Personnel trained in accordance	
samples collected from the	with the OSHA Lead Standard	
former firing range in amounts	should clean the former firing	1
greater than 200 μg/ft ^z	range where lead was detected in	RAC 4
	quantities of greater than 200	
	micrograms per square foot	
	(OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025)	
Peeling lead-based paint was	Personnel trained in accordance	
present in room #2 and room	with the OSHA Lead Standard	RACA
#10.	should stabilize peeling lead paint	
The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025)	
	Aspestos	
Broken asbestos containing	Remove and replace the broken	ľ
floor tile was found in room #27.	floor tile with non-asbestos	
	replacement floor tiles. Work	
	should be completed by personnel	RAC 3
	trained in accordance with federal	
	regulations (OSHA 29 CFR	
Brithe Harris and the State of		201 - 7 - 2 1 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 -
Addition of the second s	Mold State Constraints	
throughout Mold grouth could	Determine and repair source of	
hecome an incue (floft	water, Replace water damaged	RAC 4
upattended	Dunding materials (Best	
unattendeu.	management practice)	

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center located at 93 East Central Street in Natick, Massachusetts 01760. This report includes an executive summary, a description of the survey protocol, a discussion of the survey evaluation and findings and a list of conclusions and recommendations.

On February 24, 2004, Mr. Non-Responsive an industrial hygienist with URS, conducted a site visit to the Readiness Center in Natick, Massachusetts. The purpose of this site visit was to conduct an industrial hygiene survey, which included the collection of air samples, bulk samples, lighting measurements, and a review of site health and safety procedures. Mr. Non-Responsive of the State of Massachusetts was Mr. Non-Responsive site contact for this survey.

A shop layout drawing of the facility, which shows the locations where measurements were made during this survey, is contained in Appendix A.

2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

2.1 Operation Description

This building area contains multiple offices located throughout the building. The offices were vacant during the time of this survey. It was explained to URS that the building is for sale and will not be occupied by the ARNG.

Water marks and damage were observed on the ceilings of room #6 (Photo # 3934); room #10 (Photo # 3937); and room # 33 (Photo # 3943). Some of these areas may have possible mold growth.

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Relative Humidity

Relative humidity levels were measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551). Relative humidity levels on the day of the survey ranged from 35.8 – 37.9% with an average of 36.9%. This average relative humidity level was within the recommended range of 30.0% to 60.0% set by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. (ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 55-2004).

2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made at various locations throughout the Readiness Center. Carbon dioxide concentrations ranged from 375 to 487 parts per million (ppm), with an average of 395 ppm. Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct reading TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is people. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems because concentrations must exceed 5,000 to 10,000 ppm before health effects such as headache, drowsiness, and increased respiration are noted. Typically, carbon dioxide is used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants. ASHRAE (ANSI / ASHRAE 62.1-2004) recommends that levels of carbon dioxide be maintained below 700 ppm above background level. Since the average interior carbon dioxide reading was 395 ppm on the day of the survey, an exterior comparison reading was not necessary.

2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide

Carbon monoxide was also measured in the Readiness Center. The carbon monoxide level remained at 0 parts per million (ppm) throughout the survey period. This measured level was below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments (ASI / ASHRAE 62.1-2004). Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners. Health effects from exposure to elevated concentrations of carbon monoxide may include fatigue, impairment of visual acuity, irregular heartbeat, headache, nausea, and confusion. ASHRAE (ANSI / ASHRAE 62.1-2004) recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm.

2.2.4 Lead

Paint chips were collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) for analysis. Four of the seven samples were found to contain lead in a concentration above the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 2-1 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Sample Location	URS Sample	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Einal Result (% by Weight)
_Room # 3	0224-LPC02	0.01	0.058
Room # 2	0224-LPC04	0.01	7.9
Room # 2	0224-LPC05	0.01	21
Room # 2	0224-LPC06	0.01	0.26
Room # 2	0224-LPC07	0.01	17
Room # 12	0224-LPC08	0.01	0.078
Room # 10	0224-LPC10	0.01	7.6

 Table 2-1

 Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Administrative Area

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the administrative area using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Safe Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft ²)
Hall #19 – Floor	0224-LW03	0.111	94	200
Room #21 – Top of Fire	0224-LW04	0.111	60	200
Place Mantle				
Room # 16 – Top of Fire	0224-LW05	0.111	23	200
Place Mantle				
Blank	0224- LWBiank	N/A	0.7	200

Table 2-2 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Administrative Area

2.2.5 Asbestos

Broken 9"x9" floor tile in room #27 (Photo # 3944) was determined to contain asbestos based on a previous survey performed by ATC Associates of Woburn, Massachusetts in May of 2000.

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

2.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD:</u> The red, army green and cream paint in room #2 (Photos # 3930-31 & 3933) and the brown paint in room #10 (Photo # 3938) were determined through analytical

testing to be lead-based. Currently, there are no federal or state regulations that require removal of these materials prior to building demolition or renovation. The U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations, 29 CFR 1910.1025 and 29 CFR 1926.62 are designed to protect workers potentially exposed to elevated airborne levels of lead from lead-based paint.

The three surface wipes for lead dust were found to contain lead levels within the allowable limit set by the National Guard Bureau. URS recommends that the peeling lead paint be stabilized to prevent possible spread of lead dust. The NGB has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix F.

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> The damaged floor tile in room #27 needs to be removed by a properly trained licensed technician.

3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE

3.1 Operation Description

The firing range has been dismantled and this building area was empty at the time of URS' site visit.

3.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

3.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the former firing range using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 3-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Safe Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft ²)
Former Firing Range- Floor-Front	0224-LW06	0.111	1,600	200
Former Firing Range- Floor-Center	0224-LW07	0.111	1,000	200
Former Firing Range- Floor-Rear	0224-LW08	0.11 1	3,100	200
Former Firing Range-Top of a Light Guard	0224-LW09	0.111	2,000	200
Former Firing Range-Top of a Table	0224-LW10	0.111	720	200
Blank	0224- LWBlank	N/A	0.7	200

Table 3-1 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Former Firing Range

One air sample for lead dust was also collected in the former firing range. Table 3-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Table 3-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volume (L)	Result (µg/m ³)	OSHA's PEL(µa/m³)
Former Firing Range	0224-LA02	728	<4.1	50,0
Blank	0224-LA03	0	<3.0	50.0

September 23, 2005 PN: 39741508: J1_Amy Nalional Cuard/38741508 - Nalick, MAReports/Nation Armory IH Survey Report Final doc On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the former firing range was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

Paint chips were collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. The samples were found to contain lead in a concentration within the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 3-3 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 3-3 Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Former Firing Range

Sample Location	URS Sample	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Former Firing Range #1	0224-LPC01	0.01	0.054
Former Firing Range #1	0224-LPC03	0.01	0.023

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

3.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

3.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

3.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: The five surface wipe samples collected in the former firing range were found to contain lead dust levels above the maximum limit set by the National Guard Bureau. The NGB has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix F.

Guidelines for the cleaning of former indoor firing ranges are provided in Appendix H.

4.0 DRILL HALL

4.1 Operation Description

The drill hall is a 9,920 square foot area with about a 30-foot high ceiling used for assembling personnel. The walls are constructed of brick with a wood floor.

Water damage to the walls was found in the drill hall (Photo # 3941).

4.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

4.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the drill hall using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 4-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Samplë Number	Area Wiped (ft²)	Result. (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Safe Surface Contamination Level (µg/ff ²)
Drill Hall # 26 – Floor of the Stage	0224-LW01	0.111	14	200
Drill Hall # 26 – Floor – Center	0224-LW02	0.111	15	200
Blank	0224- LWBlank	N/A	0.7	200

Table 4-1Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Drill Hall

One air sample for lead dust was collected in the drill hall. Table 4-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Table 4-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volume (L)	Result (µg/m ³)	OSHA's PEL(µg/m³)
Drill Hall # 26	0224-LA01	772	<3.9	50.0
Blank	0224-LA03	0	<3.0	50.0

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the drill hall was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day.

September 23, 2005 PN: 39741508:01_Arry National Guarch39741508 - Nation MAiReports/Nation Armony IH Swivey Report Final doc

4.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

4.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

4.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

4.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD:</u> Results of the air and dust wipe samples collected in the drill hall for lead were found to be within allowable limits and require no further testing at this time.

5.0 BOILER ROOM

5.1 Operation Description

The boiler room is a mechanical space constructed of brick walls with a concrete floor, containing a furnace and associated piping.

5.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

5.2.1 Lead

One paint chip was collected in the boiler room where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. The sample was found to contain lead in a concentration below the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 5-1 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 5-1 Level of Lead in Paint Found in the Boiler Room

Sample Location	URS Sample	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Boiler Room # 11	0224-LPC09	0.01	0.023

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

5.2.2 Asbestos

The asbestos-containing boiler and pipe insulation was observed to be in good condition at the time of this survey.

5.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

5.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

5.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

5.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD:</u> The paint chip sample collected in the boiler room was found to contain a level of lead within the acceptable range of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines.

6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

6.1 Confined Spaces

No safety program was found regarding confined spaces. No training records were found on site. A confined spaces program is not required for this site.

6.2 Hearing Conservation

No safety program was found regarding hearing conservation. No training records were found on site. A hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

6.3 Respiratory Protection

No safety program was found regarding respiratory protection. No training records were found on site. A respiratory protection program is not required for this site.

6.4 Hazard Communication

No program was found regarding hazard communication. The site is now vacant and does not require a written hazardous communication program.

6.5 Personal Protective Equipment

No safety program was found regarding personal protective equipment. No training records were found on site. A personal protective equipment program is not required for this site.

7.0 REFERENCES

American National Standards Institute

ANSI/ESNA RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

American Society of Heating Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 55-2004: Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy

ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

Army Corps of Engineers

Safety and Health Requirements Manual EM 385-1-1 November 2003

Department of the Army

Ergonomics Program Pamphlet 40-21 (15 August 2003)

Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15 30 December 2002)

Department of Defense

DoD Hearing Conservation Program Standard 6055.12 April 1996

Creating an Ideal Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U. S. Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

į

ł

APPENDIX A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SHOP DRAWING

.





BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ł



Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

RET = REP FT (95) BEST AVAILABLE COPY FOIA Requested Red

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2407 of 3473

TIDC	BEST AVAILABLE COPY	TICK, MA
UKS		Page of
Job	Project No.	Sheet of
Description	Computed by	Date
	Checked by	Date
		Reference



.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2408 of 3473

APPENDIX B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

.

BUILDING IS CURRENTLY UNOCCUPIED

APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST

.

NO CHEMICAL INVENTORY AVAILABLE

.

APPENDIX D

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

A Spe	cialized Environmental Laboratory	CER	FIFICATE OF ANALYS	SIS	
Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	Armory	Chain Of Custody:	123984
Address:	301-III Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Jub Location:	93 East Central Street, Natick, MA	Date Analyzed:	3/26/2004
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting:	
		P.O. Number:	Not Provided	Report Date:	26-Mar-04

Attention:

K

-BEST AVAILABLE COPY -

FOtA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2414 of 3473

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft²)	Reporting Limit		Final Result		Comments
0432239	0224-I.PC 01	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb	0.054	%Рь	
0432240	0224-LPC 02	Flame	Paint Chip	••••	N/A	0.01	%Pb	0.058	%Pb	
0432241	0224-LPC 03	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb	0.023	%Pb	
0432242	0224-LPC 04	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb	7.9	%РЪ	
0432243	0224-LPC 05	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb	21	%Pb	
0432244	0224-LPC 06	l'lame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb	0.26	%Ph	
0432245	0224-LPC 07	Flame	Paint Chip	••••	N/A	0.01	%Pb	17	%РЪ	
0432246	0224-LPC 08	Flame	Paint Chip	••••	N/A	0.01	%Pb	0.078	%Pb	
0432247	0224-LPC 09	Flame	Paint Chip	••••	N/A	0.01	%Pb	0.023	%Pb	
0432248	0224-LPC 10	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb	7.6	%Pb	
0432249	0224-LW 01	Furnace	Wipe		0.111	2.70	ug/ft²	14	ug/ft²	
0432250	0224-LW 02	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	2.70	ug/ft²	15	ug/ft²	
0432251	0224-LW 03	Furnace	Wipc	****	0.111	13.50	ug/ft²	94	ug/fl²	
0432252	0224-I.W 04	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	6.75	ug/ft ²	60	ug/ft²	
0432253	0224-LW 05	Furnace	Wipe	****	0.111	2.70	ug/ft ²	23	ug/በ²	
0432254	0224-LW 06	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²	1600	ug/ft²	
0432255	0224-LW 07	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²	1000	ug/ft²	
0432256	0224-LW 08	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²	3100	ug/ft²	
0432257	0224-LW 09	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft²	2000	ug/ft²	
0432258	0224-LW 10	Flame	Wipe	****	0.111	108.01	ug/ft ²	720	ug/fl ²	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government.

An AIHA (#6863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

4475 Forbes Blvd. . Lanham, MD 20706 . (301) 459-2640 . Toll Free (800) 346-0961 . Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

459 -

2643

70

-

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NY ELAP AIHA

Page 1 of 2

						1.000	120	
A		A 4	00		20	Sor	NICAE	100
-	LAF			IV.I	CUI	361	AICOD	,

Attention:

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client:	National Guard Bureau	Job Name:	Аглюгу	Chain Of Custody:	123984
Address:	301-1H Old Bay Lane, Attn: NGB-AVN-SI, State Military Reservation	Job Location:	93 East Central Street, Natick, MA	Date Analyzed:	3/26/2004
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting:	
		P.O. Number:	Not Provided	Report Date:	26-Mar-04

Analys

Page 2 of 2

NY ELAP

AIHA

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

	A LANDAU MARKANA AND A MARKANA A			a second s			a comparing the second s				and the second s		
AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft*)	Reporting Limit		Final Result			Comments		
0432259	0224-LW BLANK	Furnace		****	N/A	0.30	ug	1	0.7	 ug	 Principal Annual An Annual Annual Annu		
0432260	0224-LA 01	Flame	Air	772	N/A	3.89	ug/m³	<	3.9	ug/m³			
0432261	0224-LA 02	Flame	Air	728	N/A	4.12	ug/m ⁱ	<	4.1	ug/m³			
0432262	0224-LA 03	Flame	Air Blank	0	N/A	3.00	ug/m²	<	3	ug			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0/1 /) 7/00 Mainte									

Analysis Method for Flame: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7420; Water: SM-31118

Analysis Method For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soll/Solids : EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7421; Water: SM-3113B

N/A = Not Applicable mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) by weight mg/L = parts per million (ppm)

%Pb = percent lead by weight ug = micrograms ug/L = parts per billion (ppb)

Note: All results have two significant digits. Any additional digits shown should not be considered when interpreting the result.





This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discorded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVT.AP Accreditation

applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#9863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

4475 Forbes Bivd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government.

Analytical

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Mar

70 . N APPENDIX E

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TRAINING CERTIFICATES

.

INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION, INC. 16 Upton Drive, Wilmington, MA 01887 (978) 658-5272 This is to certify that	
has completed the requisite training, and has passed an examination for reaccreditation as: Asbestos Inspector Refresher pursuant to Title II of the Toxic Substance Control Act, 15 U.S.C. 2646	
April 11, 2003 Course Dates Course Location	
April 11, 2003 Institute for Environmental Education April 10, 2004 Examination Date 16 Upton Drive Expiration Date Wilmington, MA 01887 16 Upton Drive Expiration Date	Non-Pa
O3518010625349 Certificate Number President/Director of Training	

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2417 of 3473

- I - I

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

i i

-

Non-Responsive

1

•

; | | ŕ

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2418 of 3473 APPENDIX F

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (Lig/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.

a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.

b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.

c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 □g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.

d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 $\Box g/ft^2$ is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.

e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:

a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/fl² on floors and 250 μ g/fl² on windowsills).

b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.

c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.

d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.

e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.

3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 mg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building,
APPENDIX G

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PHOTOGRAPHS

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



BEST AVAILABLE COPY



APPENDIX H

Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) and Guidelines for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion and Cleaning

.

.

.



DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE NATIONAL QUARD BUREAU 1411 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY ARLINGTON, VA 22202-3231

NOB-AVS

5 December 2001

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF ALL STATES, PUERTO RICO, THE US VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AND THE COMMANDING GENERAL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SUBJECT: (All States Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) and Guidelines for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion and Cleaning

1. References:

a. AR 385-63, Policy and Procedures, 15 November 1983.

b. DODI 6055.9-STD, DOD Ammunition and Explosive Safety Standards, August 1997.

c. DODIG Report #98-170, subject: ARNG and U.S. Army Reserve Command Small Arms IFR, 30 June 1998.

d. AR 385-10, The Army Safety Program, 29 February 2000.

e. All States Memorandum, NGB-AVS, 18 September 2000, subject: (All States Log Number P00-0059) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges.

2. The policy and procedures for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges are enclosed. Guidelines for Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning of IFRs are provided in the Addendum. These policies apply to all persons responsible for the operation, rehabilitation, conversion, and cleaning of ARNG IFR and satisfy the requirements of the references listed above.

3. The enclosed document contains sample formats of the forms necessary for the routine operation of IFRs. Additionally, an IFR Standing Operating Procedure is provided to assist each State/Territory in developing local guidance consistent with the needs of the individuals that use their range(s).

4. The contents of this memorandum will be incorporated into the revision of NGR 385-15, Policy and Responsibilities for Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges, and National Guard Pamphlet 385-15, Guidance and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NGB-AVS

SUBJECT: (All States Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) and Guidelines for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion and Cleaning Inspection

5. This memorandum expires 30 November 2002, unless sooner rescinded or superseded.

6. Point of contact is Colonel NON-Responsive Chief, Aviation and Safety Division, at DSN 327-7700 or 703-607-7700.

FOR THE CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU:



Encl as

Lieutenant General, GS Director, Army National Guard

CF: NGB-IG NGB-ART NGB-ARO NGB-ARE NGB-ARI NGB-ARS NGB-PL NGB-ARZ-PC Each State IG Each State Safety Office Each State Occupational Health Nurse Each State Training Site Commander Each State USPFO Each Regional Industrial Hygienist

1. Mar. 1997

I.

NGB-AV9-SQ

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Safety

POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Contents	Paragraph
General	1-1
Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms	1-2
Policy	1-3
Responsibilities	
Director, Army National Guard (DARNG)	1-4
Chief, Aviation and Safety (NGB-AVS)	1-5
Chief, Safety and Occupational Health Branch (NGB-AVS-S)	1-6
Chief, Training Division (NGB-ART)	1-7
Chief of Installations Division (NGB-ARi)	1–8
The State Adjutant General	1-9
State Safety Manager	1-10
State Occupational Health Nurse	1-11
State Environmental Office	1-12
Facility Commanders	1-13
Indoor Firing Range (IFR) Custodians	1-14
Unit Commanders	1-15
Procedures, Classification and Use	1-16
Classification of Rangee	1-17
Range Use	2-18
Prohibitions	1-19
Personal Protective Equipment	1-20
Posting Warning Signs	1-21
Range Standing Operating Procedures (SOP)	1-22
Inspection Requirements	1-23
Inual Inspections	1-24
Annual Inspections Neutile line Demoteste	1-23
Ventralion Requirements	1-20
Air Sampling Requirements	1.09
Inspection Reports	1-28
Record Maintenance	I-AB
Control of Potential Lead Intoxication	
Advariational Salety & Health	
Stenderd	1-30
Allerastive Ammunition	1_31
Misistenense Regularmenie	1-32
Mainellaike Requirchichis Mainelaike Requirchichis	1-33
Houseksoping Maximum Exposure Hours	1_34
Extent of tine	1-35
Extent of osc	1_34
Таата	1-37
Tennas Figuras	1-01
Figures Table of Load Excours Limits1-1	
Table of Lead Exposure Linits (-)	t_3
range inspection Unechist	1-2
Example of Kange SOP	1-3

1

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2428 of 3473

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Sefery and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Appendices

Appendix A - Abbreviations

Appendix B - References

Appendix C - Indoor Firing Range Accident

Response Plan

Appendix D - Permission and Release of Liability Certificate

Addendum

Guidelines and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning.

1-1. General

This policy prescribes Army National Guard (ARNG) policy and responsibilities for inspection, evaluation and operation of ARNG indoor firing ranges. It applies to all training, maintenance, and firing activities conducted on indoor firing ranges. This policy supplements AR 385-10, AR 385-63, and AR 385-64.

1-2. Explanation of abbreviations and terms

Abbreviations used in this publication are listed in Appendix A. Terms that apply specifically to IFRs can be found in paragraph 1-37 of this regulation.

1-3. Policy

a. Ammunition shall only be fired in properly classified indoor firing ranges.

b. Detailed initial and periodic inspections of all indoor firing ranges shall be conducted as prescribed to ensure compliance with current safety and health standards.

 c. ARNG or civilian personnel shall not use any indoor firing range, which has been classified as unsafe.

d. A DA Form 4753, Notice of Unsafe or Unhealthy Working Condition, shall be posted on the entrance to all ranges classified as unsafe.

e. Ranges classified as unsafe shall be secured, sufficiently to preclude entry.

f. New ranges shall be designed using the latest standards provided by NGB-ARI.

g. The use of indoor firing ranges for purposes other than small arms weapons training and target practice is strictly prohibited.

Responsibilities

1-4. Director, Army National Guard (DARNG)

The Director, Army National Guard establishes policy and provides resources necessary to implement the ARNG Range Safety program per AR 385-63.

1-5. Chief, Avialion and Safety (NGB-AVS)

The Chief, NGB-AVS, has staff responsibility for supervising the ARNG Range Safety Program and to: a. Identify the resources necessary to effect policy and standards throughout the ARNG In

accordance with (IAW) AR 385-63.

 b. Coordinate with other HQDA staff agencies and the Adjutants General on matters pertaining to the ARNG Range Safety Program.

1-6. Chief, Safety and Occupational Health Branch (NGB-AVS-S)

The Chief, NGB-AVS-S shall- -

a. Develop, implement, and manage the ARNG Range Safety Program.

b. Review the design of all ranges to be constructed or remodeled for compliance with safety and occupational health standards and make recommendations to appropriate approval authority.

c. Determine the classification of indoor firing ranges based upon input from the state safety manager, the ventitation measurements, and the air monitoring results (breathing zone and general area).

NGB-AV8-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army Netional Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

d. Conduct an initial evaluation of new IFRs and reevaluate every two years thereafter. An IFR will be reevaluated if modifications to the range structure or ventilation system are made. Approval from the State Safety Office and Regional Industrial Hygianist must be obtained before the range is returned to service.

 f. Determine and publish the training requirements for the persons who will conduct range evaluations.

1-7. Chief, Training Division (NGB-ART)

The Chief, NGB-ART shall provide weapons training strategies consistent with AR 350-41 and the Stendard and Training Commission.

1-9. Chief, Installations Division (NGB-ARI)

The Chief, NGB-ARI shall- -

a. Provide the design standards for the construction of Indoor firing ranges.

b. Ensure that the designs for new and remodeled indoor firing ranges meet approved standards and are reviewed and approved by the Safety and Occupational Health Branch.

1-9. The State Adjutant General

The State Adjulant General shall- -

a. Establish, supervise, and direct a safety and occupational health program for users of indoor firing ranges.

 b. Ensure all ranges being used are classified as "safe" or "limited use", those ranges classified as "Ilmited use" under the criteria of this regulation are used on a limited basis, and all ranges classified as "unsafe" under the criteria of this regulation are not used.

c. Determine and Identify funding requirements to ensure development of a comprehensive safety and occupational health program for the users of indoor firing ranges.

1-10. State Safety Manager

State Safety Managers shall--

a. Perform or coordinate performance of all inspections and evaluations of indoor firing ranges.

b. Determine whether the range is "safe" or "unsafe" based on the physical safety inspection.

c. Review and approve all indoor firing range SOPs to ensure all requirements are met. An

example SOP can be found at Figure 1-3 of this regulation.

d. Perform design review of IFRs to ensure current safety and occupational health related compliance requirements are met.

e. Make recommendations to the Adjutant General regarding the disposition of "unsafe" and "limited use" ranges.

f. Approve the use of the range by non-military organizations.

g. Maintain copies of all range inspections, ventilation measurements and visitors log.

1-11, State Occupational Health Nurse

The Occupational Health Nurse shall- -

a. Schedule medical surveillance examinations for individuals who are or may be exposed to Lead above the action level for more than 30 days per year.

b. Maintain exposure monitoring (air sampling results) and medical surveillance records for 40 years or the duration of employment plus 20 years, whichever is longer, as prescribed in 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix C, Section I.

c. Record the worker's exposure data on DA Form 4700 (Medical Record-Supplemental Medical Data) overprints, IAW TB MED 503 paragraph 3-2 f (1)(a), and DODI 6055.5-M Occupational Health Surveillance Manual.

d. Institute a training program that identifies the hazards and preventive measures for all personnel with a potential for exposure to Lead.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-12. State Environmental Office

The State Environmental Office shall coordinate disposal of all hazardous waste generated from range operation, deaning, and maintenance.

1-13. Facility Commanders

Commanders of facilities with indoor firing ranges shall maintain and be familiar with AR 385-63, and the provisions of this regulation, to ensure that- -

a. A Safety and Occupational Health Compliance Program is developed as specified in this regulation,

b. Indoor firing ranges are secured when not in use.

c. A custodian is appointed for all indoor firing ranges under his/her area of command.

d. The custodians of the indoor firing ranges maintain the visitors log and follow procedures IAW paragraph 1-14 of this regulation.

 All non-military organizations using indoor firing ranges under their area of command have signed a contract/agreement delineating the conditions of range use and liability. The contract/agreement should also include provisions for hazardous waste disposal expenses.

f. A SOP for each range is established, enforced and approved by the State Safety and Occupational Health Office.

g. All required signs are posted IAW Section 1-22 of this regulation.

h. All individuals using indoor firing ranges under the facility commander's area of command have been provided with a copy of the range SOP or been briefed on the requirements of the SOP, and that these individuals have signed an agreement to follow the rules stated therein. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

i. Range custodians are enrolled in respiratory protection and medical surveillance programs as required by paragraph 1-37 of this regulation (if applicable).

j. Range custodians have documentation to show that they have been educated about the health effects of exposure to Lead dust IAW 29 CFR 1910.1200 and 29 CFR 1910.1025. This is an annual requirement IAW this standard.

k. No equipment or furniture, such as tables, chairs or storage cabinets, is stored or maintained in the range,

I. All range safety officers and maintenance personnel have a copy of this regulation, AR 385-63, and the range SOP and are familiar with and in compliance with all indoor firing range policies and procedures.

m. The range ventilation system is checked every 480 hours of operation IAW paragraph 1-27 of this regulation.

 n. Personnel do not fire ammunition in excess of the allowable time as dictated by established exposure limits. (See Figure 1-1).

 Exposure records shall be maintained IAW paragraph 1-34 when personnel are exposed to airborne Lead concentrations in excess of 0.03 milligrams per cubic meter (mg/m³).

p. Lead fragments are not removed from the bullet trap or surrounding areas except as coordinated through the State Environmental Office.

q. The use of M16 rifles using 5.56 mm ammunition in the indoor firing range is prohibited, except on ranges where the bullet trap is rated for 5.56 mm ammunition. Otherwise, the M16 shall be used with .22 caliber adapter and ammunition.

r. The ventilation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning.

1-14. Range Custodians

Custodians shall- -

a. Ensure that all individuals using the indoor firing range understand the range safety regulations, rules, and SOP.

b. Ensure that all cleaning procedures are performed IAW the requirements of this regulation and the procedures prescribed in the Addendum. This includes documentation of dates, names of personnel and time on the range for all cleaning procedures. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0076) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

c. Maintain the visitor log IAW the range SOP. As a minimum the log should include the names of the shooters, the amount of time spent in the range by each individual, the date of fixing, the type(s) of ammunition fired, and the number of rounds fired. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

d. Forward a copy of the visitor log to the State Safety and Occupational Health Managers on a guarterly basis

1-15. Unit Commanders

Unit Commanders shall- -

a. Enforce all range safety and occupational health procedures.

b. Maintain a record of time spent on the range for all personnel using "limited use" firing ranges as recorded by the range custodian.

c. Provide the State Occupational Health Nurse with a list of personnel firing in ranges classified as "I(mited use" ranges for more than the prescribed times listed in Figure 1-1. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

d. Designate range safety officers in writing.

e. Provide the State Occupational Health Nurse with a list of range safety officers and custodians.

f. Ensure all range safety officers and range custodians are enrolled in the Medical Surveillance and Respiratory Protection Programs, as required.

1-16. Procedures, classification and use

Indoor firing ranges have been built in armories for many years. Each range design reflects the current emphasis and technology on protecting the health and safety of the shooter. Older ranges may not meet the current standards deemed necessary to accomplish this. However, under controlled conditions, many older ranges will not expose users to hazardous conditions.

1-17. Classification of ranges

Based on inspection data collected on the range inspection checklist (Figure 1-2), ranges shall be classified as **"aste"**, "limited use" or "unsafe". Safe ranges permit authorized firing for military and civilian use. Limited use ranges permit use only under controlled conditions based on the personnel exposure limits for Intermittent Lead exposure. (Figure 1-1). Unsafe ranges are not authorized for use under any conditions,

a. Building envelope. (Design standards may be found in DG 415-1, Appendix A or CEHND 1110-1-18).

(1) Sefe ranges.

(a) Each firing lane is at least 4 feet wide.

(b) Pipes, conduits, lights, lighting fixtures and other projecting surfaces are baffied or covered by a material that will protect these items and prevent ricochets.

(c) Baffles do not disrupt the uniform airflow in the range.

(d) In older ranges, sidewall windows in front of the firing line have been removed and the

openings sealed flush to the wall with materials compatible with the adjacent walls. New ranges are not built with windows in front of the firing line.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) All firing tanes are less than 4 feet wide. If any one firing lane is less than 4 feet wide, that lane shall not be used for firing.

(b) Pipes, conduits or walls are not sealed to prevent migration of Lead dust to other areas of the range. (See the Addendum for wipe sample procedures used to determine if Lead dust is leaking from the range).

(c) There are open floor drains in the range.

(d) Carpet is located in any part of the range. (Contact the State Environmental Offices for hazardous waste disposal procedures.)

(e) Doors or windows located downrange of the firing line.

(f) Range buildings do not meet the other requirements of safe ranges as prescribed in the checklist in Figure 1-2 of this document.

NG8-AVS-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Ventilation

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) The range has an operational mechanical ventilation system.

(b) The average airflow at the firing line in each firing lane is at least 50 feet per minute (fpm).

(c) Air is exhausted at or behind the bullet trap.

(d) Supplied air is introduced into the range behind the shoolers.

(a) The ventilation system is so constructed that air exhausted from the indoor firing range does not enter into another part of the building or any other air supply system.

(f) The exhaust exceeds the make-up air by approximately 10% to form a negative air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas.

(g) Air is not recirculated in the firing range unless equipped with monitoring equipment as specified in section 1-26 of this regulation.

(h) The static pressure, as measured from 6 inches inside the range entrance to 6 inches outside the range, is at least -. 05 inches of water gauge (wg) but does not exceed -.20 wg.

(i) A smoke test of the range shows laminar airflow in the range and no turbulence at the firing line. (See the Addendum, for troubleshooling guidance)

(j) in passive make-up air systems, the supply air louvers and exhaust fan shall be electrically interlocked.

(k) In systems with active make-up air, the supply and exhaust fans shall be electrically interlocked. The make-up air fan should start after the exhaust fan to ensure the range maintains a negative pressure.

(I) Range air temperature should be between 65 degrees and 80 degrees Fahrenheil.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) The airflow at the firing line on any lane is less than 50 fpm at any level and air sampling results suggest possible overexposure as determined by a competent person.

(b) The range has no mechanical ventilation.

(c) The ventilation system is constructed in a manner that allows exhaust air to enter into other parts of the building or another building air supply system.

(d) The make-up air exceeds the exhaust, which forms a positive air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas.

(e) Air is exhausted anywhere other than at the bullet trap.

(f) Make-up air is supplied only from adjacent areas of the building with no provision for inclusion of outside air.

(g) The static pressure, as measured from 6 inches inside the range entrance to 6 inches outside the range, is measured less than -. 05 wg or in excess of -. 2 wg.

(h) The range is under positive pressure.

(i) The supply and exhaust air systems are not electrically interlocked.

c. Range lighting.

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) Lighting Is uniform, non-glaring and does not cause shadows.

(b) Illumination is at least 100 foot candles on the targets and 30 foot- candles in all other areas.

(c) All lighting is protected by baffles and placed so that the shooler has an unobstructed view down range.

(d) Downrange lighting begins approximately 18 feet from the firing line and ends approximately 8 feet from the target line.

(e) Emergency lights are provided behind the firing line and are in working condition.

(f) Exit lights are provided as required.

(g) Lighting of at least 30-foot candles is provided behind the bullet trap for maintenance.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) Illumination is below 100 foot-candles on targets or 30 foot-candles in other areas.

(b) Portions of the lighting fixtures are not protected by baffles.

(c) Electrical hazard exists in the range.

d. Builet traps.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Gccupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) A bullet trap is permanently installed in the range.

(b) Bullet traps are of a commercial design that complies with the requirements of CEHND-1110-1-18, DG 415-1 App. A, and this regulation.

(c) The thickness of inclined plate/sand trap type bullet trap shall be adequate to attenuate the maximum callber of ammunition authorized to be fired on the range. See CEHND 1110-1-18, for thickness requirements for the bullet trap.

(d) All plate/sand trap type builet traps shall be designed to prevent ricochets by directing the projectiles in the same direction they are traveling.

(e) Sandpits in plate/sand trap type backstops shall extend to a point directly below the leading edge of the sloped plate.

(f) Forward edges in a escalator or venetian blind type builet trap are maintained in a knife edge condition to prevent ricochets.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) Steel bullet traps are bowed, punctured or severely pitted.

(b) Plates in the bullet trap are flush with the other plates. Mold seams are ground smooth.

(c) Any type of portable bullet stop is used.

(d) Forward edges in a escalator or venetian blind type bullet trap are maintained in less than a krife edge condition

e. Targets and target carriers.

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) A target retrieval system is operable in all lanes and is constructed in such a manner as to minimize flat surfaces exposed to the firing line. (Firing lanes without a target retrieval system shall not be used).

(b) Only paper largets are used.

(2) Unsafe ranges. Target retrieval system is inoperable or not installed in the entire range, or target retrieval system exposes flat surfaces to the firing line.

f, Lead levels.

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) For personnel exposed less than 30 days per year, Lead levels do not exceed 0.05 mg/m³.
 (b) For personnel exposed more than 30 days per year and for all non-Department of Defense

(DoD) personnel, Lead levels do not exceed 0.03 mg/m³. (c) For personnel under the age of 18, see Figure 1-1.

(2) Limited use ranges.

(a) For personnel exposed less than 30 days per year, Lead levels exceed 0.05 mg/m³ but do not exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample. Personnel exposures shall be controlled by limiting the shooters to the times described in Figure 1-1.

(b) For personnel exposed more than 30 days per year and for all non-DoD personnel, Lead levels exceed 0.03 mg/m³ but do not exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample.

(3) Unsafe ranges.

Lead levels in air sample results exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample.

1-18. Range use

a. Indoor firing ranges shall not be used for any purpose other than firing. (I.e., they shall not be used for classrooms, exercise rooms, storage, etc.).

b. Ranges classified as unsafe may be used for other purposes only after proper decontamination IAW the guidance provided in the Addendum, Guidelines and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning.

c. The ventilation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning.

d. Equipment or furniture shall not be stored or maintained in the range, plenum area or behind the

bullet Irap. (For removal of equipment or furniture, use cleaning instructions provided in the Addendum).

e. A hand-held ABC-type fire extinguisher is located near the entrance door, inside the firing range.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-19, Prohibitions

a. Personnel shall not be permitted in the plenum area during firing even if designed for observation,

b. Plenum area and area behind the bullet trap shall not be used for storage of any equipment.

c. An area directly in front of the plenum wall shall be kept clear at all times to preclude obstruction of airflow.

d. Variable speed fans are not permitted.

e. Dry sweeping of indoors firing ranges is prohibited. Brooms shall not be stored in the range.

f. Walking downrange is prohibited for individuals other than maintanance and inspection personnel.

g. Pellets, BBs, magnum and armor piercing rounds are prohibited in all indoor firing ranges.

h. To prevent contamination with Lead dust, clothing or equipment that is not required for firing shall not be permitted into the range.

 Storage of ammunition and explosives in indeer firing ranges is prohibited, except in approved and licensed facilities.

j. There are no open floor drains in the range.

k. Carpet will not be located in any part of the range (Contact the State Environmental Office for hazardous waste disposal procedures).

1-20. Personal protective equipment

a. Eye protoction. All personnel in an Indoor firing range during firing shall wear eye protection that meets the requirements of ANSI 287.1-1999, Practice for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Protection.

b. Hearing protection. All personnel in an indoor firing range during firing shall wear Army approved hearing protection listed in DA Pam 40-501. When noise levels exceed 165 dBP, personnel must wear earplugs in combination with noise mufflers.

c. Respiratory protection. For respiratory protection requirements during indoor firing range conversion cleanup operations, see the Addendum.

1-21. Posting warning signs

a. The following signs shall be posted in or in the vicinity of indoor fining ranges IAW AR 385-63:

- (1) Eating, Drinking and Smoking are prohibited
- (2) Dry Sweeping is prohibited

(3) Wash Hands and Face Immediately Following Firing

- (4) Only the Following Ammunition is authorized for use on this Range: _____
- (5) Hearing Protection shall be properly worn during firing

(6) Proper Safety Glasses/Goggles shall be worn during firing

(7) Furniture or storage of other items of equipment is not permitted in the range

b. The following signs shall be posted on the entrance door to the range:

- (1) Noise Hazardous Area
- (2) Danger Lead Hazard Area
- (3) Pregnant women are not permitted in this area.

c. An illuminated warning sign, which is interlocked with the range ventilation switch, shall be located outside of the firing range to alert individuals that the range is in use.

d. Each firing lane shall be numbered at the firing line and at the bullet trap visible to all shooters. This is to ensure shooters use the correct target.

e. A warning sign shall be posted outside of the access door to the bullet trap, which warns personnel not to enter during range operation.

Note: All signs shall meet the requirements of DA Pam 385-64.

1-22. Range Standing Operating Procedures.

a. Each indoor firing range shall have a written SOP, which is approved by the State Safety and Occupational Health Office, see figure 1-3.

b. Range SOPs shall include, as a minimum, the following:

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INCOOR FIRING RANGES

(1) The requirement for establishment and maintenance of a log of visitors for the indoor firing range. The log shall include the following information for all visitors:

(a) Name and age of shooter.

(b) Organizations (if civilian, include address and phone number).

(c) Sign-in and sign-out times and date.

(d) Type of ammunition used and number of rounds fired.

(2) The requirement for and contents of a mandatory safety briefing for all individuals prior to entering the range to be given by a designated competent range safety officer.

(3) Work practices including permissible and banned practices as specified by this regulation.

(4) Instructive guidance for all range procedures.

(5) Personnel responsibilities for performing the procedures, for supervising them, and reviewing and updating the SOP.

(6) Authorized ammunition for the range.

(7) The requirement for posting of signs IAW section 1-21 of this regulation.

(8) Cleaning and maintenance requirements.

(9) Personal protective equipment requirements for maintenance, firing and cleaning.

c. Refer to TG 208 for more general guidance on SOPs.

1-23. Inspection requirements.

The first part of each inspection shall be the physical safety inspection conducted by the Stale Safety Manager. Once the firing range has passed this portion of the inspection, a competent person shall complete the ventilation survey and air sampling requirements.

1-24. Initial inspections

a. An Initial inspection of all new and renovated indoor firing ranges shall be completed before the facility is accepted. The inspection report shall be kept on file with the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. The checklist in Figure 1-2 shall be used for this purpose. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

b. Findings on the initial firing range inspection, ventilation measurements, and air sampling results shall determine the range classification.

1-25. Annual inspections

a. A safety inspection of each active range shall be made annually to ensure safety slandards, procedures and records are maintained in the operation of the range. These inspections shall be completed by State Safety personnel IAW AR 385-10. The checklist in Figure 1-2 shall be used for this purpose.

b. In accordance with AR 385-63, the annual inspection shall be performed within 45 days of the anniversary date of the initial inspection or the last annual inspection.

c. Verify that ventilation measurements have been recorded ever 480 hours of operation.

d. Ensure that air sampling has been conducted after changes or additions have been made to the range.

1-26. Ventilation requirements

a. Procedures for evaluating supply and exhaust ventilation systems, firing line velocities and static pressure readings are identified in the Addendum.

b. If air from the indoor firing range exhaust ventilation system is recirculated into the supply system of the range, the system shall have a high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter with reliable back-up filter. In addition, controls to monitor the concentration of Lead and Carbon Monoxide in the return air shall be installed and programmed to bypass the recirculation system automatically if the filter system fails. This system shall be operating and maintained IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii).

1-27. Air sampling requirements

NGB-AV9-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

a. Initial air sampling to determine airborne Lead dust levels during prescribed firing procedures shall be conducted for all IFRs prior to routine use. If initial determination reveals employee exposure to be at or above .003 ug/m³ sampling shall be repeated IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025(d)(6)(ii).

b. All sampling shall be accomplished for each type of ammunition to be used in the range. (For air sampling procedures, see the Addendum).

c. After the initial air sampling, air sampling is required only if changes or additions have been made to the range, there are changes in ammunition or weapons used in the range, or if changes have occurred in ventilation measurements. Once changes occur, air sampling shall be completed every two-years and prior to range use.

d. ARNG Regional industrial Hygienists are responsible for air sampling of indoor firing ranges to determine airborne Lead concentrations. A competent person as designated by a Regional Industrial Hygienist may conduct the air sampling.

e. The State Occupational Health Nurse shall maintain copies of all air sampling results when required as part of personnel exposure records. See paragraph 1-11 for specific requirements.

1-28. Inspection reports

A completed inspection report shall be provided to the state Adjutant General for information or action as appropriate. An information copy shall also be provided to the Commander of the facility and to the state safety manager. A complete inspection report shall consist of the completed safety inspection checklist, ventilation data, and air sample results (initial inspection and as required by paragraph 1-24 above). Subsequent inspections shall be made as a follow-up check against results of previous inspections to assure required corrective actions have been accomplished, and there are no adverse changes to the buildings' integrity, safety equipment, environment or safe operating procedures.

1-29. Record maintenance

a. All exposure monitoring and medical surveillance records shall be maintained for 40 years or the duration of employment plus 20 years, whichever is longer, as prescribed in 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix C.

b. The State Safety Manager shall maintain a record of all inspections for each indoor firing range in the state. All inspections after the initial one shall be used as follow-up checks against previous inspection reports. This is to ensure that required corrective actions have been accomplished and that there have been no structural changes to the building, environmental conditions or safe operating procedures. These records shall be checked during program evaluations and industrial hygiene surveys.

1-30. Control of potential Lead intoxication

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Lead standard

a. The requirements of the OSHA Lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025) shall be followed. The requirements include development of a written compliance program for the protection of workers from Lead exposures (29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(3)). The program shall include at a minimum the following:

 (1) A description of each operation where Lead is emlitted;

(2) Methods used to achieve compliance;

(3) Methods used to meet the permissible exposure level;

(4) Air monitoring data, which documents the source of air emissions;

(5) A detailed schedule for implementation of the program;

(6) Work practices including PPE (Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment), housekeeping, hygiene facilities and practices;

(7) Administrative control schedule;

(8) Personnel enroliment in medical surveillance;

(9) Other relevant information.

b. Refer to TG 208 for specific guidance on developing the compliance program.

1-31. Alternative ammunition

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

 a. Reduced-Lead and Lead-free ammunition (non-Lead containing bullets) has become commercially available. These alternatives to conventional ammunition should be considered for training use if command policy allows,

b. Lead-free ammunition is being developed which shall have the same ballistic properties as the Lead counterparts. The potential exists for some Lead containing ammunition to be completely replaced by Lead-free ammunition for training and operational uses.

c. Until Lead-free ammunition is available, Lead exposure can be significantly reduced by the use of jacketed rounds. Most builtet traps are rated for the use of jacketed ammunition, but this should be verified with the bullet trap manufacturer.

1-32. Maintenance requirements

a. The following are minimum maintenance requirements, which shall be performed every three months by the range custodian or by a person designated by the facility commander:

(1) Inspect the ventilation system fan for condition of belts to ensure that the belts are not torn or fraved and that they are not slipping.

(2) Evaluate static pressure and compare to the baseline static pressure reading. Any changes shall be reported to the State Safety and Occupational Health Office for further evaluation.

(3) Inspect louvers, if applicable, to ensure they are opening fully.

(4) Lubricate the bullet trap (if applicable).

(5) Inspect the bullet trap for pitting or other damage and for sharp edges on venetian blind type bullet traps.

b. See the Addendum for a complete list of maintenance requirements for the bullet trap.

1-33. Housekeeping

a. The ventilation system shall be in operation during all cleanup operations.

b. An approved National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) respirator (P-100) for Lead exposure shall be used during cleanup operations.

c. During range cleaning operations, workers shall wear coveralls or similar full-body clothing, gloves, hal and change of shoes or disposable booties, face shields and goggles, or other equipment to protect the workers skin and eyes.

d. Blowing, shaking or any other means, which disperses Lead into the air, *shall* not be used to remove Lead dust accumulated on worker's clothing or equipment. A designated area shall be used for changing clothes to prohibit the spread of contamination. Workers shall shower and change clothes before release from work.

e. Wet cleaning methods or vacuum cleaning with HEPA filtration shall be utilized during normal cleaning operations. Dry sweeping, dusting, wiping or blowing with compressed air shall not be permitted.

f. The range shall be cleaned at the end of each firing day with a HEPA vacuum or wet mop method.

g. When performing the cleaning, clean the floor and all horizontal surfaces fifteen feet in front of and behind the firing line, or when there is a visible accumulation of lead dust.

h. Wash water contaminated with Lead can be collected and allowed to slowly evaporate leaving Lead deposits/sludge that may be collected in plastic containers, placed in metal drums, and stored for future delivery to an authorized hazardous waste disposal site. Drums *shall be* properly labeled to identify contents. Disposal of containerized waste *shall be* coordinated IAW state hazardous waste program requirements.

i. The State Environmental Office shall coordinate removal and disposal of all containerized hazardous waste derived from routine use, cleaning, and maintenance of IFRs. Contact your State Environmental Office for proper disposal instructions when bullet trap calch trays are ½ full. Spent cartridge cases shall be collected and processed in accordance with local ammunition inventory and accountability procedures, AR 710-2, and DA PAM 710-2-1.

j. Prior to converting an indoor firing range to other uses, the entire range area shall be properly decontaminated of any Lead residue. For cleaning and decontamination instructions, see the Addendum.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-34. Maximum exposure hours

Personnel exposure limits for intermittent atmospheric Lead contamination has been developed by the U.S. Army Medical Command (MEDCOM) in the form of a table of Lead exposure limits (Figure 1-1). This table was developed to control intermittent Lead exposure and to establish maximum allowable hours of exposure based on the airborne Lead concentration and the number of days firing per year. Intermittent exposures to Lead in indoor firing ranges shall be controlled according to the criteria provided in the table of Lead exposure limits as an interim control measure only. Maximum effort *shall* be made to introduce permanent control measures to reduce the airborne Lead levels to 0.03 mg/m³ or less. Exposure records shall be maintained by the commander of the facility on all personnel who use the firing range when the airborne Lead levels exceed 0.03 mg/m³. These records shall contain the airborne Lead concentrations and the amount of time spent on the range for each individual. Other potential Lead exposure, including off duty firing, may contribute to an individuals overall exposure and should be considered in establishing maximum allowable exposure time.

1-35. Extent of use

a. The extent of use for any indoor firing range shall be based on permissible exposure of all using personnel to concentrations of alrborne Lead dust.

b. Under no circumstances shall pregnant women be permitted in an indoor firing range, IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix C, Section II (5).

c. Personnel under 17 years of age are *prohibited* from entering any range area with a Lead concentration greater than 0.100 mg/m³. For ranges with Lead concentrations less than 0.100 mg/m³, follow the guidelines in Figure 1-1.

d. Use of the indoor firing range by non-military organizations shall be approved and documented in writing by the State Safety Manager.

1-30. Medical surveillance

a. Personnel who are or may be exposed to Lead above the action level (0.03 mg/m³) for more than 30 days per year shall be enrolled in the Medical Surveillance Program.

b. Medical surveillance is not required for intermittent users of indoor fining ranges if the maximum allowable exposure hours shown in Figure 1-1 is not exceeded.

1-37. Terms

a. Backsplatter-This refers to the small particles, which break off of a bullet as it impacts the bullet trap. Variables such as the bullet composition, angle of the bullet trap, and the velocity of the impact dictate the amount and pattern of the backsplatter. A ricochet occurs when the main body of the bullet is deflected off the surface of the bullet trap.

b. **Competent person-**An individual who has been specifically trained to identify safety and occupational health hazards associated with Lead dust and indoor firing ranges. The individual is aware of current regulations governing indoor fining ranges and of ventilation principles and terminology, air sampling media and collection requirements and can interpret air sample results. He can provide appropriate guidance in the abatement of known hazards and has the authority to do so. He can correctly use diagnostic ventilation evaluation equipment and interpret results. He has received written authorization from the regional industrial hygiene office to properly evaluate indoor firing ranges.

c. Plenum-This term refers to a chamber used to build stalic pressure before the air enters the firing range. Air is introduced into the plenum from the side, top, or back and is forced through a perforated wall (catted the plenum wall) behind the firing line.

d. Smoke Testing-To conduct a smoke test, a smoke candle is ignited bahind the firing line. The smoke is used to check the airflow at and in front of the firing line. There should be laminar flow down the range to the bullet trap and no turbulence at the firing line. It is also important to ensure the smoke does not circle back behind the firing line.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

FIGURE 1-1

	An an and the second		
		n an an an an an an Argertan. An Eastairtí agus an Argertan	
			•
			:
	and the second second second	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	
0.000 - 0.029	8	8	4
0.030 - 0.039	8	6	3
0.040 - 0.049	8	4.5	2
	LIMITED USE RANGES	LIMITED USE RANGES	LIMITED USE RANGES
0.050 - 0.059	8	4	2
0.060 - 0.079	5	3	1
0.080 - 0.099	4	2.25	1
0.100 - 0.149	2.5	1.5	0
0,150 - 0.199	2	1	<u> </u>
0.200 - 0.299	1.25	0.75	0
0.300 - 0.399	1	0.5	0
0.400 ~ 0.499	0.75	0.5	0
0.500 - 0.749	0.5	0.25	0
0.760 - 0.999	0.25	0.25	0
1.000 or above		0	Ü

 These values are the actual concentrations measured over the sampling period and are not 8-hour time-weighted averages.

Adherence to these guidelines shall prevent overexposure to Lead in Indoor firing ranges.

* Recommend that an Occupational Health Physician make the determination on length of firing time for individuals 17 years of age and younger.

NGB-AV9-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Sefety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

FIGURE 1-2

BEST AVAILABLE CO

INDOOR FIRING RANGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

See paragraphs 1-23 through 1-25 of this regulation for inspection requirements. For the range to be considered serie each of the following statements shall be true and air-sampling results shall be below the standard for Lead. The information in parentheses after each statement denotes the location of the requirement in this or other regulations.

Location of the Range _____ Date _____

Range Custodian ______ Telephone _____

Part 1, Physical Safety Inspection

A. Building Envelope

Each firing lane is at least 4 feet wide. [1-17a(1)(a)]

2. Pipes, conduits, and other projecting surfaces are batfied or covered by a material that shall protect these items and prevent ricochete. [1-17a(1)(b)]

3. No windows or doors are located in front of the firing line. (Except access door to the back of the bullet trap) [1-17a(1)(d)]

4. There are no open floor drains in the range. [1-17a(2)(c)]

There is no carpet, drapes or other fiber-like material in the range. [1-17a(2)(d)]

6. Pipes, conduits and walls are sealed to prevent leakage of Lead dust from the range into other areas. [1-17a(2)(b)]

7. The interior surfaces or the range floor, walks, and celling have no protruding edges or devices. [DG 415-1, App.A, 3-1d]

8. The roof provides ballistic security. [DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1e(1)]

9. The wails provide ballistic security. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1f(1))

10. Interior mortar joints are flush with the interior surface. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1f(2))

11. The plenum wall is adequately supported and thick enough to avoid flexing. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1f(4))

12. The entrance door to the range is weather-stripped unless the door acts as passive make-up air intake. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1h)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army Netional Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

B. Range Lighting

1. Lighting is uniform, non-glaring and does not cause shadows. (1-17c(1)(a))

2. Illumination is at least 100 foot candles on the targets and 30 foot candles in all other areas. [1-17c(1)(b)]

3. All lighting is protected by baffles and placed so that the shooter has an unobstructed view down range. [1-17c(1)(c)]

_____ 4. Downrange lighting begins approximately 18 feet from the firing line and ends approximately 8 feet from the target line. [1-17c(1)(d)]

5. Emergency lights are provided behind the firing line and are in working condition. (1-17c(1)(e)]

Exit lights are provided and working as required. [1-17c(1)(f)]

7. Lighting of at least 30 foot-candles is provided behind the bullet trap for maintenance (if applicable). [1-17c(1)(g)]

8. No known electrical hazards exist in the range. [1-17c(2)(c)]

C. Bullet traps

A bullet trap is permanently installed in the range. [1-17d(1)(a)]

2. Bullet traps are of a commercial design, which is in compliance with the requirements of CEHND 1110-1-18, NGB-ARI, the Addendum, and this regulation. [1-17d(1)(b)]

3. The thickness of Indined plate/sand trap type bullet trap shall be adequate to attanuate the maximum caliber of ammunition authorized to be fired on the range. [1-17d(1)(c)]

4. All plate/sand trap type bullet traps are designed to prevent ricochets by directing the projectiles in the same direction they are traveling. [1-17d(1)(d)]

5. Sandpits in plate/sand trap type backstops extend to a point directly below the leading edge of the sloped plate. [1-17d(1)(e)]

6. Forward edges in a louver or venetian blind type bullet trap are maintained in a knife edge condition to prevent ricochets. (1-17d(1)(f)]

7. Steel bullet traps are not bowed, punctured or severely pitted. [1-17d(2)(a)]

8. Plates in the bullet trap are flush with the other plates. Mold seams are ground smooth. [1-17d(2)(b)]

D. Targets and target carriers

 A target retrieval system is operable in all lanes. [1-17e(1)(a)] (Any one firing lane without a retrieval system shall not be used for firing)

2. The target retrieval system is constructed in such a manner as to minimize flat surfaces exposed to the firing line. (1-17e(1)(a))

Only paper targets are used in the range. [1-17e(1)(b)]

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

E. Range use

1. The range is not used for any purpose other than firing. [1-18a]

2. No equipment or furniture is stored or maintained in the range, plenum area or behind the bullet trap.

[1-17d]

3. No additional clothing or equipment is brought into the range. [1-19h]

4. Personnel are *not* permitted in the plenum area during firing even if designed for observation. [1-19a]

5. Individuals other than maintenance and inspection personnel are not allowed to walk downvange. (Except in regularly cleaned area as needed to pick up brass) [1-19]

6. All areas directly in front of the plenum walls are kept clear at all times. [1-19c]

7. Pellets, BBs, magnum and armor piercing rounds are not used in the range. [1-19g]

8. The ventilation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning. [1-18c]

9. A hand-held ABC-type fire extinguisher is located in a recessed cabinet near the entrance door, inside of the firing range. [DG 415-1, App. A, 4-5]

F. Range maintenance

1. Dry sweeping does not occur in the range. [1-199]

No brooms are localed in the range. [1-19e]

3. A range custodian is appointed for the range who is fully trained and aware of his/her responsibilities. [1-13c]

G. Personnel protective equipment

1. All personnel in the range during firing wear ANSI approved eye protection. [1-20a]

2. All personnel in the range during firing wear ANSI approved hearing protection. [1-20b]

H. Posting of signs

The following signs are posted in or in the vicinity of the range: [1-21a]

- a. Eating, Drinking and Smoking are Prohibited
- b. Dry Sweeping is Prohibited
- c. Wash Hands and Face Immediately Following Firing
- d. The Following Ammunition is authorized for use on this Range: _____
- e. Hearing Protection shall be Properly wom during firing
- f. Proper Safety Glasses/Goggles shall be worn during firing
- g. No Furniture or Storage of items Permitted in the Range

2. The following signs are posted on the entrance door to the range: [1-21b]

- .____ a. Noise Hazardous Area
 - b. Danger Lead Hazard Area
 - c. Pregnant women are not permitted in this Area

3. An illuminated warning sign, which is interlocked with the range ventilation switch, is localed outside of the firing range to alert individuals that the range is in use. [1-21c]

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0975) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

4. Each firing lane is numbered at the firing line and at the bullet trap visible to all shooters.

[1-21c] 5. A warning sign is posted outside of the access door to the bullet trap, which warns personnel not to enter. [1-21a]

I. Range SOP

1. The indoor firing range has a written SOP, which is approved by the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. [1-10e]

2. The range SOP includes as a minimum the following: [1-22b]

a. The requirement for establishment and maintenance of a log of visitors for the indoor firing range.

b. The requirement for and contents of a mandatory safety briefing for all individuals prior to entering the range to be given by a designated compatent range safety officer.

c. Work practices including required, recommanded, permissible and banned practices as specified by this regulation.

d. Instructive guidance for all range procedures.

e. Personnel responsibilities for performing the procedures, for supervising them, and reviewing and updating the SOP.

- f. Authorized ammunition for the range.
 - g. The requirement for posting of signs IAW section 1-21 of this regulation.
 - h. Cleaning and maintenance requirements.
 - i. Personal protective equipment requirements for maintenance, firing and cleaning.

J. Recordkeeping

 A visitors log is maintained which includes the following information for all visitors/shooters: [1-14c]

- ____ a. Name and age of shooter.
- b. Organization (if civilian, include address and phone number).
- c. Sign in and sign out times.
- d. Type of ammunition used and number of rounds fired.

2. Copies of initial and other previous inspections are available. [1-24a]

3. The initial inspection report includes air-sampling data. [1-24b]

4. An OSHA compliance program is in place, which covers the required aspects. [1-30a]

5. All individuals using the indoor firing range have been provided with a copy of the range SOP or been briefed on the requirements of the SOP, and have signed an agreement to follow the rules stated therein. [1-13h]

6. State maintenance officers/custodians have documentation to show that they have been educated to the health effects from exposure to Lead dust. [29 CFR 1910.1200 and 29 CFR 1910.1025]

7. Range safety officer(s) is/are designated. [1-13c]

K. New and Renovated Ranges

- No doors are installed in the plenum wall.
- Plenum area is at least 4 feet deep.
- An access door is installed behind the bullet trap.
- 4. Only escalator or rubber bullet traps are installed.

NGB-AV5-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

INDOOR FIRING RANGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Part 2, Ventilation Inspection

A. Existing Ranges

1. The range has an operational mechanical ventilation system. [1-17b(1)(a)]

 The minimum ventilation rate at the firing line in each firing lane is 50 fpm at all levels. [1-17b(1)(b)]

100% of air is exhausted at or behind the bullet trap. [1-17b(1)(c)]

Make-up air is introduced into the range behind the shooters. [1-17b(1)(d)]

5. Air that is introduced through vents into the plenum does not exceed a velocity of 600 fpm. [1-17b(1)(e)]

 Air exiting through holes in the plenum wall has a velocity between 400 and 600 fpm. [1-17b(1)(f)]

7. The ventilation system is so constructed that air exhausted from the indoor firing range does not enter into another part of the building or any other air supply system. [1-17b(1)(g)]

8. The exhaust exceeds the make-up air by approximately 10% to form a negative air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas. [1-17b(1)(h)]

9. If air is recirculated in the range, it is installed with a HEPA filter with a reliable back-up filter, [29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii)]

10. If air is recirculated in the range, controls to monitor the concentration of Lead and Carbon Monoxide levels are installed and programmed to bypass the recirculation system automatically if the filter system fails.

[29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii)]

11. The fan(s) in the ventilation system is a single speed fan only. [DG 415-1, App. A, 3-2a]

12. A smoke test of the range shows taminar air flow and no turbulence in the range. (See the Addendum for troubleshooting guidance) [1-18b(1)(k)]

13. In non-powered systems, the supply air louvers and exhaust fan are electrically interlocked. [1-17b(1)]

14. In power systems, the supply and exhaust fans are electrically interlocked. The make-up air fan should start slightly after the exhaust fan. [1-17b(1)(m)]

15. Range air temperature is between 65 degrees and 80 degrees Fahrenheit. [1-17b(1)(n)]

B. New and Renovated Ranges

1. A manometer is installed leading into the exhaust fan, which is capable of measuring at least 20 inches of static pressure.

Supply and exhaust fans are electrically interlocked with the downrange lighting.

3. The face velocity on supplied make-up and exhaust ducts does not exceed 2000 cfm per square foot of duct space.

Passive supply systems have opposing blade louvers.

5. Turning vanes are installed in all duct elbows, which have between 60° and 90° angles.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

INDOOR FIRING RANGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Part 3, Air Sampling

1. The physical safety inspection, Part 1 of the range inspection checklist, was completed and all requirements met on:

2. The ventilation inspection, Part 2 of the range inspection checklist, was completed and all requirements met on: _____

3. Air sampling has been scheduled for: _____

Print and sign: _____

Position: _____ Date: _____

Air sampling was completed on: ______ for the following types of ammunition:

5. Air sample results do not exceed: _____mg/m³ (results are etlached)

6. For military personnel exposed less than 30 days per year, this range is classified as: _____ (SAFE, LIMITED USE, UNSAFE)

7. For military personnel exposed more than 30 days per year and for all non-DoD personnel, this range is classified as: _____ (SAFE, LIMITED USE, UNSAFE)

Print and sign: _____

Position: _____ Date: _____

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army Netional Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

> FIGURE 1-3 EXAMPLE OF INDOOR FIRING RANGE SOP STATE OF ______, DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS XXXX SOUTH MAIN STREET SOMEWHERE, ______XXXX-XXXXX ______ARMORY INDOOR FIRING RANGE STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE (SOP)

1. References:

- a, AR 385-10
- b. AR 385-63
- c. NGR 385-10
- d. NG PAM 385-XX.
- e. 29 CFR 1910.1025
- f. 29 CFR 1920.1200
- g. 29 CFR 1926
- h. 29 CFR 1960
- I. USACHPPM, TG 141

2. **Purpose.** The ______ Armory indoor firing range SOP is published to establish procedures to minimize the exposure of Lead (Pb) to personnel and provide uniform safe range operations and maintenance procedures. The provisions set forth herein shall govern all actions and personnel associated with range operations.

3. Review and Update. This SOP should be reviewed yearly by the Commander of the facility and the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. A cover sheet, which documents the signature and dates of personnel involved with the review of the SOP, should be attached.

4. General.

a. Each Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer In-Charge (OIC/NCOIC) of range operations shall maintain a current copy, and be familiar with the provisions of this SOP, and NGR 385-10.

b. These directive and military regulations are applicable to all active duty military, military technicians, federal and state civilian employees and civilian personnel, to include local or state police authorities.

5. Range Control.

a. The ______ Armory Commander shall appoint, in writing, a Commissioned Officer, Warrant. Officer, or a Senior NCO to the position of Range Control Officer (RCO).

b. The RCO is responsible to perform the following:

- (1) Enforce the facility range safety program and SOP.
- (2) Notify Armory personnel of times when the range shall be in use.
- (3) Coordinate and schedule all activity on the firing range.
- (4) Ensure that the range is secured when not in use.
- (5) Ensure that nothing is slored at the range.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(6) Investigate and report all accidents and incidents involving weapons and ammunition in accordance with NGR 385-10.

(7) Determine which weapons and ammunition are authorized for the range. This should be coordinated through the Sate Sefety and Occupational Health Office and in accordance with manufacturers' specifications.

(8) Ensure that all OIC/NCIOCs are thoroughly familiar with the weapons in use, and that the appropriate operators' manuals for the weapons are on hand.

(9) Prepare a range OIC/NCOIC briefing packet for all using units. The packet should contain, as a minimum; a copy of this SOP, emergency telephone numbers of local rescue authorities, and a current copy of the Accident Prevention Plan (Appendix C of this SOP).

(10) Ensure that mandatory signs listed in NGR 385-10, paragraph 1-21 are posted as required.

6. Range OIC/NCIOC. The Commander or supervisor of all using units or groups shall designate an OIC/NCOIC in the grade of E-6 or above to be the responsible for the safe conduct of firing and proper use of the facilities. The commander/supervisor shall ensure that all appointed individuals are qualified to perform their assigned duties. The duties of the range OIC/NCOIC shall include but are not limited to the following:

a. Prior to firing.

(1) Receive a thorough briefing from the RCO, and conduct an inspection of the range with the RCO, or his/her designated representative. If the condition of the range is acceptable, assume control and request clearance from the RCO to fire.

(2) Ensure the overall safe conduct of training and the proper use of the facility.

(3) Ensure that all participants are familiar with the verbal commands, hand signals, range procedures and safety requirements.

(4) Be present when the range is in use and determine when it is safe to fire.

(5) Be knowledgeable of the weapons to be used and ensure that only authorized weapons and ammunition are used. Ensure that the proper operators' manuals are available for each individual using the range.

(6) Be familiar with the Accident Prevention Plan and have a current copy on hand prior to commencement of firing.

(7) Ensure that at least three individuals are present on the range when the range is in use.

(8) Ensure that all personnel wear the proper hearing and eye protection as required.

(9) Ensure that all individuals using the range have singed-in on the roster maintained by the facility Commander.

(10) Ensura that the range has a working telephone, or that other means of emergency communication is available.

(11) Ensure that appropriate emergency medical personnel have been notified that the range is in use, and that the projected hours of operation are from ______ to _____ hours.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NGB-AVS-SO

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR F/RING RANGES

During Firing.

(1) Ensure that personnel do not leave the firing line without the permission of the OIC/NCOIC.

(2) Ensure that the muzzle of each weapon is pointed downrange at all times. Personnel may holster their handguns after being cleared by the OIC/NCOIC to do so.

(3) When not in use, revolvers shall have cylinders open and automatic weapons shall have magazines removed and the slide/receiver locked to the rear. Rifles shall also have the magazine removed, if applicable, bolts and/or slides open or locked to the rear when not in use. Weapons shall be carried to and from the firing line in the configuration described above, with the muzzle pointed downrange.

(4) Ensure that weapons malfunctions/jams are cleared only at the direction of the OIC/NCOIC in accordance with the procedures established in the operators' manual for the weapon.

(5) Ensure that weapons are cleared and checked during temporary suspension of firing.

(6) Ensure that firing is stopped promptly when an unsafe act is observed or reported.

(7) Do not permit persons to walk in front of the firing line during firing. Lanes with inoperable terget retrieval systems shall not be used.

(8) Limit firing time, if applicable. This limitation shall be based on air-sampling results for individuals using the range and ventilation measurements. Contact the State Safety Manager to determine if the range has time limitations placed upon it.

c. After Firing.

(1) Ensure that all weapons are cleared prior to being removed from the firing line.

(2) Ensure that all individuals on the range thoroughly wash their hands and face immediately after leaving the range.

(3) Ensure that all bullet casings are removed from in front of and behind the firing line and that the range is restored to a serviceable condition. Dry sweeping of the range is prohibited.

(4) Conduct a final inspection of the range. Secure the range, and turn the keys and shooters log into the RCO or his/her designated representative.

7. Range Control Officer Qualifications. His or her commander may appoint any individual in the rank of E-6 and above to the Rang Control Officer. Appointment orders for all RCOs shall be maintained onfile at the facility. Commanders of each facility shall ensure that all RCOs have been properly instructed and are competent in performance of their dulies. Law enforcement and civillans requesting appointment to perform RCO duties, shall show evidence that they have completed an Army and/or National Rifle Association approved firearms instructor's course or equivalent prior to appointment.

8. Range Restrictions.

a. The ______ Armory is restricted to firing the following ammunition based upon manufacturer specifications:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0076) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

EXAMPLE

- (1) .22 caliber including the M-16 with adapter
- (2) .38 cellber
- (3) .45 caliber
- (4) 9 mm pistols

Note: No other weapons can be fired without the approval of the State Safety Manager.

- b. Pellets, BBs, magnum and armor plercing rounds are prohibited.
- c. Dry sweeping of the range is prohibited.
- d. Trick shooting including, quick draw and hip shooting is prohibited.
- e. Storage of any item in the range is prohibited.
- f. Smoking and consumption of food or beverages is prohibited.
- g. Proper hearing and eye protection shall be worn during firing.

 b. Civic groups with individuals under 18 years of age are required to have written permission from the ARNG State Safety Manager prior to firing.

i. Personnel shall not be allowed in the observation/plenum area during firing.

9. Mandatory Signs. As a minimum the following signs shall be posted on the door/entrance to the range or inside as appropriate:

- a. Inside the Range.
 - (1) Eating, drinking and/or smoking are prohibited.
 - (2) Dry sweeping is prohibited.
 - (3) Wash hands and face immediately after firing.
 - (4) Hearing protection shall be worn during firing.
 - (5) Safety glasses/goggles shall be worn during firing.
 - (6) Storage of furniture and other Items is prohibited.
 - (7) The following ammunition is authorized for this range: _____, ____, and
- b. On the Door to the Range.
 - (1) Noise Hazardous Area.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program — POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL QUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(2) Danger Lead Hazard Area.

(3) Pregnant women are not permitted in this area.

10. Authorized Use of the Range. Utilization of the ______ Armory range is authorized for organizations of the ______ Army National Guard conducting unit training and for the marksmanship team conducting competition or in preparation for competition. Non-Millary personnel are subject to the same requirements and regulations as National Guard personnel and shall be in strict compliance with this SOP, Army Regulations, ARNG regulations and applicable subject letters and directives from the Adjutant General, State of ______.

11. Release of Liability.

a. The military Range Control Officer shall obtain a signed Release of Liability (Appendix D of this SOP) form from each civilian user of the range. Signed agreements shall be kept on file with the Commander of the facility.

b. Organizations with members who are minors shall obtain Permission and Release of Liability (Appendix D of this SOP) form signed by a parent or guardian. The ARNG State Safety Manager shall be notified prior to minors firing on ARNG ranges.

12. Denial of Range Access. The Commander of the facility may withdraw range privileges from any person or organization that withfully disobeys rules and regulations pertaining to range operations. In addition, range privileges may be denied to an individual whose knowledge of the principles of marksmanship is deficient to the degree of posing a safety hazard.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

John Doe CPT, IN, ____ARNG OIC/Armory Commander

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX A ABBREVIATIONS

ANSI

American National Standards Institute

AR Army Regulation

ARNG Army National Guard

CFM Cubic feet per minute

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CNGB Chief, National Guard Bureau

DA Department of the Army

FPM Feet Per Minute

HEPA High Efficiency Particulate Air

IAW In Accordance With

IFR Indoor Firing Range

rng/m³ Milligrams per cubic metor

NiOSH National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

NGB National Guard Bureau

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standing Operating Procedure

SP Static pressure

USACHPPM U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine

wg

Inches of water gauge

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX B REFERENCES

ACGIH 22nd Ed, Industrial Ventilation A Manual of Recommended Practice

Army Regulation (AR) 11-34 The Army Respiratory Protection Program

AR 40-5 Preventive Medicine

AR 350-41 Army Forces Training

AR 385-83

Policies and Procedures for Firing Ammunition for Training, Target Practice, and Combat

AR 385-64

U.S. Army Explosives Safety Program

Anny National Guard (ARNG) Design Guide (DG) 415-1 Design Guide for Armories

Design Guide for Annones

American National Standards Institute (ANSI) 287.1-1999 Practice for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Protection

CEHND 1110-1-18

USACE (U.S. Army Corp of Engineers) Design Manual for Indoor Firing Range

Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA PAM) 385-54 U.S. Army Explosives Safety Program

DA PAM 40-501 Hearing Conservation

DA PAM 710-2-1 Using Unit Supply System (Manual Procedures)

Department of Defense Instruction (DODI) 6055.1 Department of Defense Occupational Sefety and Health (OSH) Program

DHEW NIOSH 76-130

Lead Exposure and Design Considerations for Indoor Firing Ranges

FM 25-7 Training Ranges

National Guard Regulation (NGR) 385-10

Army National Guard Safety and Occupational Health Program

NGR 415-5

Military Construction Army National Guard (MCARNG) Project Development

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX B (Continued)

GR 420-10

Operations/Maintenance and Minor Construction, Army National Guard

Technical Bulletin Medical (TB MED) 502

Occupational and Environmental Health, Respiratory Protection Program

TB MED 506

Occupational and Environmental Realth, Occupational Vision

TG 208

USACHPPM Technical Guide for Indoor Firing Ranges

Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Revision, Part 1910

Occupational Safety and health Standards

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army Netional Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX C INDOOR FIRING RANGE ACCIDENT RESPONSE PLAN

 If a mishap or injury occurs at any time during the conduct of range operations, the following procedures shall be followed:

a. The OIC/NCOIC or person in charge of the range shell order a cease-fire immediately. All weapons shall be cleared and muzzles pointed downrange.

b. Render first aid to the injured as appropriate.

c. The OIC/NCOIC or person in charge of the range shall direct an individual to telephone and/or radio for medical assistance. The primary telephone to be used in case of an emergency is tocated . The emergency numbers are ______.

d. A person shall be stationed at the main entrance of the range to provide direction to emergency medical personnel.

e. After all injured personnel have been removed or attended to:

(1) The OIC/NCOIC shall notify the RCO of the mishap.

(2) The RCO shall in-turn notify the office of the Adjutant General at DSN _____, or the duty officer, and the State Safety and Occupational Health Office at DSN _____.

f. The RCO, with the assistance of the State Safety Manager, shall investigate the mishap and file a DA Form 285 "Accident Investigation" as appropriate.

2. All injuries or mishaps shall be reported to the RCO as soon as possible. The OIC/NCOIC shall be responsible to obtain witness statements and assist in making reports as may be required.

NGB-AV9-SG
SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and
Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION,
EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX D PERMISSION AND RELEASE OF LIABILITY CERTIFICATE

	AR	NG
Somewh	iere,	USA
Date:		

BE IT KNOWN TO ALL: WHEREBY I, __

Here been granted permission to use firearms on the indoor firing range located at the

Army National Guard Armory; and whereas t am doing so entirely upon my own initiative, risk, and responsibility; now therefore, in consideration of the permission extended to me by the United States Government and/or State of ______ through their officers and agents do hereby for myself, heirs, executors and administrators, remiss, release and forever discharge the Government of the United States and the State of ______ Army National Guard, their officers, agents, employees expressly including the Adjutant General of the State of ______, acting officially or otherwise, from any and all claims, demands, action, or causes of action on account of my death, or account of injury to me or my property which may occur from any cause during the period of the above granted permission. I further acknowledge and certify by my signature below that I have read and understand the applicable range facility standing operating procedure (SOP) and shall comply with it and all applicable safety regulations.

Signature:

Wilness to Signature:

In case of emergency, please contact:

Name		
Address		

Telephone Number

TO BE SIGNED BY THE PARENT OR GUARDIAN OF INDIVIDUALS UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE. NO MINOR SHALL BE ALLOWED TO UTILIZE AN ARNG FIRING RANGE WITHOUT PARENT OR GUARDIAN SIGNATURE.

I, said parent, and/or legal guardian of the above-named minor, hereby give my consent to said minor executing this release, and do hereby also release and agree to save harmless the partles above-named as to said minor and as to myself as an individual, and for our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

Signature of Parent or Guardian:

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

ADDENDUM

GUIDELINES FOR IFR REHABILITATION, CONVERSION, AND CLEANING

CONTENTS (Listed by paragraph number)

Paragraph

Purpose	1
References	2
Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms	3
Policy and Procedures	4
Goal	5
Backeround	6
Wipe Sample Media	7
Wine Sampling Protocol	8
Range Cleaning Instructions	9
Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment	10
Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste	· 11
Medical Surveillance	12
Worker Education	13
Personal Protection Equipment	14
Housekeeoing	15
Maintenance	16
Rance Rehabilitation	17
Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges	18
Devlation	19

Appendices

Appendix A - General Procedures for Collecting Wipe Samples

Appendix B - Sampling Strategy for Collection of Wipe Samples

Appendix C - Interpretation of Sample Results (Prior to Cleaning)

Appendix D - Interpretation of Sample Results (After Cleaning)

Appendix E - Recommended Sample Media and Containers

Appendix F - Examples of Computation of Lead Levels from Wips Sample Results

Appendix G - Surface Wipe Sample Sheet

Appendix H - Alr Sampling Sheet

Appendix 1 - Glossary

Purpose

1. This addendum establishes policy and procedures for rehabilitation, conversion, and cleaning of ARNG indoor firing ranges.

References

Related publications are listed below.

- a. DODI 6055.1 (Department of Defense Instruction, Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program).
- b. AR 11-34 (The Army Respiratory Protection Program).
- c. AR 40-5 (Preventive Medicine).

d. NGR 385-15 Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges).

e. 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Standards

f. OSHA Technical Manual, Edition VII.

g. DHEW NIOSH 76-130 (Lead Exposure and Design Considerations for Indoor Firing Ranges).
SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION. EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

3. Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms

Abbreviations and special terms used in this publication are listed in the glossary.

Policy and Procedures

Conversion of Ranges, indoor firing ranges can be safely rehabilitated or converted for other uses, such es a storage area, kitchen, or office space, provided the following -

a. Previously active ranges must be thoroughly decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

b. The level of cleantiness is to be determined by sampling. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) Technical Manual, ^{5th} Edition, provides guidance on the methods and techniques needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A).

Wipe samples must be collected and analyzed prior to and after cleaning.

(2) Post-cleaning surface wipe sample results must be less than or equal to 200 micrograms per square feet (ug/sq ft). The sampling strategy, which is the amount and location of wipe samples to be collected, is provided in Appendix B. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

c. Equipment/items previously stored in the range must be decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

(1) Samples must be collected from equipment/items stored in the range. Sample selection is critical, because the number of items stored and length of storage differs from range to range. The amount and location of the samples, should be representative of the areas where lead dust is most likely to accumulate. The more samples collected, the better the statistical comparison of the results.

(2) Samples must be collected from the smooth surfaces of the equipment/items. In so much as possible. Results of samples collected from a rough surface will be inaccurate due to the minimal surface contact of the media. Further, the likelihood of tearing the media filter is greater on rough surfaces.

(3) Samples should also be collected on items stored the longest period of time, and which have not been disturbed. Items stored closest to the bullet trap and firing line are likely to have higher concentrations of lead dust. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D

5. Goal

To ensure every indoor firing range is free of lead dust, and to reduce the number of unsafe ARNG indoor firing rangee.

Background

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identifies lead as a highly toxic metal. Elemental lead is indestructible, and common in the environment. Lead can enter the body by inhalation (breathing) or ingestion (eating). In addition, lead is a cumulative poison. It accumulates in the blood, bones, and organs, including the kidneys, brain and liver. Effects include nervous and reproductive system disorders, delays in neurological and physical development, cognitive and behavioral changes, and hypertension. Symptoms include loss of appetite, difficulty sleeping, initability, fatigue, headache, and inability to concentrate. It can stay in the bones for decades. Worker awareness and training are important to ensure that employees can recognize the symptoms of exposure and get prompt medical attention.

7. Wipe Sample Media

a. OSHA Technical Manual provides the necessary guidance on the technique needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A). Only distilled or deionized water will be used to saturate dry sample media. At least one field blank filter must be submitted with each sample sheet. The field blank must be from the same lot, and labeled as a blank on the sample sheet. Appendix E identifies how and where to obtain sample media. Use the following guidance for determining media acceptability.

(1) Acceptable Media consists of -

(a) Ghost Wipes™ (PREFERRED METHOD)- Pre-moistened

(b) Thirty-seven (37) millimeters (mm) mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filters, with or without the cassettes.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-9075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(2) Unacceptable Media consists of but is not limited to-

- (a) Cotton balis
- (b) Baby wipes or wet wipee

b. Documentation of Sample Collection. A Surface Wipe Sample Sheet must be completed and submitted with samples to your supporting laboratory. A copy of this form is located in Appendix G. Refer to Appendix A on how to collect wipe samples.

8. Wpe Sampling Protocol

See Appendix A.

9. Ranges Cleaning Instructions

a. Written procedures, such as a scope of work, or Standing Operating Procedure (SOP) that complies with all federal, state and local regulations must be established prior to decontamination operations. The range ventilation system will be in operation during range cleaning to ensure that a negative pressure environment is maintained. In the absence of mechanical ventilation system, all doors and windows will be sealed to eliminate fugitive emissions. A High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of cleanup followed by wet wiping of the range. The HEPA vacuum is designed to collect loose surface lead dust particles.

b. Any general purpose cleaning solution can be used. However, Spic and Span[™] has been found to be an effective cleaning solution by other Army organizations. Mix new solutions of cleaning solution frequency. Wet wiping will require dual containers of water; one container for wetting the applicator (mops, rags, sponge, etc.) and the other container for rinsing the applicator after the dust has been wiped from the surfaces. When placed in containers, wastewater should be left to evaporate.

 PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE. DO NOT PLACE LEAD CONTAMINATED WASTE INTO THE SEWER SYSTEM OR ONTO THE GROUND.

d. Mop-heads, sponges and rags will be discarded as hazardous waste following cleanup.

e. Wet cleaning by a high-pressure system is prohibited, as this method may embed the lead into the substratum and generate large quantities of unwanted hazardous waste.

f. Dry sweeping is not permitted.

g. All surface areas of the range must be cleaned. Do not remove the coating on smooth painted surfaces that are property sealed.

h. Wood floors should receive a coat of deck enamel or urethane; concrete floors should be sealed with deck enamel and lincleum or tile floors should be waxed.

i. A progression of cleaning from top to bottom and from behind the steel backstop to the firing line should be used. After removing the sand, if applicable, and the steel backstop, areas in front of and behind the builet trap along with the steel backstop plate(s) should be cleaned. Next, clean the ceiling, lights, baffles, retrieval system, heating system(s), and ventilation duct(s). Acoustical material should be vacuumed and removed rather than painted over.

[. A Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures (TCLP) test for lead only may need to be performed on the acoustical material. A TCLP test will determine if the material is classified as "hazardous" and can be disposed of in a sanitary landfill. Contact your State Environmental Office for assistance before arranging for this laboratory testing. The floor should be the last surface cleaned, starting at the bullet trap and ending behind the firing line.

k. After wet wiping all surfaces, permit the area to dry. Vacuum all surface areas until no dust or residue can be seen using the HEPA.

I. A thorough visual inspection to detect dust should be made following cleanup and prior to collecting post surface wipe samples.

m. As a variety of conditions exist in ranges, unique situation may arise and specific written guidance from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office may be required.

10. Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment

a. Equipment contaminated (sample result is higher than 200 micrograms/sq ft) with lead dust must be decontaminated before it is removed from the range.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Equipment located near the bullet trap and firing line should be cleaned first and then removed. The cleaning method depends on the size of the equipment and the material it is comprised of, i.e. metal, wood, concrete, porus, non-porus, smooth or rough finish etc. However, either HEPA vacuum or the wet wipe method will be used. Refer to paragraph 9 for additional guidance.

c. Every attempt should be made to clean and reclaim items since disposing of equipment, as hazardous waste is costly and wasteful. Only as a tast resort will the item be discarded as hazardous waste. Porous items, such as office partitions and carpet that were present during firing should be considered grossly contaminated and be discarded unless analysis proves otherwise. Consult your Stete Environmental Office for the proper hazardous waste disposal methods.

11. Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste

Consult your State Environmental Office for specific disposal guidance to ensure compliance with local laws and regulations.

12. Medical Surveillance

a, A pre-placement medical examination is required for all individuals involved with range cleanup operations. Consult 29 CFR 1910,1025 for additional information on medical surveillance requirements. A medical examination must include—

- (1) A detailed work and medical history
- (2) A thorough physical examination
- (3) A respirator use evaluation
- (4) A blood pressure measurement
- (5) Blood sample analysis to include:
 - (a) A baseline blood lead level
 - (b) A complete blood count (CBC)
 - (c) Blood urea nitrogen (BUN)
- (6) Serum creatinine
- (7) Zine protoporphyrin
- (8) A routine urine analysis
- (9) Recordkeeping

b. Air Monitoring. Worker breathing zone (BZ) air samples must be collected to ensure personnel are not overexposed to airborne lead during the cleanup phase. Representative air samples will be collected on all personnel involved in the cleanup operation. These exposure levels will be used to evaluate work practices and personal protective equipment. Within five (5) working days after receipt of monitoring results, each employee will be notified in writing of the air sampling results. Contact your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for additional information pertaining to air sampling.

13. Worker Education

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025 requires that workers who are potentially exposed to any lead level shall be informed of the content of Appendix A and B of this standard. A training program must be instituted for all individuals who are subject to exposure to lead at or above the action level or for whom the possibility of skin or eye initiations exists. The training program shall be repeated for personnel currently involved in range cleanup operations, at least annually, this training must be documented on DD Form 1556 or DD Form 1556-1 and filed permanently in the employee's Official Personnel File (OPF) or the soldier's Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). As a minimum, complete blocks 1, 2, 3, 7, 6, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, 33 and 36 of DD Form 1556. Place the following statement in block 16, "Do not destroy, retain this record for the duration of employment/service plus 30 years." The employer will assure that each employee is informed of the following:

- a. The content of the standard and its appendices.
- b. The specific nature of operations that could result in exposure to lead above the action level.
- c. The purpose, proper selection, filting, use and limitations of respirators.
- d. The purpose and a description of medical surveillance program.
- e. Eating and drinking are prohibited in lead contaminated areas.
- f. Smoking and smoking materials will not be permitted in contaminated areas.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

g. Employees must wash their hands and other exposed sidn whenever they leave the work area.

h. The engineering controls and work practices associated with the individual's job assignment.

i. The contents of any compliance plan in effect.

14. Personal Protective Equipment

For housekeeping and rehabilitation the employer shall select respirators from among those approved for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). The employer shall institute a respiratory protection program in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134. As a minimum, personnel conducting the decontamination of the range will be provided with the following personal protective equipment.

a. Employees engaged in range rehabilitation and/or range conversion, the employer shall provide at no cost to the employee, and assure that the employee uses appropriate protective work clothing and equipment such as, but not limited to:

(1) Protective coveralls with hood and shoe covers or disposable Tyvek ™ full body suit.

(2) Disposable rubber gloves; and disposable shoe coverlets (If necessary).

(3) Full-face air purifying respirator with P-100 cartridges.

b. The employer shall provide the clothing required in a clean and dry condition at least daily to employees engaged in the conversion of indoor firing ranges.

c. The employer shall provide for the cleaning, laundering, or disposal of used or contaminated protective clothing and equipment.

d. The employer shall assure that all protective clothing is removed at the completion of a work shift only in areas designated for that purpose (Change Areas or Change Rooms).

e. The employer will ensure that contaminated protective clothing that is to be cleaned, laundered, or disposed of, is placed in a closed container in the change area that seals sufficiently enough to prevent dispersion of lead dust.

f. The employer will further inform in writing any person who cleans or launders protective clothing or equipment of the potentially harmful effects of exposure to lead.

15. Housekeeping

This chapter applies to all active indoor ranges classified as "safe" for use. To keep the range operating property and to keep possible hazards to a minimum, a routine housekeeping/ maintenance program is essential.

a. The employer must establish a housekeeping program sufficient to maintain all surfaces as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. To this end the range will be clean at the conclusion of each firing day.

b. The range ventilation system will be in operation during all cleaning operations, to ensure a negative pressure environment is maintained.

c. Ranges will be cleaned by using the wet method or vacuuming. A HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of meeting this requirement. The use of compressed air to clean floors is absolutely prohibited. If the wet method is utilized the floor should be equipped with a floor drain, and collection system. When there is no collection system, the water can be allowed to słowly evaporate leaving lead deposits/sludge. The deposits/sludge can then be collected, placed in metal drums, and stored for future delivery to an authorized hazardous waste disposal site. Drums must be labeled to identify contents, in accordance with the hazardous waste program.

d. A NIOSH approved respirator (P-100) for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist will be worn at all times while cleaning.

e. When cleaning start behind the firing line forward, cleaning the floor and horizontal surfaces.

16. Maintenance

The following are the minimum maintenance requirements, which must be performed quarterly by the range custodian, or by a person designated by the facility commander.

a. Inspect the ventilation system fan for condition of belts to ensure that they are not frayed or slipping.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Evaluate static pressure and compare to the baseline static pressure reading. Any changes will be reported through the safety manager to the Regional Industrial Hygienist.

c. Inspect Louvers, if applicable, to ensure they are opening fully.

 d. Inspect the bullet trap for pitting or other damage and for sharp edges on venetian blind type builet traps.

e. Builet Trap. The builet trap will be cleaned every 480 hours of operation at a minimum, or when the trap is three quarters full.

f. The range ventilation system will be operational during all bullet trap cleaning procedures.

g. All personnel involved in cleaning of the bullet trap will wear a NIOSH approved respirator, and proper personal protective equipment.

h. All debris from the bullet trap will be collected, package and lumed in, in accordance with guidance from the environmental office.

17. Range Rehabilitation.

This chapter applies to all indoor firing ranges that have been identified as candidates for rehabilitation. This chapter further provides guidance for cleaning and/or sampling that might be required prior to the start of rehabilitation.

a. The portion(s) of the range to under go rehabilitation must be sampled to determine the level of lead contamination. Wipe samples will be taken per the established sampling protocol. See Appendix A.

b. All personnel involved in range rehabilitation will wear a NIOSH approved respirator (P-100), and proper personal protective equipment as prescribed in paragraph 14 above.

c. Prior to start of rehabilitation the environmental office must be notified to determine the disposition of lead containing debris.

18. Conversion of Indoor Ranges

Prior to the start of decontamination, employers must ensure that all procedures to be used comply with Federal, State, and local regulations. To ensure that all lead contamination is removed the following procedure is established.

a. All ranges slated for conversion will be inspected and evaluated.

b. All equipment stored in the range, if applicable, prior to the start of decontamination must be sampled, decontaminated, re-sampled and removed or turned in as lead contaminated material. See paragraph 10 above.

c. All acoustical tiles and/or sound proofing material (if applicable) must be removed and turned in as lead contaminated material through the environmental office.

d. The backstop, bullet trap, larget retrieval system and firing line stations must be removed and turned in as lead containing material through the environmental office.

e. Light fixtures and ventilitation system grills must be removed and decontaminated.

f. Ventilation system ducts need to be decontaminated or removed and replaced.

g. The exhaust fans and/or the complete ventilation air-handling unit (if applicable) must be decontaminated or removed.

b. Cover all openings of any component previously decontaminated prior to start of interior decontamination of the firing range.

19. Deviation

Deviations from this guidance will require a written exception to policy from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office. Questions and/or comments regarding this subject should be directed to your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office or Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: NGB-AVS-S, 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX A GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR COLLECTING WIPE SAMPLES

A-1 If multiple samples are to be collected at the work site, prepare a rough sketch of the area(s) or room(s), which are to be wipe sampled.

A-2 A new set of clean, impervious gloves should be used for each sample to avoid contamination of the media by previous samples and to prevent contact with the substance.

A-3 (1) If using Ghost Wipes™, tear open the individually sealed package. Remove the moistened wipe. Unfold the wipe.

(2) If using a dry media such as MCE or Whatman™ filter, moisten the filter with distilled or deionized water prior to sampling.

A-4 Place a 10 cm by 10 cm template on the area to be wiped.

A-5 Apply uniform firm pressure while wiping the area inside the template.

A-8 To insure that all portions of the partitioned area are wiped, start at the outside edge and progress toward the center making progress toward the center making concentric squares decreasing in size.

A-7 After collecting a sample, fold the filter or wipe inward and place into a container and number it. Note the number at the sample location on the sketch.

A-8 At least one blank filter treated in the same fashion but without wiping, should be submitted to the laboratory.

APPENDIX B

SAMPLING STRATEGY FOR COLLECTION OF WIPE SAMPLES

B-1 Prior to cleaning the ranges, the three samples must be collected and analyzed for total lead dust on each surface, i.e., floor, calling, backstop, and wall to include the plenum wall, if applicable. In addition, a total of 3 samples should be collected from areas which have been least disturbed by alrilow. Established walkways should be avoided.

B-2 Samples should be staggered to different areas of the range. A grid system should be utilized. Each range surface areas should be divided evenly into 3 by 3 sections. Samples should not be collected on all one section of a wall or end of the building.

APPENDIX C

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (PRIOR TO CLEANING)

C-1 200 micrograms/sq ft or LESS

If all sample results are 200-micrograms/sq ft or less, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose.

C-2 BETWEEN 201 and 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Range must be decontaminated. Continued with cleaning instructions listed in paragraph 9 Semple results will be used to establish a baseline.

C-3 Over 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Your sample media may not be capable of collecting additional lead dust and results that are above 200,000 micrograms/sq ft, and should be considered suspect.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX C (Continued)

C-4 High sample results may exist due to personnel walking or moving equipment/vehicles over the range surface causing the lead dust to be "ground" into the substratum. For examples, a maintenance activity may have oversprayed paint or spilled solvents onto the surface Regional industrial Hygiene Office for specific guidance.

APPENDIX D

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (AFTER CLEANING)

D-1 200 micrograms/sq. ft or less

If all sample results are less than 200 micrograms/eq ft, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose after a coat of lead-free latex paint is applied.

APPENDIX E

RECOMMENDED SAMPLE MEDIA AND CONTAINERS

E-1 The following is a list of vendors, which supply the media and containers necessary to collect air and lead surface wipe samples. The information is provided to assist in obtaining the proper media and containers. Allernative vendors are available and may be utilized, if known. Contact your Regional Industrial Hyglene Office for additional assistance or clarification.

E-2 Pre-loaded 3 piece cassette with mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filler and pad, 37 millimeter (mm), pore size 0.8 microns, breathing zone (BZ) and general area (GA) air samples.

Order From Catalog Number

- a. Millipore Corp. MAWP-037-A0 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 600-225-1380
- b. Gelman Sciences 64678 (GN-4) 600 South Wagner Rd Ann Arbor, MI 48106 313-665-0651 600-521-1520
- c. Supelco, Inc. 2-3368M Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 16823 800-247-6628 800-359-3041

E-3 37 mm MCE Filter with pad, no cassette included, for lead surface wipe samples.

Order From Catalog Number

a. Supelco Inc. 2-3381IM Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 16823

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INCOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-247-6628 600-359-3041

b. Millipore Corp. AAWP-037-00 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 800-225-1380

c. SKC, Inc. 225-5 334 Valley View Rd. Eighty Four, PA 15330 412-941-9701 800-752-8472

COMPANY AND	e Medie - State - Grage	an sha far a shara ba	a girtana a	··· :
	t desta malar	I		
 Alternational and a second state of the second state of the second second state and second second second and second second second and second second second second second second and second second second second second second second and second second second second second second second and second second second second second second second second second and second second second second second second second second second and second second second second second second second second and second second second second second second second second second and second /li>	्रियः विषयः १८७३ १९४४ - १९४६ नेव			
	<u>大学の中部第</u> 1919 1979年			

E-5. Glass container (25 milliliter) for collection and shipment of media.

Order From Catalog Number

a. Pierce Chemical Co. 13219 (screw cap) P.O. Box 117 Rockford, IL 61105 815-968-0747 800-874-3723

 b. Alitech Associates, Inc. 95321 (screw cap) Applied Science Labs 2051 Waukegan Rd. Deerfield, IL 60015 312-948-8600

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-255-8324

E-6. Ghost Wiges™.

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC4200 490 Wando Park Blvd. Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 1-600-343-5319

E-7. Ghost Wipe™ Contaionrs

Order From, Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC499 490 Wando Park Blvd. Mt. Pieasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-8. Plastic ziplock bags can be obtained through the Army logistics system. Many sizes are available. Contact your supporting logistics branch for assistance.

E-9. Distilled water can be purchased at larger grocery stores, usually by the galion, at a cost of approximately \$1.25. Defonized water can be obtained at local and state water labs or a hospital.

APPENDIX F EXAMPLES OF COMPUTATION OF LEAD LEVELS FROM WIPE SAMPLE RESULTS

Sample results will be returned in the form of micrograms. The results must be converted to micrograms per square foot. This can be accomplished by following the examples listed below:

75 u <u>q</u>	- 92	<u>29 çm°</u>		
100 cm ²		1 sq ft		
<u>75 x 929</u> 100	=	<u>69675</u> 100	H	696.75ug/sq ft

ug – Microgram

Cm2 - Centimeters squared

Sq ft - Square fool

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2466 of 3473

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX G SURFACE WIPE SAMPLING SHEET

Industrial Hygiene Surface Wipe Sample Sheet					
Return Address			Point of Contac	ct (name & phone #)	
			Samples Collec	cted By	
Sampled Facility		City	State	Location (bidg/area)	
Description of Op	eration		Date Collected	Date Shipped	
Analysis Desired					
Sampling Deta					
Lab Use Only	Sample #	Results		Remarks	
	. <u> </u>		_	<u></u>	
				·	
_					
····			- //		
· <u> </u>		_			
			· _ · 		
				• 	
				an	
				<u> </u>	
Comments to La	b:				

and a first sector of the sect

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX H AIR SAMPLING SHEET

		Indu	strial Hy	giene À	ir Sa	imple :	Sheet		
etum Addre	58			Point	Cont	act (name	yphone #	9	
				Sample	s Coll	ected By			
ampled Fac	lity -	City		State	Lo	cation (bl	dg/ares)		_
escription of	Operation	: Pen	sons Exposed	Hrs/0)ey	Method	of Collect	lon	
nalysis Des	ired .								
iampling Da	ta								
emple Io.									
ump No.			l						<u>_</u>
ime On					Ì				
lime Off		_	<u> </u>						A
iotal Time					Ϊ.				N
low Rate					<u> </u>				K
/olume (itera)					<u> </u>				
3A/ELZ									
Employee Name/ID					<u> </u>				
Laboratory No.					<u> </u>				
Calibration	nformation	۱ 		<u> </u>					
Pump No.	Ca Bre lies	libration (LPM) Post-Use	Rotan	neter Se	itting		Date	
	Fre-us-								
							<u>_</u>	·	—
				-i		· - ·			
				┼╼───━					
	·			+					
. <u> </u>									
Name of Calib	rator		Ibration Date	-L Pump	o Manuf	acturer	·		
Commanie	tab.							· · ·	
Coldinante to									

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

> APPENDIX I ABBREVIATIONS AND TERMS

Section I Abbreviations

ARNG Army National Guard

BUN Blood urea nitrogen

BZ Breathing zone

CBC Complete blood count

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

om Centimaler

DHEW Department of Health, Education and Welfere

EPA Environmental Protection Agency

GA General area

OMPF Official Military Personnel File

OPF Official Personnel File

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TOLP Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures

ug/sq ft Micrograms per square foot

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX I (Continued)

Section II Terms

HEPA

Refers to high efficiency particulate air filter systems capable of capturing up to 99.97 percent of particles 0.3 microns in size or larger.

Lead-Contaminated Range

It is assumed that all indoor ranges, which have been fired in, are lead-contaminated.

Wipe Sample

The terms wipe, swipe, or smear samples are use synonymously to describe the techniques utilized for assessing lead surface contamination.



Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 – IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT NEW BEDFORD READINESS CENTER 5 SYCAMORE STREET NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS



Office Manager



Project Manager

October 2005 PN: 39741508

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2471 of 3473

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section

Page

1.0	SUMMARY	1
2.0	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA	2
2.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	2
2.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	2
2	2.2.1 Relative Humidity	2
2	2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide	2
2	2.2.4 Lighting	3
2	2.2.5 Lead	4
2	2.2.6 Asbestos	5
2.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	5
2.4	PEDCOMAL BROTEOTHID FOURIER	5
2.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESIDITS	5
3.0		5
3.0	Opportation Broomerson	ð
3.1	CHEMICAL AND DIVERSION A CONTRACT ON	5
3.2	2.1 Lead	2
3.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	,
3.4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS.	,
3.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	7
3.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	7
4.0	DRILL HALL	3
4.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	}
4.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	;
4.	VENTLEATION SUCTOR FULL MATION	ł
4.4	VOISE MEASUREMENTS	ļ
4.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	
4.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	
5.0	BOILER ROOM / BASEMENT AREA	
5.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION.	
5.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED	
5.	2.1 Lead	
5.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION	
5.4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS	
5.5 5.6	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	
2.0 4 0	EXPERIMENTAL INCORDED PROOF AND	
0.0	SAFET FAND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS	
0.1 6 7	UONFINED OFACES	
6.3	RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	
6.4	HAZARD COMMUNICATION	
6.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	
7.0	REFERENCES	
-	14	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A SHOP DRAWING
- APPENDIX 8 PERSONNEL LIST
- APPENDIX C HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST
- APPENDIX D ANALYTICAL RESULTS
- APPENDIX E TRAINING CERTIFICATES
- APPENDIX F RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES
- APPENDIX G PHOTOGRAPHS
- APPENDIX H POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES (NATIONAL GUARD REGULATION 385-15, 30 DECEMBER 2002)

.

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Findings	Recommendation	Risk
		Code
Ergonomic		T THE REAL PROPERTY AND A
Computer work stations were	Ergonomic issues with the desks and	RAC 3
observed with fixed chairs,	chairs should be corrected by fitting	
armrests, keyboards and monitors.	the workplace to the worker (DoD.	
	OSHA General Duty)	
Lighting		
On the day of the survey, the	Increase lighting in the administrative	
illuminance in the administrative	areas. While work is in progress, the	
area was inadequate in over half of	administrative area shall be lighted by	RAC 4
all offices.	at least the minimum lighting	
	intensities (ANSI / IESNA RP-1-04)	
Lead 1 to a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s		
Lead was detected in wipe samples	Personnel trained in accordance with	<u> </u>
collected from the former firing	the OSHA Lead Standard should	
range and drill hall in amounts	clean the former firing range where	
greater than 200 μg/ft ²	lead was detected in quantities of	RAC 4
	greater than 200 micrograms per	P P
	square foot (OSHA 29 CFR	
	1910.1025(h)(1))	
Asbestos		
Exposed asbestos-containing pipe	Repair or remove exposed asbestos	
fitting, pipe and boiler insulation	pipefittings, pipe and boiler insulation.	
were found in the drill hall and	Work should be completed by	RAC 2
boiler room.	personnel trained in accordance with	
	federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR	
······································	1910.1001(k)(1))	
A site-specific asbestos operations	Implement the site specific asbestos	
and maintenance plan was	operations and maintenance plan to	
available but not implemented.	manage asbestos-containing	RAC 3
	materials (OSHA 29 CFR	
	1910.1001())	
mazare communications		
No site specific nazaro	Develop a site specific hazard	
communication plan available.	communication plan to manage	RAC 4
	nazardous materiais (OSHA 29 CFR	
Housekeening	1910.1200(e))	and see the first of the second
Floctrical papels obstructed by	Demotional Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-	
equipment in the drill hall. Electrical	Remove all obstructions in front of	
nanels must be kent clear of	electrical panels in the drill nall for a	RAC 2
obstruction	1010 202(-)(1)(0)	
Obstruction	Tato:203(0)(T)(I)),	ſ

Mold					
Water damage was observed throughout. Mold growth could become an issue if left unattended.	Determine and repair source of water, Replace water damaged building materials and implement a moisture management program to provide direction for future water incursions (Best management practice)	RAC 4			
Fire Safety Fire					
An obstructed fire extinguisher was found in hall # 6.	Fire extinguishers must be made available when needed and that employees are not subjected to injury hazards when they try to obtain an extinguisher (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.157(c)(1)).	RAC 2			

.

.

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Readiness Center located at 5 Sycamore Street in New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740. This report includes an executive summary, a description of the survey protocol, a discussion of the survey evaluation and findings and a list of conclusions and recommendations.

On February 4, 2004, Mr. Non-Responsive an industrial hygienist with URS, conducted a site visit to the Readiness Center in New Bedford, Massachusetts. The purpose of this site visit was to conduct an industrial hygiene survey, which included the collection of air samples, bulk samples, lighting measurements, and a review of site health and safety procedures. Mr.

A shop layout drawing of the facility, which shows the locations where measurements were made during this survey, is contained in Appendix A. The risk assessment codes associated with this project are contained in Table 1.

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2476 of 3473

2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

2.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION

This building area contains multiple offices located throughout the building with desks and computer workstations. Computer workstations were assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. Computer workstation chair armrests were in a fixed position and keyboards could not be adjusted in only a few offices. If more than one person is using that station, then proper adjustments need to be made to accommedate each person.

Water marks and damage were observed on the ceilings of office # 1 (Photo # 3521); office #2 (Photo # 3527); office #3 (Photos # 3524-25); office #5 (Photo # 3526); office #10 (Photo # 3529); office #12 (Photo # 3533); office #16 (Photo # 3530); office #31 (Photo # 3531); office #26 (Photo # 3537); bathroom #26A (Photo # 3536) and office # 33 (Photo # 3540). Some of these areas may have possible mold growth.

An obstructed fire extinguisher was found in hallway #6 which did not have its location marked (Photo # 3528).

2.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED

2.2.1 Relative Humidity

Relative humidity levels were measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551). Relative humidity on the day of the survey ranged from 18.4 - 25.3% with an average of 20.0% on the 1st floor. The 2nd floor ranged from 20.5 - 21.0% with an average of 20.7%. The 3rd floor ranged from 23.8 - 27.0% with an average of 24.6%. The basement ranged from 28.3 - 31.1% with an average of 30.4%. These average readings were below the recommended range of 30.0% to 60.0% set by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. (ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 55-2004), with the exception of the basement.

2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide

May, 2018

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made at various locations throughout the Readiness Center. Carbon dioxide concentrations ranged from 379 to 442 parts per million (ppm), with an average of 403 ppm on the 1st floor. The 2nd floor concentrations ranged from 399 to 468 ppm, with an average of 405 ppm. The 3rd floor concentrations ranged from 398 to 437 ppm, with an average of 403 ppm. The basement concentrations ranged from 405 to 468, with an average of 413 ppm. Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct reading TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is people. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems because concentrations must exceed 5,000 to 10,000 ppm before health effects such as headache, drowsiness, and

increased respiration are noted. Typically, carbon dioxide is used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants. ASHRAE recommends that levels of carbon dioxide be maintained below 700 ppm above background level. Since the average interior carbon dioxide level was below 700 ppm for all floors an outside reading was not collected.

2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide

Carbon monoxide was also measured in the Readiness Center. Carbon monoxide concentrations ranged from 0 to 4 ppm throughout the survey period for all floor levels. The measured levels were below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments (62.1-2004). Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners. Health effects from exposure to elevated concentrations of carbon monoxide may include fatigue, impairment of visual acuity, irregular heartbeat, headache, nausea, and confusion. ASHRAE (62.1-2004) recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm.

2.2.4 Lighting

Lighting in the administrative area was measured using a Sper Scientific Ltd. Light Meter (Model 840020C). Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements and the recommended lighting requirement (ANSI / IESNA RP ~1-04 American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting).

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance (lux / foot candles)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance (lux / foot candles)
Office # 7	Administrative Duties	255 / 237	500 / 50
Office # 9	Administrative Duties	545 / 50.6	500 / 50
Office # 10	Administrative Duties	480/44.6	500 / 50
Office # 11	Administrative Duties	367 / 34.1	500 / 50

 Table 2-1

 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance	Recommended Minimum
		(lux / foot , čandles)	foot candles)
Office # 12	Administrative Duties	264 / 24.5	500 / 50
Office # 14	Administrative Duties	751/69.8	500 / 50
Office # 15	Administrative Duties	569 / 52.9	500 / 50
Office # 16	Administrative Duties	582/54.1	500 / 50
Office # 17	Administrative Duties	312/29.0	500 / 50
Office # 18	Administrative Duties	383 / 35.6	500 / 50
Office # 21	Administrative Duties	131 / 12.2	500 / 50
Office # 22	Administrative Duties	624 / 58.0	500 / 50
Office # 26	Administrative Duties	525/48.8	500 / 50
Office # 27	Administrative Duties	610 / 56.7	500/50
Office # 28	Administrative Duties	568 / 52.8	500 / 50
Office # 29	Administrative Duties	690 / 64.1	500 / 50
Office # 31	Administrative Duties	077/7.2	500 / 50
Office # 33	Administrative Duties	187 / 17.4	500/50
Hallway # 6	Accessway	239/22.2	30/3
Hallway # 19	Accessway	146 / 13.6	30/3
Hallway # 39	Accessway	118/11.0	30/3

Table 2-1 (Continued) Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

On the day of the survey the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in approximately half the offices.

2.2.5 Lead

Paint chips were collected in three areas where paint was peeling and sent to AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) for analysis. One sample (0204-LPC02) was found to contain lead in a concentration above the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Page 2479 of 3473

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Table 2-2 Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Administrative Area

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Reporting Limit	Final Result (> >
Room #1 - 3 rd Floor	0204-LPC01	0.01	0.11
Hall/Stairs – 3 rd Floor	0204-LPC02	0.01	35
Hall Stairway # 35	0204-LPC03	0.02	0.025

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

2.2.6 Asbestos

No asbestos issues were found in the administrative area during this survey.

2.3 VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION

Not applicable to this operation.

2.4 NOISE MEASUREMENTS

Not applicable to this operation.

2.5 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Not applicable to this operation.

May, 2018

2.6 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS

GENERAL: In general, the administrative area was neat and orderly.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in approximately half the offices. URS recommends increasing lighting in the administrative areas. While work is in progress the administrative area must be lighted by at least the minimum light intensities.

<u>LEAD:</u> One of the three paint chips tested (Photo # 3523), has a lead content greater than 0.5% by weight. The brown paint located in the third floor hallway and stairs must be classified as "lead-based paint". URS recommends that the paint be stabilized and made intact by technicians trained in accordance with the OSHA lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025).

<u>FIRE SAFETY:</u> An obstructed fire extinguisher was found in hallway #6 which did not have its location marked (Photo # 3528).

MOLD: The water stains on the ceilings could lead to mold problems if not addressed.

URS

3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE

3.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION

The firing range has been dismantled and this building area is now primarily used for storage.

3.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED

3.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the former firing range using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 3-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft ²)	Result (µg/ft²)	Maximum Acceptable Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft ²)
Firing Range-Top of Light Guard	0204-LW07	1.000	1900	200
Firing Range-Top of a Table	0204-LW08	1.000	590	200
Firing Range-Floor – Rear	0204-LW09	1.000	1800	200
Firing Range-Floor - Center	0204-LW10	1.000	510	200
Firing Range-Floor - Front	0204-LW011	1.000	2200	200
Blank	0204-LWBlank	N/A	<12	200

 Table 3-1

 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Former Firing Range

One air sample for lead dust was also collected in the former firing range. Table 3-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Table 3-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

Sample Location	URS Sample	Air Volume	Result	OSHA's
Former Firing Range	0204-LA01	1332	(µg/m [*]). <2.3	PEL(μg/m [°]) 50.0
Blank	0204-LA03	0	<3.0	50.0

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the former firing range was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of $50.0 \ \mu g/m^3$ averaged over an 8-hour day. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

3.3 VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION

Not applicable to this operation.

3.4 NOISE MEASUREMENTS

Not applicable to this operation.

3.5 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Not applicable to this operation.

3.6 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS

<u>LEAD</u>: All five surface wipe samples collected within the former firing range were found to contain lead dust levels which exceed the maximum limit set by the National Guard Bureau (NGB). URS recommends that an appropriately trained personnel clean the former firing range. The NGB has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix F. Guidance for the cleaning and rehabilitation of indoor firing ranges is provided in Appendix H.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

4,0 DRILL HALL

4.1 **OPERATION DESCRIPTION**

The drill hall is an 8,300 square foot area used for assembling personnel and storing equipment. The walls are constructed of brick with a wood floor.

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED 4.2

4.2.1 Lead

Wipe festing for lead dust was conducted in the drill hall using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 4-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (fl ²)	Result (µg/ft ²)	Maximum Acceptable Surface Contamination Level (uo/ft ²)
Drill Hall – Floor – Rear	0204-LW01	1.000	650	200
Drill Hall – Floor – Center	0204-LW02	1.000	81	200
Drill Hall – Floor – Front	0204-LW03	1.000	130	200
Drill Hall – Top of Coca Cola Machine	0204-LW04	1.000	1200	200
Drill Hall – Top of a Table	0204-LW05	1.000	43	200
Drill Hall – Top of a Locker	0204-LW06	1.000	840	200
Blank	0204-LWBlank	N/A	<12	200

Table 4-1 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Drill Hall

One air sample for lead dust was collected in the drill hall. Table 4-2 below shows the result of this air sample.



Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volume	Result (μg/m³)	OSHA's PEL(ua/m ³)
Drill Hall	0204-LA02	1332	<2.3	50.0
Blank	0204-LA03	0	<3.0	50.0

Table 4-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the drill hall was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (28 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day.

One paint chip sample was collected from the wall where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. The sample was found to contain lead in a concentration above the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 4-3 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 4-3 Level of Lead in Paint Found in the Drill Hall

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Reporting Limit	Final Result (% by Weight)
Drill Hall - Wall	0204- <u>LP</u> C11	0.01	25.0

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

4.3 VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION

Not applicable to this operation,

4.4 NOISE MEASUREMENTS

Not applicable to this operation.

4.5 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Not applicable to this operation,

URS

4.6 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS

<u>LEAD:</u> Three of the five wipe samples collected for lead within the drill hall were found to contain a lead level exceeding the maximum limit set by the NGB. The entire drill hall including horizontal surfaces with accumulated dust should be cleaned by technicians trained in accordance with the OSHA lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025). The NGB has prepared a memorandum titled "Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories" which is provided in Appendix F.

Analytical results from a paint chip collected from peeling cream colored paint (Photo #3555) indicates that the paint is "lead-based". URS recommends that the paint be stabilized and made intact by personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025).

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> An exposed pipe fitting (Photo # 3557) and a split in the ACM pipe insulation (Photo # 3354) were discovered during the walk through inspection.

HOUSEKEEPING: An electrical box was blocked, restricting access (Photo # 3556)

5.0 BOILER ROOM / BASEMENT AREA

5.1 OPERATION DESCRIPTION

The boiler room is a mechanical space constructed of cinder block walls with a concrete floor, containing a furnace and associated piping. The basement contains multiple storage rooms, bathrooms and electrical rooms.

5.2 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED

5.2.1 Lead

Paint chips were collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. One sample (sample # 0204-LPC08) was found to contain lead in a concentration above the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 5-1 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Boiler Room # 38	0204-LPC04	0.01	0.21
Boiler Room # 38	0204-LPC05	0.01	0.16
Basement Room # 34	0204-LPC06	0.01	0,19
Basement Room # 37	0204-LPC07	0.01	<0.01
Basement Room # 43	0204-LPC08	0.01	15
Garage # 52	0204-LPC09	0.01	0.2
Garage # 52	0127-LPC10	0.01	0,17

Table 5-1 Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Boiler Room

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

5.3 VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION

Not applicable to this operation.

5.4 NOISE MEASUREMENTS

Not applicable to this operation.

May, 2018

5.5 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Not applicable to this operation.

5.6 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS

<u>LEAD:</u> Analytical results from a paint chip collected from peeling aqua-blue colored paint (Photo #3555) indicates that the paint is "lead-based". URS recommends that the paint be stabilized and made intact by personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025).

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> The boiler, pipefitting and pipe run insulation all have exposed sections. These materials were determined to contain asbestos in a concentration greater than one percent during a previous survey conducted by ATC Associates, Incorporated. It is recommended that the exposed sections (Photos # 3543-44) be removed or repaired. The work should be performed by an appropriately trained technician.

<u>MOLD:</u> There were water stains on the ceiling in room # 34 (Photo # 3545) and water damage to the ceiling in room # 49 (Photo # 3551, both of which could lead to mold problems if not addressed.

6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

6.1 CONFINED SPACES

No safety program was found regarding confined spaces. No training records were found on site. A confined spaces program is not required for this site.

6.2 HEARING CONSERVATION

The hearing conservation program was found in the safety book, under tab M, chapter 3. No training records were found on site. A hearing conservation program is not required for this site

6.3 RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

The respiratory protection program was found in the safety book, under tab M, chapter 3. No training records were found on site. A respiratory protection program is not required for this site.

6.4 HAZARD COMMUNICATION

The hazard communication program was found in the safety book, under tab L. An Operations and Maintenance Plan (O & M) was provided to URS before the inspection with regard to the asbestos on site. Key elements of the O & M plan such as labeling and training have not been implemented.

Material safety data sheets were available, however there was no chemical inventory on site.

6.5 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

The personal protective equipment program was found in the safety book, under tab N, chapter 10. No training records were found on site. A personal protective equipment program is not required for this site.

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2488 of 3473

URS

7.0 REFERENCES

American National Standards Institute

ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

American Society of Heating Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 55-2004: Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

Army Corps of Engineers

Safety and Health Requirements Manual EM 385-1-1 November 2003

Department of the Army

Ergonomics Program Pamphlet 40-21 (15 August 2003)

Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15, 30 December 2002)

Department of Defense

DoD Hearing Conservation Program Standard 6055.12 April 1996

Creating an Ideal Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U. S. Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

APPENDIX A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SHOP DRAWING

IIRS	BEST AVAILABLE COPY	NEW BEDFORD, MA	
		Page of	
Job	Project No.	Sheet of	
Description	Computed by	Date	
	Checked by	Dale	
		Reference	



URS	BEST AVAILABLE COPY	NEW BEDFORD, MA
Job	Project No	Sheet of
Description	Computed by	Date
	Checked by	Date

Reference



TIDC	BEST AVAILABLE COPY	NEW BEDFORD, MA
URS		Page of
dor dor	Project No.	Sheet of
Description	Computed by	Date
	Checked by	Date
		Reference





.
TIDC	BEST AVAILABLE COPY	NEW BEDFORD, MA
URS		Page of
Job	Project No.	Sheet of
Description	Computed by	Date
	Checked by	Date
		Reference





Reference





Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

APPENDIX B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONNEL LIST

-

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PERSONEL LIST NEW BEDFORD ARMORY

Non-Responsive	Rank
Non Nooponono	CAP
	CAP
	SFC
	SGT
	SSG

APPENDIX C

•

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST

NOT AVAILABLE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

APPENDIX D

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

AMA	Analytical Services, Inc.	
D.R	A Specialized Environmental Laboratory	

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client: Address:	National Guard Bureau 301-[11 Old Bay Lane, Atm: NGB-AVN-S1, State Military Reservation	Job Name: Job Location:	Army Nationa) Guard 5 Sycamore Street, New Bedford, MΛ	Chain Of Custody: Date Analyzed:	122890 02/11/2004
	Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078	Job Number:	Not Provided	Person Submitting:	
		P.O. Number:	Not Provided	Report Date:	18-Feb-04

Attention:

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft')	Rep L	arting imit	ł	Final Res	ult	Comments
0424889	0204-LPC 01	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/Λ	0.01	%₽ь		0.11	%РЬ	
0424890	0204-LPC 02	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		35	%РЬ	
0424891	0204-LPC 03	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.02	%Pb		0.025	%гь	
0424892	0204-LPC 04	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Բև		0.21	%рь	
0424893	0204-LPC 05	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.16	%РЪ	
0424894	0204-LPC 06	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.19	%Pb	
0424895	0204-LPC 07	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb	<	0.01	%РЬ	
0424896	0204-LPC 08	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		15	%РЬ	
0424897	0204-LPC 09	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%РЬ		0.2	%РЪ	
0424898	0204-LPC 10	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Рь		0.17	%РЬ -	
0424899	0204-LPC 11	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Рь		25	%Рь	
0424900	0204-LW 01	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		650	ug/fl²	
0424901	0204-LW 02	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft1		81	ug/ft1	
0424902	0204-LW 03	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		130	ug/ft²	
0424903	0204-I.W 04	Flame	Wipc	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		1200	ug/ft ⁼	
0424904	0204-I.W 05	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft ^a		43	սք/Ո²	
0424905	0204-I.W 06	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		840	ug/លិ	
0424906	0204-I.W 07	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ftª		1900	ug/ជិ	
0424907	0204-LW 08	Flame	Wipc	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		590	ug/ft²	
0424908	0204-LW 09	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft ³		1800	ug/ft²	

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services. Inc.

An AIHA (#3863), NYLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lunham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

d00:80 AMA Analytical BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Feb 18 04

Services

Page 1 of 2

AMA	Analy	rtical	Service	s, Inc.

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Attention:

Page 2 of 2

NY ELAP AIHA

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Arca Wiped (ft²)	Rep L	orting limit	F	inal Res	ult	Co	mments	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-				
0424909	0204-LW 10	Flame	Wipc	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft ²		510	ug/ft ²			
0424910	0204-1.W 11	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft ²		2200	ug/ft²			
0424911	0204-I.W BLANK	Flame	Wipe Blank	****	N/A	12.00	ug	<	12	ug			
0424912	0204-LA 01	Flame	Air	1332	N/A	2.25	ug/m³	<	2.3	ug/m³			
0424913	0204-LA 02	Flame	Air	1332	N/A	2.25	ug/m³	<	2.3	ug/m³			
0424914	0204-1 A 03	Flame	Air Blank	0	N/A	3.00	ug/m ³	<	з	ug			

Analysis Method for Flame: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7420; Water: SM-3111B

Analysis Method For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids : EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7421; Water: SM-3113B

N/A = Not Applicable mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) by weight mg/L = parts per million (ppm)

%Pb = percent lead by weight ug = micrograms ug/L = parts per billion (ppb)

Note: All results have two significant digits. Any additional digits shown should not be considered when interpreting the result.

Analyst:



9

N

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratorics, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discurded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AILERA air samples.

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 Feb 18 04 08:00p

AMA

Analytical

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

APPENDIX E

TRAINING CERTIFICATES

. ·

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Non-Responsive

i

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

A CONTRACTOR OF

k

ł

2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2504 of 3473

	INSTITUTE FOR	
ENVIRO	NMENTAL EDUCATIO	N. INC.
1	6 Upton Drive, Wilmington, MA 01887	* 0 = -0
	(978) 658-5272	-
I H'.H'.		I H '. H'.
	This is to certify that	
*		
has complete	d the requisite training, and has passed an exa for reaccreditation as:	mination
	Asbestos Inspector Refresher	
pursuant t	o Title II of the Toxic Substance Control Act, 15 U.S.	C. 2646
	April 11, 2003	
	Course Dates	
	Course Location	
April 11, 2003	Institute for Environmental Education	April 10, 2004
Examination Date	16 Upton Drive Wilmington, MA 01887	Expiration Dat
03518010625349		
Certificate Number	2	President/Director of Training
3		

.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2505 of 3473 2

APPENDIX F

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

·

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (μ g/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.

a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit fasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.

b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.

c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.

d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that $200 \mu g/t^2$ is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.

e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:

a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).

b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.

c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.

e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.

3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 mg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building,

APPENDIX G

PHOTOGRAPHS



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY







Photo 3549: Basement Room #43 Leadbased aqua-blue paint peeling on wall



Photo 3554: Drill Hall - Damaged asbestoscontaining pipe insulation



Photo 3556: Drill Hall – Obstructed electrical panel



Photo 3551: Basement Room #49 – Water damage on ceiling



Photo 3555: Drill Hall – Lead-based cream paint peeling on wall



Photo 3557: Drill Hall - Damaged asbestoscontaining pipe insulation

APPENDIX H

POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES (NATIONAL GUARD REGULATION 385-15, 30 DECEMBER 2002)



DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE NATIONAL GUARD EUREAU 1411 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY ARLINGTON, VA 22202-3231

NGB-AVS

5 December 2001

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF ALL STATES, FURRICO, THE US VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AND THE COMMANDING GENERAL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SUBJECT: (All States Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) and Guidelines for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion and Cleaning

1. References:

a. AR 385-63, Policy and Procedures, 15 November 1983.

b. DODI 6055.9-STD, DOD Ammunition and Explosive Safety Standards, August 1997.

c. DODIG Report #98-170, subject: ARNG and U.S. Army Reserve Command Small Arms IFR, 30 June 1998.

d. AR 385-10, The Army Safety Program, 29 February 2000.

e. All States Memorandum, NGB-AVS, 18 September 2000, subject: (All States Log Number P00-0059) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges.

2. The policy and procedures for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges are enclosed. Guidelines for Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning of IFRs are provided in the Addendum. These policies apply to all persons responsible for the operation, rehabilitation, conversion, and cleaning of ARNG IFR and satisfy the requirements of the references listed above.

3. The enclosed document contains sample formats of the forms necessary for the routine operation of IFRs. Additionally, an IFR Standing Operating Procedure is provided to assist each State/Territory in developing local guidance consistent with the needs of the individuals that use their range(s).

4. The contents of this memorandum will be incorporated into the revision of NGR 385-15, Policy and Responsibilities for Evaluation, and Operation of ARNC Indoor Firing Ranges, and National Guard Pamphlet 385-15, Guidance and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2515 of 3473 NGB-AVS

SUBJECT: (All States Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) - Policy and Responsibilities for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges (IFR) and Guidelines for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion and Cleaning Inspection

5. This memorandum expires 30 November 2002, unless sooner rescinded or superseded.

6. Point of contact is Colonel NON-Responsive Chief, Aviation and Safety Division, at DSN 327-7700 or 703-607-7700.

FOR THE CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU:

Non-Responsive

Encl as

Lieutenant General, GS Director, Army National Guard

CF: NGB-IG NGB-ART NGB-ARO NGB-ARE NGB-ARI NGB-ARS NGB-PL NGB-ARZ-PC Each State IG Each State Safety Office Each State Occupational Health Nurse Each State Training Site Commander Each State USPFO Each Regional Industrial Hygienist

2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2516 of 3473

ı

1. 2.7

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Safety

POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Contents	Paragraph
General	1-1
Explenation of Abbreviations and Terms	1-2
Policy	1-3
Responsibilities	
Director, Army National Guard (DARNG)	1-4
Chief, Avlation and Safety (NGB-AVS)	1-5
Chief, Safety and Occupational Health Branch (NGB-AVS-S)	1-6
Chief, Training Division (NGB-ART)	1-7
Chief of Installations Division (NGB-ARI)	1-8
The State Adjutant General	1-9
State Safety Manager	1-10
State Occupational Health Nurse	1-11
State Environmental Office	1-12
Facility Commanders	1-13
Indoor Firing Range (IFR) Custodians	1-14
Unit Commanders	1-15
Procedures, Classification and Use	1-15
Classification of Ranges	1-17
Range Use	1-18
Prohibitions	1-19
Personal Protective Equipment	1-20
Posting Warning Signs	1-21
Range Standing Operating Procedures (SOP)	1-22
Inspection Requirements	1-23
Initial Inspections	1-24
Annual Inspections	1-25
Ventilation Requirements	1-26
Air Sampling Requirements	1-27
Inspection Reports	1-28
Record Maintenance	1-29
Control of Potential Lead Intoxication	
Occupational Safety & Health	
Administration (USHA) Lead	4 20
Slandard	1-30
Alternative Ammunition	1-31
Mantenance Requirements	1-02
Housekeeping	1-33
Maximum Exposure Hours	1-34
Extant of Use	1-35
Medical Surveillance	1-36
Terms	1-37
⊢ igures	
Table of Lead Exposure Limits 1-1	
Range Inspection Checklist	1-2
Example of Range SOP	1-3

1

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

Appendices

Appendix A - Abbreviations

Appendix B - References

Appendix C - Indoor Firing Range Accident

Response Plan

Appendix D - Permission and Release of Liability Certificate

Addendum

Guidelines and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning

1-1. General

This policy prescribes Army National Guard (ARNG) policy and responsibilities for inspection, evaluation and operation of ARNG indoor firing ranges. It applies to all training, maintenance, and firing activities conducted on Indoor firing renges. This policy supplements AR 385-10, AR 385-63, and AR 385-64.

1-2. Explanation of abbreviations and terms

Abbreviations used in this publication are listed in Appendix A. Terms that apply specifically to IFRs can be found in paragraph 1-37 of this regulation.

1-3. Policy

a. Ammunition shall only be fired in properly classified indoor firing ranges.

b. Detailed initial and periodic inspections of all indoor firing ranges shall be conducted as prescribed to ensure compliance with current safety and health standards.

c. ARNG or civilian personnel shall not use any indoor firing range, which has been classified as unsafe,

d. A DA Form 4753, Notice of Unsafe or Unhealthy Working Condition, shall be posted on the entrance to all ranges classified as unsafe.

e. Ranges classified as unsafe shall be secured, sufficiently to preclude entry.

f. New ranges shall be designed using the latest standards provided by NGB-ARI.

g. The use of indoor firing ranges for purposes other than small arms weapons training and target practice is strictly prohibited.

Responsibilities

1-4. Director, Army National Guard (DARNG)

The Director, Army National Guard establishes policy and provides resources necessary to implement the ARNG Range Safety program per AR 385-63.

1-5. Chief, Aviation and Safety (NGB-AVS)

The Chtef, NGB-AVS, has staff responsibility for supervising the ARNG Range Safety Program and to: a. Identity the resources necessary to effect policy and standards throughout the ARNG in

accordance with (IAW) AR 385-63.

b. Coordinate with other HODA staff agencies and the Adjutants General on matters pertaining to the ARNG Range Safety Program.

1-6. Chief, Safety and Occupational Health Branch (NGB-AVS-S)

The Chief, NGB-AVS-S shall- -

a. Develop, implement, and manage the ARNG Range Safety Program.

b. Review the design of all ranges to be constructed or remodeled for compliance with safety and occupational health standards and make recommendations to appropriate approval authority.

c. Determine the classification of indoor firing ranges based upon input from the state safety manager, the ventilation measurements, and the air monitoring results (breathing zone and general area).

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Selety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

d. Conduct an initial evaluation of new IFRs and reevaluate every two years thereafter. An IFR will be reevaluated if modifications to the range structure or ventilation system are made. Approval from the State Safety Office and Regional Industrial Hygienist must be obtained before the range is returned to service.

f. Determine and publish the training requirements for the persons who will conduct range evaluations.

1-7. Chief, Training Division (NGB-ART)

The Chief, NGB-ART shall provide weapons training strategies consistent with AR 350-41 and the Standard and Training Commission.

1-8. Chief, Installations Division (NGB-ARI)

The Chief, NGB-ARI shall- -

a. Provide the design standards for the construction of indoor firing ranges.

b. Ensure that the designs for new and remodeled indoor firing ranges meet approved standards and are reviewed and approved by the Safety and Occupational Health Branch.

1-9. The State Adjutant General

The State Adjutant General shall- -

a. Establish, supervise, and direct a safety and occupational health program for users of indoor firing ranges.

b. Ensure all ranges being used are classified as "safe" or "limited use", those ranges classified as "limited use" under the criteria of this regulation are used on a limited basis, and all ranges classified as "unsafe" under the criteria of this regulation are not used.

c. Determine and identify funding requirements to ensure development of a comprehensive safety and occupational health program for the users of indoor firing ranges.

1-10. State Safety Manager

State Safety Menagers shall-

a. Perform or coordinate performance of all inspections and evaluations of indoor firing ranges.

b. Determine whether the range is "safe" or "unsafe" based on the physical safety inspection.

c. Review and approve all indoor firing range SOPs to ensure all requirements are met. An

example SOP can be found at Figure 1-3 of this regulation. d. Perform design review of IFRs to ensure current safety and occupational health related compliance

requirements are met. e. Make recommendations to the Adjutant General regarding the disposition of "unsafe" and "limited use" ranges.

f. Approve the use of the range by non-military organizations.

g. Maintain copies of all range inspections, ventilation measurements and visitors log.

1-11. State Occupational Health Nurse

The Occupational Health Nurse shall- -

a. Schedule medical surveillance examinations for individuals who are or may be exposed to Lead above the action level for more than 30 days per year.

b. Maintain exposure monitoring (alr sampling results) and medical surveillance records for 40 years or the duration of employment plus 20 years, whichever is longer, as prescribed in 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix C, Section I.

c. Record the worker's exposure data on DA Form 4700 (Medical Record-Supplemental Medical Data) overprints, IAW TB MED 503 paragraph 3-2 f (1)(a), and DODI 6055.5-M Occupational Health Surveillance Manual.

d. Institute a training program that identifies the hazards and preventive measures for all personnel with a potential for exposure to Lead.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-12. State Environmental Office

The State Environmental Office shall coordinate disposal of all hazardous waste generated from range operation, cleaning, and maintenance.

1-13. Facility Commanders

Commanders of facilities with indoor firing ranges shall maintain and be familiar with AR 385-63, and the provisions of this regulation, to ensure that --

a. A Safety and Occupational Health Compliance Program is developed as specified in this regulation.

b. Indoor firing ranges are secured when not in use.

c. A custodian is appointed for all indoor firing ranges under his/her area of command.

d. The custodians of the indoor firing ranges maintain the visitors log and follow procedures IAW paragraph 1-14 of this regulation.

e. All non-military organizations using indoor firing ranges under their area of command have signed a contract/agreement delineating the conditions of range use and liability. The contract/agreement should also include provisions for hazardous waste disposal expenses.

f. A SOP for each range is established, enforced and approved by the State Safety and Occupational Health Office.

g. All required signs are posted IAW Section 1-22 of this regulation.

h. All individuals using indoor firing ranges under the facility commander's area of command have been provided with a copy of the range SOP or been briefed on the requirements of the SOP, and that these individuals have signed an agreement to follow the rules stated therein. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

i. Range custodians are enrolled in respiratory protection and medical surveillance programs as required by paragraph 1-37 of this regulation (if applicable).

j. Range custodians have documentation to show that they have been educated about the health effects of exposure to Lead dust IAW 29 CFR 1910.1200 and 29 CFR 1910.1025. This is an annual requirement IAW this standard.

k. No equipment or furniture, such as tables, chairs or storage cabinets, is stored or maintained in the range,

I. All range safety officers and maintenance personnel have a copy of this regulation, AR 385-63, and the range SOP and are familiar with and in compliance with all indoor firing range policies and procedures.

m. The range ventilation system is checked every 480 hours of operation IAW paragraph 1-27 of this regulation.

 n. Personnel do not fire ammunition in excess of the allowable time as dictated by established exposure limits. (See Figure 1-1).

 Exposure records shall be maintained IAW paragraph 1-34 when personnel are exposed to airborne Lead concentrations in excess of 0.03 milligrams per cubic meter (mg/m³).

p. Lead fragments are not removed from the bullet trap or surrounding areas except as coordinated through the State Environmental Office.

q. The use of M16 rifles using 5.56 mm ammunition in the indoor firing range is prohibited, except on ranges where the bullet trap is rated for 5.56 mm ammunition. Otherwise, the M16 shall be used with .22 caliber adapter and ammunition.

r. The ventilation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning.

1-14. Range Custodians

Custodians shall- -

a. Ensure that all individuals using the indoor firing range understand the range safety regulations, rules, and SOP.

b. Ensure that all cleaning procedures are performed IAW the requirements of this regulation and the procedures prescribed in the Addendum. This includes documentation of dates, names of personnel and time on the range for all cleaning procedures. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

c. Maintain the visitor log IAW the range SOP. As a minimum the log should include the names of the shootere, the amount of time spent in the range by each individual, the date of firing, the type(s) of ammunition fired, and the number of rounds fired. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

d. Forward a copy of the visitor log to the State Safety and Occupational Health Managers on a guarterly basis

1-15. Unit Commanders

Unit Commanders shall- -

a. Enforce all range safely and occupational health procedures.

b. Maintain a record of time spent on the range for all personnel using "limited use" firing ranges as recorded by the range custodian.

c. Provide the State Occupational Health Nurse with a list of personnel firing in ranges classified as
 "limited use" ranges for more than the prescribed times listed in Figure 1-1. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

d. Designate range safety officers in writing.

e. Provide the State Occupational Health Nurse with a list of range safety officers and custodians.

f. Ensure all range safety officers and range custodians are enrolled in the Medical Surveillance and Respiratory Protection Programs, as required.

1-16. Procedures, classification and use

indoor firing ranges have been built in armonies for many years. Each range design reflects the current emphasis and technology on protecting the health and safety of the shooter. Older ranges may not meet the current standards deemed necessary to accomplish this. However, under controlled conditions, many older ranges will not expose users to hazardous conditions.

1-17. Classification of ranges

Based on inspection data collected on the range inspection checklist (Figure 1-2), ranges shall be classified as "safe", "ilmited use" or "unsafe". Safe ranges permit authorized firing for military and civilian use. Limited use ranges permit use only under controlled conditions based on the personnel exposure limits for Intermittent Lead exposure. (Figure 1-1). Unsafe ranges are not authorized for use under any conditions.

a. Building envelope. (Design standards may be found in DG 415-1, Appendix A or CEHND 1110-1-18).

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) Each firing lane is at least 4 feet wide.

(b) Pipes, conduits, lights, lighting fixtures and other projecting surfaces are baffled or covered by a material that will protect these items and prevent ricochets.

(c) Baffles do not disrupt the uniform airflow in the range.

(d) In older ranges, sidewall windows in front of the firing line have been removed and the

openings sealed flush to the wall with materials compatible with the adjacent walls. New ranges are not built with windows in front of the firing line.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) All firing lanes are less than 4 feet wide. If any one firing lane is less than 4 feet wide, that lane shall not be used for firing.

(b) Pipes, conduits or walls are not sealed to prevent migration of Lead dust to other areas of the range. (See the Addendum for wipe sample procedures used to determine if Lead dust is leaking from the range).

(c) There are open floor drains in the range.

(d) Carpet is located in any part of the range. (Contact the State Environmental Offices for hazardous waste disposal procedures.)

(e) Doors or windows located downrange of the firing line.

(f) Range buildings do not meet the other requirements of safe ranges as prescribed in the checklist in Figure 1-2 of this document.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Ventilation

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) The range has an operational mechanical ventilation system.

(b) The average airflow at the firing line in each firing lane is at least 50 feet per minute (fpm).

(c) Air is exhausted at or behind the bullet trap.

(d) Supplied air is introduced into the range behind the shoolers.

(e) The ventilation system is so constructed that air exhausted from the indoor firing range does not enter into another part of the building or any other air supply system.

(f) The exhaust exceeds the make-up air by approximately 10% to form a negative air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas.

(g) Air is not recirculated in the firing range unless equipped with monitoring equipment as specified in section 1-26 of this regulation.

(h) The static pressure, as measured from 6 inches inside the range entrance to 6 inches outside the range, is at least -. 05 inches of water gauge (wg) but does not exceed -.20 wg.

(i) A smoke test of the range shows laminar airflow in the range and no turbulence at the firing line. (See the Addendum, for troubleshooting guidance)

(j) In passive make-up air systems, the supply air louvers and exhaust fan shall be electrically interlocked.

(k) In systems with active make-up air, the supply and exhaust fans shall be electrically interlocked. The make-up air fan should start after the exhaust fan to ensure the range maintains a negative pressure.

(i) Range air temperature should be between 65 degrees and 80 degrees Fahrenheit.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) The airflow at the firing line on any lane is less than 50 fpm at any level and air sampling results suggest possible overexposure as determined by a competent person.

(b) The range has no mechanical ventilation.

(c) The ventilation system is constructed in a manner that allows exhaust air to enter into other parts of the building or another building air supply system.

(d) The make-up air exceeds the exhaust, which forms a positive air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas.

(e) Air is exhausted anywhere other than at the bullet trap.

(f) Make-up air is supplied only from adjacent areas of the building with no provision for inclusion of outside air.

(g) The static pressure, as measured from 6 inches inside the range entrance to 6 inches outside the range, is measured less than -. 05 wg or in excess of -. 2 wg.

(h) The range is under positive pressure.

(i) The supply and exhaust air systems are not electrically interlocked.

c. Range lighting.

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) Lighting is uniform, non-glaring and does not cause shadows.

(b) Illumination is at least 100 foot candles on the targets and 30 foot- candles in all other areas.

(c) All lighting is protected by baffles and placed so that the shooler has an unobstructed view down range.

(d) Downrange lighting begins approximately 18 feet from the firing line and ends approximately 8 feet from the target line.

(e) Emergency lights are provided behind the firing line and are in working condition.

(f) Exit lights are provided as required.

(g) Lighting of at least 30-foot candles is provided behind the bullet trap for maintenance.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) Illumination is below 100 foot-candles on targets or 30 foot-candles in other areas.

(b) Portions of the lighting fixtures are not protected by baffles.

(c) Electrical hazard exists in the range.

d. Bullet traps.

6

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) A butlet trap is permanently installed in the range.

(b) Bullet traps are of a commercial design that complies with the requirements of CEHND 1110-1-18, DG 415-1 App. A, and this regulation.

(c) The thickness of inclined plate/sand trap type bullet trap shall be adequate to attenuate the maximum caliber of ammunition authorized to be fired on the range. See CEHND 1110-1-18, for thickness requirements for the bullet trap.

(d) All plate/sand trap type bullet traps shall be designed to prevent ricochets by directing the projectiles in the same direction they are traveling.

(e) Sandpits in plate/sand trap type backstops shall extend to a point directly below the leading edge of the sloped plate.

(f) Forward edges in a escalator or venetian blind type bulket trap are maintained in a knife edge condition to prevent ricochets.

(2) Unsafe ranges.

(a) Steel bullet traps are bowed, punctured or severely pilted.

(b) Plates in the bullet trap are flush with the other plates. Mold seams are ground smooth.

(c) Any type of portable bullet slop is used.

(d) Forward edges in a escalator or venetian blind type bullet trap are maintained in less than a knife edge condition

e. Targets and target carriers.

(1) Safe ranges.

(a) A target retrieval system is operable in all lanes and is constructed in such a manner as to minimize flat surfaces exposed to the firing line. (Firing lanes without a target retrieval system shall not be used).

(b) Only paper targets are used.

(2) Unsafe ranges. Target retrieval system is inoperable or not installed in the entire range, or target retrieval system exposes flat surfaces to the firing line.

f. Lead levels.

Safe ranges.

(a) For personnel exposed less than 30 days per year, Lead levels do not exceed 0.05 mg/m³.

(b) For personnel exposed more than 30 days per year and for all non-Department of Defense (DoD) personnel. Lead levels do not exceed 0.03 mg/m³.

(c) For personnel under the age of 18, see Figure 1-1.

(2) Limited use ranges.

(a) For personnel exposed less than 30 days per year, Lead levels exceed 0.05 mg/m³ but do not exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample. Personnel exposures shall be controlled by limiting the shooters to the times described in Figure 1-1.

(b) For personnel exposed more than 30 days per year and for all non-DoD personnel, Leed levels exceed 0.03 mg/m³ but do not exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample.

(3) Unsate ranges.

Lead levels in air sample results exceed 0.4 mg/m³ in any breathing zone or general area sample.

1-18. Range use

a. Indoor firing ranges shall not be used for any purpose other than firing. (i.e., they shall not be used for dassrooms, exercise rooms, storage, etc.).

b. Ranges classified as unsafe may be used for other purposes only after proper decontamination IAW the guidance provided in the Addendum, Guidelines and Procedures for IFR Rehabilitation, Conversion, and Cleaning.

c. The ventilation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning.

d. Equipment or furniture shall not be stored or maintained in the range, plenum area or behind the

bullet trap. (For removal of equipment or furniture, use cleaning instructions provided in the Addendum). e. A hand-held ABC-type fire extinguisher is located near the entrance door, inside the firing range.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-19, Prohibitions

a. Personnel shall not be permitted in the plenum area during firing even if designed for observation,

b. Plenum area and area behind the bullet trap shall not be used for storage of any equipment.

 An area directly in front of the plenum wall shall be kept clear at all times to preclude obstruction of airflow.

d. Variable speed fans are not permitted.

e. Dry sweeping of indoors firing ranges is prohibited. Brooms shall not be stored in the range.

f. Walking downrange is prohibited for individuals other than maintenance and inspection personnel.

g. Pellets, BBs, magnum and armor piercing rounds are prohibited in all indoor firing ranges.

h. To prevent contamination with Lead dust, clothing or equipment that is not required for firing shall not be permitted into the range.

1. Storage of ammunition and explosives in indoor firing ranges is prohibited, except in approved and licensed facilities.

j. There are no open floor drains in the range.

k. Carpet will not be located in any part of the range (Contact the State Environmental Office for hazardous waste disposal procedures).

1-20. Personal protective equipment

a. Eye protection. All personnel in an indoor firing range during firing shall wear eye protection that meets the requirements of ANSI Z87.1-1999, Practice for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Protection.

b. Hearing protection. All personnel in an indoor firing range during firing shall wear Army approved hearing protection listed in DA Pam 40-501. When noise levels exceed 165 dBP, personnel must wear earplugs in combination with noise mufflers.

 Respiratory protection. For respiratory protection requirements during indoor firing range conversion cleanup operations, see the Addendum.

1-21. Posting warning signs

a. The following signs shall be posted in or in the vicinity of indoor fining ranges IAW AR 385-63:

- (1) Eating, Drinking and Smoking are prohibited
- (2) Dry Sweeping is prohibited

(3) Wash Hands and Face Immediately Following Firing

(4) Only the Following Ammunition Is authorized for use on this Range:

(5) Hearing Protection shall be properly worn during firing

(6) Proper Safety Glasses/Goggles shall be worn during firing

(7) Fumilure or storage of other items of equipment is not permitted in the range

b. The following signs shall be posted on the entrance door to the range:

(1) Noise Hazardous Area

(2) Danger Lead Hazard Area

(3) Pregnant women are not permitted in this area.

c. An illuminated warning sign, which is interlocked with the range ventilation switch, shall be located outside of the firing range to alert individuals that the range is in use.

d. Each firing lane shall be numbered at the firing line and at the bullet trap visible to all shooters. This is to ensure shooters use the correct target.

e. A warning sign shall be posted outside of the access door to the bullet trap, which warns personnel not to enter during range operation.

Note: All signs shall meet the requirements of DA Pam 385-64.

1-22. Range Standing Operating Procedures.

a. Each indoor firing range shall have a written SOP, which is approved by the State Sefety and Occupational Health Office, see figure 1-3.

b. Range SOPs shall include, as a minimum, the following:

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR (NSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(1) The requirement for establishment and maintenance of a log of visitors for the indoor firing range. The log shall include the following information for all visitors:

(a) Name and age of shooter.

(b) Organizations (if civilian, include address and phone number).

(c) Sign-in and sign-out times and date.

(d) Type of ammunition used and number of rounds fired.

(2) The requirement for and contents of a mandatory safety briefing for all individuals prior to entering the range to be given by a designated competent range safety officer.

(3) Work practices including permissible and banned practices as specified by this regulation.

(4) Instructive guidance for all range procedures.

(5) Personnel responsibilities for performing the procedures, for supervising them, and reviewing and updating the SOP.

(6) Authorized ammunition for the range.

(7) The requirement for posting of signs IAW section 1-21 of this regulation.

(8) Cleaning and maintenance requirements.

(9) Personal protective equipment requirements for maintenance, firing and cleaning.

c. Refer to TG 206 for more general guidance on SOPs.

1-23. Inspection requirements.

The first part of each inspection shall be the physical safety inspection conducted by the State Safety Manager. Once the firing range has passed this portion of the inspection, a competent person shall complete the ventilation survey and air sampling requirements.

1-24. Initial inspections

a. An initial inspection of all new and renovated indoor firing ranges shall be completed before the facility is accepted. The inspection report shall be kept on file with the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. The checklist in Figure 1-2 shall be used for this purpose. See paragraph 1-29 for record maintenance requirements.

b. Findings on the initial firing range inspection, ventilation measurements, and air sampling results shall determine the range classification.

1-25. Annual inspections

a. A safety inspection of each active range shall be made annually to ensure safety standards, procedures and records are maintained in the operation of the range. These inspections shall be completed by State Safety personnel IAW AR 385-10. The checklist in Figure 1-2 shall be used for this purpose.

b. In accordance with AR 385-83, the annual Inspection shall be performed within 45 days of the anniversary date of the Initial inspection or the last annual inspection.

c. Verify that ventilation measurements have been recorded ever 480 hours of operation.

d. Ensure that air sampling has been conducted after changes or additions have been made to the range.

1-26. Ventilation requirements

a. Procedures for evaluating supply and exhaust ventilation systems, firing line velocities and static pressure readings are identified in the Addendum.

b. If air from the indoor firing range exhaust ventilation system is recirculated into the supply system of the range, the system shall have a high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter with reliable back-up filter. In addition, controls to monitor the concentration of Lead and Carbon Monoxide in the return air *shall be* installed and programmed to bypass the recirculation system automatically if the filter system fails. This system shall be operating and maintained IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii).

1-27. Air sampling requirements

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

a. Initial air sampling to determine alroome Lead dust levels during prescribed firing procedures shall be conducted for all IFRs prior to routine use. If initial determination reveals employee exposure to be at or above .003 ug/m³ sampling shall be repeated IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025(d)(6)(i).

b. Air sampling shall be accomplished for each type of ammunition to be used in the range. (For air sampling procedures, see the Addendum).

c. After the initial air sampling, air sampling is required only if changes or additions have been made to the range, there are changes in ammunition or weapons used in the range, or if changes have occurred in ventilation measurements. Once changes occur, air sampling shall be completed every two-years and prior to range use.

d. ARNG Regional industrial Hygienists are responsible for air sampling of indoor firing ranges to determine airborne Lead concentrations. A competent person as designated by a Regional Industrial Hygienist may conduct the air sampling.

e. The State Occupational Health Nurse shall maintain copies of all air sampling results when required as part of personnel exposure records. See paragraph 1-11 for specific requirements.

1-28. Inspection reports

A completed inspection report shall be provided to the state Adjutant General for information or action as appropriate. An information copy shall also be provided to the Commander of the facility and to the state safety manager. A complete inspection report shall consist of the completed safety inspection checklist, ventilation data, and air sample results (initial inspection and as required by paragraph 1-24 above). Subsequent inspections shall be made as a follow-up check against results of previous inspections to assure required corrective actions have been accomplished, and there are no adverse changes to the buildings' integrity, safety equipment, environment or safe operating procedures.

1-29. Record maintenance

 a. All exposure monitoring and medical surveillance records shall be maintained for 40 years or the duration of employment plus 20 years, whichever is longer, as prescribed in 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix C.

b. The State Safety Manager shall maintain a record of all inspections for each indoor firing range in the state. All inspections after the initial one shall be used as follow-up checks against previous inspection reports. This is to ensure that required corrective actions have been accomplished and that there have been no structural changes to the building, environmental conditions or safe operating procedures. These records shall be checked during program evaluations and industrial hygiene surveys.

1-30. Control of potential Lead intoxication

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Lead standard

a. The requirements of the OSHA Lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025) shall be followed. The requirements include development of a written compliance program for the protection of workers from Lead exposures (29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(3)). The program shall include at a minimum the following:

 (1) A description of each operation where Lead is emitted;

- (2) Methods used to achieve compliance;
- (3) Methods used to meet the permissible exposure level;
- (4) Air monitoring data, which documents the source of air emissions;
- (5) A detailed schedule for implementation of the program;

(6) Work practices including PPE (Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment), housekeeping, hygiene facilities and practices;

- (7) Administrative control schedule;
- (8) Personnel enrollment in medical surveillance;
- (9) Other relevant information.

b. Refer to TG 206 for specific guidance on developing the compliance program.

1-31. Alternative ammunition

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

 Reduced-Lead and Lead-free ammunition (non-Lead containing bullets) has become commercially available. These alternatives to conventional ammunition should be considered for training use if command policy allows.

b. Lead-free ammunition is being developed which shall have the same ballistic properties as the Lead counterparts. The potential exists for some Lead containing ammunition to be completely replaced by Lead-free ammunition for training and operational uses.

c. Until Lead-free ammunition is available, Lead exposure can be significantly reduced by the use of jackated rounds. Most bullet traps are rated for the use of jackated ammunition, but this should be verified with the bullet trap manufacturer.

1-32. Maintenance requirements

a. The following are minimum maintenance requirements, which shall be performed every three months by the range custodian or by a person designated by the facility commander:

(1) Inspect the ventilation system fan for condition of bells to ensure that the bells are not torn or fraved and that they are not slipping.

(2) Evaluate static pressure and compare to the baseline static pressure reading. Any changes shall be reported to the State Safety and Occupational Health Office for further evaluation.

(3) Inspect louvers, if applicable, to ensure they are opening fully.

(4) Lubricate the bullet trap (if applicable).

(5) Inspect the bullet trap for pitting or other damage and for sharp edges on venetian blind type bullet traps.

b. See the Addendum for a complete list of maintenance requirements for the bullet trap.

1-33. Housekeeping

a. The ventilation system shall be in operation during all cleanup operations.

b. An approved National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) respirator (P-100) for Lead exposure shall be used during cleanup operations.

c. During range cleaning operations, workers shall wear coveralls or similar full-body clothing, gloves, hat and change of shoes or disposable booties, face shields and goggles, or other equipment to protect the workers skin and eyes.

d. Blowing, shaking or any other means, which disperses Lead into the air, *shall not* be used to remove Lead dust accumulated on worker's clothing or equipment. A designated area shall be used for changing clothes to prohibit the spread of contamination. Workers shall shower and change clothes before release from work.

e. Wet cleaning methods or vacuum cleaning with HEPA filtration shall be utilized during normal cleaning operations. Dry sweeping, dusting, wiping or blowing with compressed air *shall not* be permitted.

f. The range shall be cleaned at the end of each firing day with a HEPA vacuum or well mop method.
g. When performing the cleaning, clean the floor and all horizontal surfaces fifteen feet in front of and behind the firing line, or when there is a visible accumulation of lead dust.

h. Wash water contaminated with Lead can be collected and allowed to slowly evaporate leaving Lead deposits/sludge that may be collected in plastic containers, placed in metal drums, and stored for future delivery to an authorized hazardous waste disposal site. Drums *shall be* properly labeled to identify contents. Disposal of containerized waste *shall be* coordinated IAW state hazardous waste program requirements.

I. The State Environmental Office shall coordinate removal and disposal of all containenzed hazardous waste derived from routine use, cleaning, and maintenance of iFRs. Contact your State Environmental Office for proper disposal instructions when bullet trap catch trays are % full. Spent cartridge cases shall be collected and processed in accordance with local ammunition inventory and accountability procedures, AR 710-2, and DA PAM 710-2-1.

j. Prior to converting an indoor firing range to other uses, the entire range area shall be properly decontaminated of any Lead residue. For cleaning and decontamination instructions, see the Addendum.

11

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program ~ POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

1-34. Maximum exposure hours

Personnel exposure limits for intermittent atmospheric Lead contamination has been developed by the U.S. Army Medical Command (MEDCOM) in the form of a table of Lead exposure limits (Figure 1-1). This table was developed to control intermittent Lead exposure and to establish maximum allowable hours of exposure based on the airborne Lead concentration and the number of days firing per year. Intermittent exposures to Lead in indoor firing ranges shall be controlled according to the criteria provided in the table of Lead exposure limits as an interim control measure only. Maximum effort *shall be* made to introduce permanent control measures to reduce the airborne Lead levels to 0.03 mg/m³ or less. Exposure records shall be maintained by the commander of the facility on all personnel who use the firing range when the airborne Lead levels exceed 0.03 mg/m^3 . These records shall contain the airborne Lead exposure, including off duty firing, may contribute to an individuals overall exposure and should be considered in establishing maximum allowable exposure time.

1-35. Extent of use

a. The extent of use for any indoor firing range *shall be* based on permissible exposure of all using personnel to concentrations of airborne Lead dust.

 b. Under no circumstances shall pregnant women be permitted in an Indoor firing range, IAW 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix C, Section II (5).

c. Personnel under 17 years of age are *prohibited* from entering any range area with a Lead concentration greater than 0.100 mg/m³. For ranges with Lead concentrations less than 0.100 mg/m³, follow the guidelines in Figure 1-1.

 d. Use of the indoor firing range by non-military organizations shall be approved and documented in writing by the State Safety Manager.

1-36. Medical surveillance

a. Personnel who are or may be exposed to Lead above the action level (0.03 mg/m³) for more than 30 days per year shall be enrolled in the Medical Surveillance Program.

b. Medical surveillance is not required for intermittent users of indoor firing ranges if the maximum allowable exposure hours shown in Figure 1-1 is not exceeded.

1-37. Terms

a. **Backsplatter-This** refers to the small particles, which break off of a bullet as it impacts the bullet trap. Variables such as the built composition, angle of the bullet trap, and the velocity of the impact dictate the amount and pattern of the backsplatter. A ricochet occurs when the main body of the bullet is deflected off the surface of the bullet trap.

b. Competent person-An individual who has been specifically trained to identify safety and occupational health hazards associated with Lead dust and indoor firing ranges. The individual is aware of current regulations governing indoor firing ranges and of ventilation principles and terminology, air sampling media and collection requirements and can interpret air sample results. He can provide appropriate guidance in the abatement of known hazards and has the authority to do so. He can correctly use diagnostic ventilation evaluation equipment and interpret results. He has received written authorization from the regional industrial hygiene office to properly evaluate indoor firing ranges.

c. Plenum-This term refers to a chamber used to build static pressure before the air enters the firing range. Air is introduced into the plenum from the side, top, or back and is forced through a perforated wall (called the plenum wall) behind the firing line.

d. Smoke Testing-To conduct a smoke test, a smoke candle is ignited behind the firing line. The smoke is used to check the alrifow at and in front of the firing line. There should be laminar flow down the range to the bullet trap and no turbulence at the firing line. It is also important to ensure the smoke does not circle back behind the firing line.

NGB-AVS-SG SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

FIGURE 1-1

	···· · · · · · ·		
The second second	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		
	Charles and a set of the		
		en en en angele ave	
· ·		ing the second second	
· .		a de energier d'étail de la company	:
	n se a transfer de la deserve de la se		
	n gegen ander Minnek generalijferen. F		
and the set of the set			
0.000 - 0.029	8	8	4
0.030 - 0.039	8	6	3
0.040 - 0.049	8	4.5	2
	LIMITED USE RANGES	LIMITED USE RANGES	LIMITED USE RANGES
0.050 - 0.059	6	4	2
0.060 - 0.079	5	3	1
0.080 - 0.099	4	2.25	1
0.100 - 0.149	2.5	1.5	0
0.150 - 0.199	2	1	0
0.200 - 0.299	1.25	0.75	0
0.300 - 0.399	1	0.5	0
0.400 - 0.499	0.75	0.5	0
0.500 - 0.749	0.5	0.25	0
0.750 - 0.999	0.25	0.25	0
1.000 or above	U	Q	0

 These values are the actual concentrations measured over the sampling period and are not 8-hour time-weighted averages.

Adherence to these guidelines shall prevent overexposure to Leed in indoor firing ranges.

* Recommend that an Occupational Health Physician make the determination on length of firing time for individuals 17 years of age and younger.
FIGURE 1-2

INDOOR FIRING RANGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

See paragraphs 1-23 through 1-25 of this regulation for inspection requirements. For the range to be considered safe each of the following statements shall be true and air-sampling results shall be below the standard for Lead. The information in parentheses after each statement denotes the focation of the requirement in this or other regulations.

Location of the Range _____ Date _____

Range Custodian _____ Telephone _____

Part 1, Physical Safety Inspection

A. Building Envelope

Each firing lane is at least 4 feet wide. [1-17a(1)(a)]

2. Pipes, conduits, and other projecting surfaces are baffled or covered by a material that shall protect these items and prevent ricochets. [1-17a(1)(b)]

3. No windows or doors are located in front of the firing line. (Except access door to the back of the bullet trap) (1-17e(1)(d))

There are no open floor drains in the range. [1-17a(2)(c)]

5. There is no carpet, drapes or other fiber-like material in the range. [1-17a(2)(d)]

6. Pipes, conduits and walls are sealed to prevent leakage of Lead dust from the range into other areas. [1-17a(2)(b)]

7. The interior surfaces or the range floor, walls, and ceiling have no protructing edges or devices. [DG 415-1, App.A, 3-1d]

The roof provides ballistic security. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1e(1))

9. The walls provide bailistic security. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1f(1))

10. Interior mortar joints are flush with the interior surface. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1f(2))

11. The plenum wall is adequately supported and thick enough to avoid flexing. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1f(4))

12. The entrance door to the range is weather-stripped unless the door acts as passive make-up air intake. (DG 415-1, App. A, 3-1h)

14

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

B. Range Lighting

Lighting is uniform, non-glaring and does not cause shadows. [1-17c(1)(a)]

2. Illumination is at least 100 foot candles on the targets and 30 foot candles in all other areas. [1-17c(1)(b)]

3. All lighting is protected by baffles and placed so that the shooter has an unobstructed view down range. [1-17c(1)(c)]

_____ 4. Downrange lighting begins approximately 18 feet from the firing line and ends approximately 8 feet from the target line. [1-17c(1)(d)]

Exit lights are provided and working as required. [1-17c(1)(f)]

_____ 7. Lighting of at least 30 foot-candles is provided behind the bullet trap for maintenance (if applicable). [1-17c(1)(g)]

No known electrical hazards exist in the range. [1-17c(2)(c)]

C. Builet traps

A built trap is permanently installed in the range. [1-17d(1)(a)]

2. Builtet traps are of a commercial design, which is in compliance with the requirements of CEHND 1110-1-18, NGB-ARi, the Addendum, and this regulation. [1-17d(1)(b)]

3. The thickness of inclined plate/send trap type bullet trap shall be adequate to attenuate the maximum caliber of ammunition authorized to be fired on the range. [1-17d(1)(c)]

4. All plate/sand trap type bullet traps are designed to prevent ricochets by directing the projectiles in the same direction they are traveling. (1-17d(1)(d)]

5. Sendpits in plate/sand trap type backstops extend to a point directly below the leading edge of the sloped plate. [1-17d(1)(e)]

6. Forward edges in a louver or venetian blind type bullet trap are maintained in a knife edge condition to prevent ricochets. [1-17d(1)(I)]

Steel builtet traps are not bowed, punctured or severely pitted. [1-17d(2)(a)]

8. Plates in the bullet trap are flush with the other plates. Mold seams are ground smooth. (1-17d(2)(b)]

D. Targets and target carriers

1. A target retrieval system is operable in all lanes. [1-17e(1)(a)] (Any one firing lane without a retrieval system shall not be used for firing)

_____ 2. The target retrieval system is constructed in such a manner as to minimize flat surfaces exposed to the firing line. [1-17e(1)(a)]

Only paper targets are used in the range. [1-17e(1)(b)]

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND DPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

E. Range use

1. The range is not used for any purpose other than firing, [1-18a]

2. No equipment or furniture is stored or maintained in the range, plenum area or behind the bullet trap.

[1-1 7d]	
-----------------	--

3. No additional clothing or equipment is brought into the range. [1-19h]

4. Personnel are *not* permitted in the plenum area during firing even if designed for observation. [1-19a]

5. Individuals other than maintenance and inspection personnel are not allowed to walk downrange. (Except in regularly cleaned area as needed to pick up brass) [1-19f]

6. All areas directly in front of the plenum walls are kept clear at all times. [1-19c]

7. Pellets, BBs, magnum and armor piercing rounds are not used in the range. [1-19g]

8. The ventilation system is in operation at all times during firing or cleaning. [1-18c]

9. A hand-held ABC-type fire extinguisher is located in a recessed cabinet near the entrance door, inside of the firing range. [DG 415-1, App. A, 4-5]

F. Rango maintenance

Dry sweeping does not occur in the range. [1-19e]

No brooms are located in the range. [1-19e]

_____ 3. A range custodian is appointed for the range who is fully trained and aware of his/her responsibilities. [1-13c]

G. Personnel protective equipment

1. All personnel in the range during firing wear ANSI approved eye protection. [1-20a]

2. All personnel in the range during firing wear ANSI approved hearing protection, [1-20b]

H. Posting of signs

The following signs are posted in or in the vicinity of the range: [1-21a]

- a. Eating, Drinking and Smoking are Prohibited
- b. Dry Sweeping is Prohibited
- c. Wash Hands and Face Immediately Following Firing
- d. The Following Ammunition is authorized for use on this Range; _____
- e. Hearing Protection shall be Properly worn during firing
- f. Proper Safety Glasses/Goggles shall be worn during firing
- g. No Furniture or Storage of Items Permitted in the Range

2. The following signs are posted on the entrance door to the range: [1-21b]

- a. Noise Hazardous Area
 - b. Danger Lead Hazard Area
 - c. Pregnant women are not permitted in this Area

_____3. An illuminated warning sign, which is interlocked with the range ventilation switch, is located outside of the fining range to alert individuals that the range is in use. [1-21c]

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

4. Each fiding lane is numbered at the firing line and at the bullet trap visible to all shooters. [1-21c]

5. A warning sign is posted outside of the access door to the bullet trap, which warns personnel not to enter. [1-21e]

L Range SOP

1. The indoor firing range has a written SOP, which is approved by the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. [1-10e]

2. The range SOP includes as a minimum the following: [1-22b]

a. The requirement for establishment and maintenance of a log of visitors for the indoor firing range.

b. The requirement for and contents of a mandatory safety briefing for all individuals prior to entering the range to be given by a designated competent range safety officer.

c. Work practices including required, recommended, permissible and banned practices as specified by this regulation.

d. Instructive guidance for all range procedures.

e. Personnel responsibilities for performing the procedures, for supervising them, and reviewing and updating the SOP.

f. Authorized ammunition for the range.

g. The requirement for posting of signs IAW section 1-21 of this regulation.

h. Cleaning and maintenance requirements.

i. Personal protective equipment requirements for maintenance, firing and cleaning.

J. Recordkeeping

1. A visitors log is maintained which includes the following information for all visitors/shooters: [1-14c]

a. Name and age of shooter.

b. Organization (if civilian, include address and phone number).

- c. Sign in and sign out times.
- d. Type of ammunition used and number of rounds fired.

Copies of initial and other previous inspections are available. [1-24a]

The initial inspection report includes air-sampling data. [1-24b]

4. An OSHA compliance program is in place, which covers the required aspects. [1-30a]

5. All individuals using the indoor firing range have been provided with a copy of the range SOP or been briefed on the requirements of the SOP, and have signed an agreement to follow the rules stated therein. [1-13h]

6. State maintenance officers/custodians have documentation to show that they have been educated to the health effects from exposure to Lead dust. [29 CFR 1910.1200 and 29 CFR 1910.1025]

7. Range selety officer(s) is/are designated. [1-13c]

K. New and Renovated Ranges

No doors are installed in the plenum wall.

Plenum area is at least 4 feet deep.

- _____3. An access door is installed behind the bullet trap.
- _____4. Only escalator or rubber bullet traps are installed.

INDOOR FIRING RANGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Part 2, Ventilation Inspection

A. Existing Ranges

The range has an operational mechanical ventilation system. [1-17b(1)(a)]

2. The minimum ventilation rate at the firing line in each firing lane is 50 fpm at all levels, [1-17b(1)(b)]

3. 100% of air is exhausted at or behind the bullet trap. [1-17b(1)(c)]

Make-up air is introduced into the range behind the shooters. [1-17b(1)(d)]

5. Air that is introduced through vents into the plenum does not exceed a velocity of 600 fpm. [1-17b(1)(e)]

6. Air exiting through holes in the plenum wall has a velocity between 400 and 600 fpm. [1-17b(1)(f)]

_____ 7. The ventilation system is so constructed that air exhausted from the indoor firing range does not enter into another part of the building or any other air supply system. (1-17b(1)(g))

8. The exhaust exceeds the make-up air by approximately 10% to form a negative air pressure in the range in relation to adjoining areas. [1-17b(1)(h)]

9. If air is recirculated in the range, it is installed with a HEPA filter with a reliable back-up filter. [29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii)]

10. If air is recirculated in the range, controls to monitor the concentration of Lead and Carbon Monoxide levels are installed and programmed to bypass the recirculation system automatically if the filter system falls.

[29 CFR 1910.1025(e)(4)(ii)]

11. The fan(s) in line ventilation system is a single speed fan only. [DG 415-1, App. A, 3-2a]

_____ 12. A smoke test of the range shows laminar air flow and no turbulence in the range. (See the Addendum for troubleshooting guidance) [1-18b(1)(k)]

13. In non-powered systems, the supply air louvers and exhaust fan are electrically interlocked. [1-17b(1)(I)]

14. In power systems, the supply and exhaust fans are electrically interlocked. The make-up air fan should start slightly after the exhaust fan. [1-17b(1)(m)]

15. Range air temperature is between 65 degrees and 80 degrees Fahrenheit. [1-17b(1)(n)]

B. New and Renovated Ranges

1. A manometer is installed leading into the exhaust fan, which is capable of measuring at least 20 inches of static pressure.

2. Supply and exhaust fans are electrically interlocked with the downrange lighting.

 The face velocity on supplied make-up and exhaust ducts does not exceed 2000 cfm per square foot of duct space.

4. Passive supply systems have opposing blade louvers.

Turning vanes are installed in all duct elbows, which have between 60° and 90° angles.

INDOOR FIRING RANGE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Part 3, Air Sampling

1. The physical safety inspection, Part 1 of the range inspection checklist, was completed and all requirements met on:

2. The ventilation inspection, Part 2 of the range inspection checklist, was completed and all regulrements met on:

3. Air sampling has been scheduled for:

Print and sign:

Posilion: _____ Date: _____

4. Air sampling was completed on: ______ for the following types of ammunition:

5. Air sample results do not exceed: _____ mg/m³ (results are attached)

6. For military personnel exposed less than 30 days per year, this range is classified es: (SAFE, LIMITED USE, UNSAFE)

7. For military personnel exposed more than 30 days per year and for all non-DoD personnel, this range Is classified as: (SAFE, LIMITED USE, UNSAFE)

Print and sign:

Position: _____ Date: _____

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

> FIGURE 1-3 EXAMPLE OF INDOOR FIRING RANGE SOP STATE OF _______ DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS XXXX SOUTH MAIN STREET SOMEWHERE, ______XXXX-XXXXX _______ARMORY INDOOR FIRING RANGE STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE (SOP)

1. References:

- a. AR 385-10
- b. AR 385-63
- c. NGR 385-10
- d. NG PAM 385-XX
- e. 29 CFR 1910.1025
- f. 29 CFR 1920.1200
- g. 29 CFR 1926
- h. 29 CFR 1960
- I. USACHPPM, TG 141

2. **Purpose.** The ______ Armory indoor firing range SOP is published to establish procedures to minimize the exposure of Lead (Pb) to personnel and provide uniform safe range operations and maintenance procedures. The provisions set forth herein shall govern all actions and personnel associated with range operations.

3. **Review and Update.** This SOP should be reviewed yearly by the Commander of the facility and the State Safety and Occupational Health Office. A cover sheet, which documents the signature and dates of personnel involved with the review of the SOP, should be attached.

4. General.

a. Each Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer In-Charge (OIC/NCOIC) of range operations shall maintain a current copy, and be familiar with the provisions of this SOP, and NGR 385-10.

b. These directive and military regulations are applicable to all active duty military, military technicians, federal and state civilian employees and civilian personnel, to include local or state police authorities.

5. Range Control.

a. The ______ Armory Commander shall appoint, in writing, a Commissioned Officer, Warrant Officer, or a Senior NCO to the position of Range Control Officer (RCO).

b. The RCO is responsible to perform the following:

- (1) Enforce the facility range safety program and SOP.
- (2) Notify Armory personnel of times when the range shall be in use.
- (3) Coordinate and schedule all activity on the firing range.
- (4) Ensure that the range is secured when not in use.
- (5) Ensure that nothing Is stored at the range.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(6) Investigate and report all accidents and incidents involving weapons and ammunition in accordance with NGR 385-10.

(7) Determine which weapons and ammunition are authorized for the range. This should be coordinated through the Sate Safety and Occupational Health Office and in accordance with manufacturers' specifications.

(8) Ensure that all OIC/NCIOCs are thoroughly familiar with the weapons in use, and that the appropriate operators' manuals for the weapons are on hand.

(9) Prepare a range OIC/NCOIC briefing packet for all using units. The packet should contain, as a minimum; a copy of this SOP, emergency telephone numbers of local rescue authorities, and a current copy of the Accident Prevention Plan (Appendix C of this SOP).

(10) Ensure that mandatory signs listed in NGR 385-10, paragraph 1-21 are posted as required.

6. Range OIC/NCIOC. The Commander or supervisor of all using units or groups shall designate an OIC/NCOIC in the grade of E-6 or above to be the responsible for the safe conduct of firing and proper use of the facilities. The commander/supervisor shall ensure that all appointed individuals are qualified to perform their assigned duties. The duties of the range OIC/NCOIC shall include but are not limited to the following:

a. Prior to firing.

(1) Receive a thorough briefing from the RCO, and conduct an inspection of the range with the RCO, or his/her designated representative. If the condition of the range is acceptable, assume control and request clearance from the RCO to fire.

(2) Ensure the overall safe conduct of training and the proper use of the facility.

(3) Ensure that all participants are familiar with the verbal commands, hand signals, range procedures and safety requirements.

(4) Be present when the range is in use and determine when it is safe to fire.

(5) Be knowledgeable of the weapons to be used and ensure that only authorized weapons and ammunition are used. Ensure that the proper operators' manuals are available for each individual using the range.

(6) Be familiar with the Accident Prevention Plan and have a current copy on hand prior to commencement of firing.

(7) Ensure that at least three individuals are present on the range when the range is in use.

(8) Ensure that all personnel wear the proper hearing and eye protection as required.

(9) Ensure that all individuals using the range have singed-in on the roster maintained by the facility Commander.

(10) Ensure that the range has a working telephone, or that other means of emergency communication is available.

(11) Ensure that appropriate emergency medical personnel have been notified that the range is in use, and that the projected hours of operation are from _____ to _____ hours.

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program - POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. During Firing.

Ensure that personnel do not leave the firing line without the permission of the OIC/NCOIC.

(2) Ensure that the muzzle of each weapon is pointed downrange at all times. Personnel may holster their handguns after being cleared by the OIC/NCOIC to do so.

(3) When not in use, revolvers shall have cylinders open and automatic weapons shall have magazines removed and the slide/receiver locked to the rear. Rifles shall also have the magazine removed, if applicable, bolts and/or slides open or locked to the rear when not in use. Weapons shall be carried to and from the firing line in the configuration described above, with the muzzle pointed downrange.

(4) Ensure that weapons malfunctions/jams are cleared only at the direction of the OIC/NCOIC in accordance with the procedures established in the operators' manual for the weapon.

(5) Ensure that weapons are cleared and checked during temporary suspension of firing.

(6) Ensure that firing is stopped promptly when an unsafe act is observed or reported.

(7) Do not permit persons to walk in front of the firing line during firing. Lanes with inoperable target retrieval systems shall not be used.

(8) Limit firing time, if applicable. This limitation shall be based on air-sampling results for individuals using the range and ventilation measurements. Contact the State Safety Manager to determine if the range has time limitations placed upon it.

c. After Firing.

(1) Ensure that all weapons are cleared prior to being removed from the firing line.

(2) Ensure that all individuals on the range thoroughly wash their hands and face immediately after leaving the range.

(3) Ensure that all bullet casings are removed from in front of and behind the firing line and that the range is restored to a serviceable condition. Dry sweeping of the range is prohibited.

(4) Conduct a final inspection of the range. Secure the range, and turn the keys and shooters log into the RCO or his/her designated representative.

7. Range Control Officer Qualifications. His or her commander may appoint any individual in the rank of E-6 and above to the Rang Control Officer. Appointment orders for all RCOs shall be maintained onfile at the facility. Commanders of each facility shall ensure that all RCOs have been properly instructed and are competent in performance of their duties. Law enforcement and civilians requesting appointment to perform RCO dulles, shall show evidence that they have completed an Army and/or National Rifle Association approved firearms instructor's course or equivalent prior to appointment.

8. Range Restrictions.

a. The _____ Armory is restricted to firing the following ammunition based upon manufacturer specifications:

NGB-AV9-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

EXAMPLE

- (1) .22 caliber including the M-16 with adapter
- (2) .38 caliber
- (3) .45 caliber
- (4) 9 mm pistols

Note: No other weapons can be fired without the approval of the State Safety Manager.

- b. Pallets, BBs, magnum and armor piercing rounds are prohibited.
- c. Dry sweeping of the range is prohibited.
- d. Trick shooting including, quick draw and hip shooting is prohibited.
- e. Storage of any item in the range is prohibited.
- f. Smoking and consumption of food or beverages is prohibited.
- g. Proper hearing and eye protection shall be worn during firing.

h. Civic groups with individuals under 18 years of age are required to have written permission from the ARNG State Safety Manager prior to firing.

i. Personnel shall not be allowed in the observation/plenum area during firing.

9. Mandatory Signs. As a minimum the following signs shall be posted on the door/entrance to the range or inside as appropriate:

- a. Inside the Range.
 - (1) Eating, drinking and/or smoking are prohibited.
 - (2) Dry sweeping is prohibited.
 - (3) Wash hands and face immediately after firing.
 - (4) Hearing protection shall be worn during firing.
 - (5) Safety glasses/goggles shall be worn during firing.
 - (6) Storage of furniture and other items is prohibited.

(7) The following ammunition is authorized for this range: _____, ____, and

- b. On the Door to the Range.
 - (1) Noise Hazardous Area.

(2) Danger Lead Hazard Area.

(3) Pregnant women are not permitted in this area.

10. Authorized Use of the Range. Utilization of the _______ Armory range is authorized for organizations of the ______ Army National Guard conducting unit training and for the marksmanship team conducting competition or in preparation for competition. Non-Military personnel are subject to the same requirements and regulations as National Guard personnel and shall be in strict compliance with this SOP, Army Regulations, ARNG regulations and applicable subject letters and directives from the Adjutant General, State of ______.

11. Release of Liability.

a. The military Range Control Officer shall obtain a signed Release of Liability (Appendix D of this SOP) form from each civilian user of the range. Signed agreements shall be kept on file with the Commander of the facility.

b. Organizations with members who are minors shall obtain Permission and Release of Liability (Appendix D of this SOP) form signed by a parent or guardian. The ARNG State Safety Manager shall be notified prior to minors firing on ARNG ranges.

12. Denial of Range Access. The Commander of the facility may withdraw range privileges from any person or organization that willfully disobeys rules and regulations pertaining to range operations. In addition, range privileges may be denied to an individual whose knowledge of the principles of marksmanship is deficient to the degree of posing a safety hazard.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

John Doe CPT, IN, ____ARNG OIC/Armory Commander

APPENDIX A ABBREVIATIONS

ANSI

American National Standards Institute

AR Army Regulation:

ARNG Army National Guard

CFM Cubic feet per minute

CFR Code of Federel Regulations

CNGB Chief, National Guard Bureau

DA Department of the Army

FPM Feet Per Minute

HEPA High Efficiency Particulate Air

IAW In Accordance With

IFR Indoor Firing Range

mg/m³ Milligrams per cubic meter

NIOSH National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

NGB National Guard Bureau

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

SOP Standing Operating Procedure

SP Static pressure

USACHPPM U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine

wg Inches of water gauge

APPENDIX B REFERENCES

ACGIH 22nd Ed, Industrial Ventilation A Manual of Recommended Practice

Army Regulation (AR) 11-34 The Army Respiratory Protection Program

AR 40-5 Preventive Medicine

AR 350-41 Army Forces Training

AR 385-63

Policles and Procedures for Firing Ammunition for Training, Target Practice, and Combat

AR 385-64 U.S. Army Explosives Safety Program

Army National Guard (ARNG) Design Guide (DG) 415-1 Design Guide for Armories

American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Z87.1-1999 Practice for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Protection

CEHND 1110-1-18

USACE (U.S. Army Corp of Engineers) Design Manual for Indoor Firing Range

Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA PAM) 385-64 U.S. Army Explosives Safety Program

DA PAM 40-501 Hearing Conservation

DA PAN 710-2-1 Using Unit Supply System (Manual Procedures)

Department of Defense Instruction (DODI) 6055.1

Department of Defense Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program

DHEW NIOSH 76-130

Lead Exposure and Design Considerations for Indoor Firing Ranges

FM 25-7 Training Ranges

National Guard Regulation (NGR) 385-10 Army National Guard Safety and Occupational Health Program

NGR 415-5

Military Construction Army National Guard (MCARNG) Project Development

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number 201-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX B (Continued)

GR 420-10

Operations/Maintenance and Minor Construction, Army National Guard

Technical Bulletin Medical (TB MED) 502

Occupational and Environmental Health, Respiratory Protection Program

TB MED 506

Occupational and Environmental Health, Occupational Vision

TG 206

USACHPPM Technical Guide for Indoor Firing Ranges

Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Revision, Part 1910

Occupational Safety and health Standards

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX C INDOOR FIRING RANGE ACCIDENT RESPONSE PLAN

1. If a mishap or injury occurs at any time during the conduct of range operations, the following procedures shall be followed:

a. The OIC/NCOIC or person in charge of the range shall order a cease-fire immediately. All weapons shall be cleared and muzzles pointed downrange.

Render first aid to the injured as appropriate.

c. The OIC/NCOIC or person in charge of the range shall direct an individual to telephone and/or radio for medical assistance. The primary telephone to be used in case of an emergency is located ______. The emergency numbers are ______.

d. A person shall be stationed at the main entrance of the range to provide direction to emergency medical personnel.

e. After all injured personnel have been removed or attended to:

(1) The OIC/NCOIC shall notify the RCO of the mishap.

(2) The RCO shall in-turn notify the office of the Adjutant General at DSN _____, or the duty officer, and the State Safety and Occupational Health Office at DSN _____.

f. The RCO, with the assistance of the State Safety Manager, shall investigate the mishap and file a DA Form 265 "Accident Investigation" as appropriate.

2. All injuries or mishaps shall be reported to the RCO as soon as possible. The OIC/NCO/C shall be responsible to obtain witness statements and assist in making reports as may be required.

APPENDIX D PERMISSION AND RELEASE OF LIABILITY CERTIFICATE

	AR	NG
Somewh	ere,	USA
Date:		

Army National Guard Armory; and whereas I am doing so entirely upon my own initialive, risk, and responsibility; now therefore, in consideration of the permission extended to me by the United States Government and/or State of _____ through their officers and agents do hereby for myself, heirs, executors and administrators, remiss, release and forever discharge the Government of the United States and the State of _____ Army National Guard, their officers, agents, employees expressly including the Adjutant General of the State of _____, acting officially or otherwise, from any and all claims, demands, action, or causes of action on account of my death, or account of injury to me or my property which may occur from any cause during the period of the above granted permission. I further acknowledge and certify by my signature below that I have read and understand the applicable range facility standing operating procedure (SOP) and shall comply with it and all applicable safety regulations.

Signature: _____

Witness to Signature: _____

In case of emergency, please contact:

Name	
Address	
Telephone Number	
Leisburgie untiting	

TO BE SIGNED BY THE PARENT OR GUARDIAN OF INDIVIDUALS UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE. NO MINOR SHALL BE ALLOWED TO UTILIZE AN ARNG FIRING RANGE WITHOUT PARENT OR GUARDIAN SIGNATURE.

I, said parent, and/or legal guardian of the above-named minor, hereby give my consent to said minor executing this release, and do hereby also release and agree to save harmless the parties above-named as to said minor and as to myself as an individual, and for our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

Signature of Parent or Guardian:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ADDENDUM

GUIDELINES FOR IFR REHABILITATION, CONVERSION, AND CLEANING

CONTENTS (Listed by paragraph number)

Paragraph

Purpose References	1
Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms	3
Policy and Procedures	4
Goal	5
Background	6
Wipe Sample Media	7
Wipe Sampling Protocol	8
Range Cleaning Instructions	9
Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment	10
Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste	11
Medical Surveillance	12
Worker Education	13
Personal Protection Equipment	14
Housekeeping	15
Maintenance	16
Range Rehabilitation	17
Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges	18
Deviation	19

Appendices

Appendix A - General Procedures for Collecting Wipe Samples

Appendix B - Sampling Strategy for Collection of Wipe Samples

Appendix C - Interpretation of Sample Results (Prior to Cleaning)

Appendix D - Interpretation of Sample Results (After Cleaning)

Appendix E - Recommended Sample Media and Containers

Appendix F - Examples of Computation of Lead Levels from Wipe Sample Results

Appendix G - Surface Wipe Sample Sheet

Appendix H - Air Sampling Sheet

Appendix I - Glossary

Purpose

1. This addendum establishes policy and procedures for rehabilitation, conversion, and cleaning of ARNG indoor firing ranges.

2. References

Related publications are listed below.

a. DODI 6055.1 (Department of Defense Instruction, Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program).

b. AR 11-34 (The Army Respiratory Protection Program).

c. AR 40-5 (Preventive Medicine).

d. NGR 385-15 Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures for Inspection, Evaluation, and Operation of ARNG Indoor Firing Ranges).

e. 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Standards

f. OSHA Technical Manual, Edition VII.

g. DHEW NIOSH 76-130 (Lead Exposure and Design Considerations for Indoor Firing Ranges).

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBIL/TIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

3. Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms

Abbreviations and special terms used in this publication are listed in the glossary.

4. Policy and Procedures

Conversion of Ranges. Indoor firing ranges can be safely rehabilitated or converted for other uses, such as a storage area, kitchen, or office space, provided the following --

a. Previously active ranges must be thoroughly decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

b. The level of cleanliness is to be determined by sampling. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) Technical Manual, ^{5th} Edition, provides guidance on the methods and techniques needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A).

Wipe samples must be collected and analyzed prior to and after cleaning.

(2) Post-cleaning surface wipe sample results must be less than or equal to 200 micrograms per square feet (ug/sq ft). The sampling strategy, which is the amount and location of wipe samples to be collected, is provided in Appendix B. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

c. Equipment/Items previously stored in the range must be decontaminated and cleaned to acceptable levels.

(1) Samples must be collected from equipment/items stored in the range. Sample selection is critical, because the number of items stored and length of storage differs from range to range. The amount and location of the samples, should be representative of the areas where lead dust is most likely to accumulate. The more samples collected, the better the statistical comparison of the results.

(2) Samples must be collected from the smooth surfaces of the equipment/items, in so much as possible. Results of samples collected from a rough surface will be inaccurate due to the minimal surface contact of the media. Further, the likelihood of tearing the media filter is greater on rough surfaces.

(3) Samples should also be collected on items stored the longest period of time, and which have not been disturbed. Items stored closest to the bullet trap and firing line are likely to have higher concentrations of lead dust. Methods for interpreting the sample results are contained in Appendix C and D.

5. Goal

To ensure every indoor firing range is free of lead dust, and to reduce the number of unsafe ARNG indoor firing ranges.

6. Background

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) identifies lead as a highly toxic metal. Elemental lead is indestructible, and common in the environment. Lead can enter the body by inhalation (breathing) or ingestion (eating). In addition, lead is a cumulative polson. It accumulates in the blood, bones, and organs, including the kidneys, brain and liver. Effects include nervous and reproductive system disorders, delays in neurological and physical development, cognitive and behavioral changes, and hypertension. Symptoms include loss of appetite, difficulty sleeping, irritability, fatigue, headache, and inability to concentrate. It can stay in the bones for decades. Worker awareness and training are important to ensure that employees can recognize the symptoms of exposure and get prompt medical attention.

7, Wipe Sample Media

a. OSHA Technical Manual provides the necessary guidance on the technique needed to collect wipe samples (Appendix A). Only distilled or deionized water will be used to saturate dry sample media. At least one field blank filter must be submitted with each sample sheet. The field blank must be from the same lot, and labeled as a blank on the sample sheet. Appendix E identifies how and where to obtain sample media. Use the following guidance for determining media acceptability.

(1) Acceptable Media consists of -

(a) Ghost Wipes™ (PREFERRED METHOD)- Pre-moistened

(b) Thirty-seven (37) millimeters (mm) mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filters, with or without the cassettes.

(I) YEI OVER IT CERTIFICATION FROM CONTRACT AND A CONTRACT OF

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Anny National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

(2) Unacceptable Media consists of but is not limited to----

(a) Cotton balls

(b) Baby wipes or wet wipes

b. Documentation of Sample Collection. A Surface Wipe Sample Sheet must be completed and submitted with samples to your supporting laboratory. A copy of this form is located in Appendix G. Refer to Appendix A on how to collect wipe samples.

8. Wipe Sampling Protocol

See Appendix A.

9. Ranges Cleaning Instructions

a. Written procedures, such as a scope of work, or Standing Operating Procedure (SOP) that complies with all federal, state and local regulations must be established prior to decontamination operations. The range ventilation system will be in operation during range cleaning to ensure that a negative pressure environment is maintained. In the absence of mechanical ventilation system, all doors and windows will be sealed to eliminate fugitive emissions. A High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of cleanup followed by wet wiping of the range. The HEPA vacuum is designed to collect loose surface lead dust particles.

b. Any general purpose cleaning solution can be used. However, Spic and Span[™] has been found to be an effective cleaning solution by other Army organizations. Mix new solutions of cleaning solution frequency. Wet wiping will require dual containers of water; one container for wetting the applicator (mops, rags, sponge, etc.) and the other container for rinsing the applicator after the dust has been wiped from the surfaces. When placed in containers, wastewater should be left to evaporate.

c. PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE. DO NOT PLACE LEAD CONTAMINATED WASTE INTO THE SEWER SYSTEM OR ONTO THE GROUND.

d. Mop-heads, sponges and rags will be discarded as hazardous waste following cleanup.

e. Wet cleaning by a high-pressure system is prohibited, as this method may embed the lead into the substratum and generate large quantities of unwanted hazardous waste.

f. Dry sweeping is not permitted.

g. All surface areas of the range must be cleaned. Do not remove the coating on smooth painted surfaces that are properly sealed.

h. Wood floors should receive a coat of deck enamel or urethane; concrete floors should be sealed with deck enamel and linoleum or tile floors should be waxed.

i. A progression of cleaning from top to bottom and from behind the steel backstop to the firing line should be used. After removing the sand, if applicable, and the steel backstop, areas in front of and behind the bullet trap along with the steel backstop plate(s) should be cleaned. Next, clean the ceiling, lights, baffles, retrieval system, heating system(s), and ventilation duct(s). Acoustical material should be vacuumed and removed rather than painted over.

]. A Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures (TCLP) test for lead only may need to be performed on Ihe acoustical material. A TCLP test will determine if the material is classified as "hazardous" and can be disposed of in a sanitary landfill. Contact your State Environmental Office for assistance before arranging for this laboratory testing. The floor should be the last surface cleaned, starting at the bullet trap and ending behind the firing line.

k. After wet wiping all surfaces, permit the area to dry. Vacuum all surface areas until no dust or residue can be seen using the HEPA.

I. A thorough visual inspection to detect dust should be made following cleanup and prior to collecting post surface wipe samples.

m. As a variety of conditions exist in ranges, unique situation may arise and specific written guldance from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office may be required.

10. Cleaning Stored Contaminated Equipment

a. Equipment contaminated (sample result is higher than 200 micrograms/sq ft) with lead dust must be decontaminated before it is removed from the range,

and an and a state of the second second second second second second second second second second second second s

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Equipment located near the bullet trap and firing line should be cleaned first and then removed. The cleaning method depends on the size of the equipment and the material it is comprised of, i.e. metal, wood, concrete, porus, non-porus, smooth or rough finish etc. However, either HEPA vacuum or the wet wipe method will be used. Refer to paragraph 9 for additional guidance.

c. Every attempt should be made to clean and reclaim items since disposing of equipment, as hazardous waste is costly and wasteful. Only as a fast resort will the item be discarded as hazardous waste. Porous items, such as office partitions and carpet that were present during firing should be considered grossly contaminated and be discarded unless analysis proves otherwise. Consult your State Environmental Office for the proper hazardous waste disposal methods.

11. Contaminated Sand and Lead Waste

Consult your State Environmental Office for specific disposal guidance to ensure compliance with local laws and regulations,

12. Medical Surveillance

a. A pre-placement medical examination is required for all individuals involved with range cleanup operations. Consult 29 CFR 1910.1025 for additional information on medical surveillance requirements. A medical examination must include—

- (1) A detailed work and medical history
- (2) A thorough physical examination
- (3) A respirator use evaluation
- (4) A blood pressure measurement
- (5) Blood sample analysis to include:
 - (a) A baseline blood lead level
 - (b) A complete blood count (CBC)
 - (c) Blood urea nitrogen (BUN)
- (6) Serum creatinine
- (7) Zinc protoporphyrin
- (8) A routine urine analysis
- (9) Recordkeeping

b. Air Monitoring. Worker breathing zone (BZ) air samples must be collected to ensure personnel are not overexposed to airborne lead during the cleanup phase. Representative air samples will be collected on all personnel involved in the cleanup operation. These exposure levels will be used to evaluate work practices and personal protective equipment. Within five (5) working days after receipt of monitoring results, each employee will be notified in writing of the air sampling results. Contact your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for additional information pertaining to air sampling.

13. Worker Education

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025 requires that workers who are potentially exposed to any lead level shall be informed of the content of Appendix A and B of this standard. A training program must be Instituted for all individuals who are subject to exposure to lead at or above the action level or for whom the possibility of skin or eye irritations exists. The training program shall be repeated for personnel currently involved in range cleanup operations, at least annually, this training must be documented on DD Form 1556 or DD Form 1556-1 and filed permanently in the employee's Official Personnel File (OPF) or the soldier's Official Milliary Personnel File (OMPF). As a minimum, complete blocks 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, 33 and 36 of DD Form 1556. Place the following statement in block 18, "Do not destroy, relain this record for the duration of employment/service plus 30 years." The employer will assure that each employee is informed of the following:

- a. The content of the standard and its appendices.
- b. The specific nature of operations that could result in exposure to lead above the action level,
- c. The purpose, proper selection, fitting, use and limitations of respirators.
- The purpose and a description of medical surveillance program.
- e. Eating and drinking are prohibited in lead contaminated areas.
- Smoking and smoking materials will not be permitted in contaminated areas.

NGB-AV8-SG

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POL/CY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

g. Employees must wash their hands and other exposed skin whenever they leave the work area.

h. The engineering controls and work practices associated with the individual's job assignment.

The contents of any compliance plan in effect.

14. Personal Protective Equipment

For housekeeping and rehabilitation the employer shall select respirators from among those approved for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). The employer shall institute a respiratory protection program in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134. As a minimum, personnel conducting the decontamination of the range will be provided with the following personal protective equipment.

a. Employees engaged in range rehabilitation and/or range conversion, the employer shall provide at no cost to the employee, and assure that the employee uses appropriate protective work clothing and equipment such as, but not limited to:

Protective coveralls with hood and shoe covers or disposable Tyvek [™] full body suit.

(2) Disposable rubber gloves; and disposable shoe coverlets (if necessary),

(3) Full-face air purifying respirator with P-100 cartridges.

b. The employer shall provide the clothing required in a clean and dry condition at least daily to employees engaged in the conversion of indoor firing ranges.

c. The employer shall provide for the cleaning, laundering, or disposal of used or contaminated protective clothing and equipment.

d. The employer shall assure that all protective clothing is removed at the completion of a work shift only in areas designated for that purpose (Change Areas or Change Rooms).

e. The employer will ensure that contaminated protective clothing that is to be cleaned, laundered, or disposed of, is placed in a closed container in the change area that seals sufficiently enough to prevent dispersion of lead dust.

f. The employer will further inform in writing any person who cleans or launders protective clothing or equipment of the potentially harmful effects of exposure to lead,

15. Housekeeping

This chapter applies to all active indoor ranges classified as "safe" for use. To keep the range operating properly and to keep possible hazards to a minimum, a routine housekeeping/ maintenance program is essential.

a. The employer must establish a housekeeping program sufficient to maintain all surfaces as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. To this end the range will be clean at the conclusion of each firing day.

b. The range ventilation system will be in operation during all cleaning operations, to ensure a negative pressure environment is maintained.

c. Ranges will be cleaned by using the wet method or vacuuming. A HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filtered vacuum system is the preferred method of meeting this requirement. The use of compressed air to clean floors is absolutely prohibited. If the wet method is utilized the floor should be equipped with a floor drain, and collection system. When there is no collection system, the water can be allowed to slowly evaporate leaving lead deposits/sludge. The deposits/sludge can then be collected, placed in metal drums, and stored for future delivery to an authorized hazardous waste disposal site. Drums must be labeled to idenlify contents, in accordance with the hazardous waste program.

d. A NIOSH approved respirator (P-100) for protection against lead dust, fume, and mist will be worn at all times while cleaning.

e. When cleaning start behind the firing line forward, cleaning the floor and horizontal surfaces.

16. Maintenance

The following are the minimum maintenance requirements, which must be performed quarterly by the range custodian, or by a person designated by the facility commander.

 Inspect the ventilation system fan for condition of belts to ensure that they are not frayed or stipping.

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

b. Evaluate static pressure and compare to the baseline static pressure reading. Any changes will be reported through the safety manager to the Regional Industrial Hygienist.

c. Inspect Louvers, if applicable, to ensure they are opening fully.

 d. Inspect the bullet trap for pitting or other damage and for sharp edges on venetian blind type bullet traps.

e. Bullet Trap. The bullet trap will be cleaned every 480 hours of operation at a minimum, or when the trap is three quarters full.

f. The range ventilation system will be operational during all bullet trap cleaning procedures.

g. All personnel involved in cleaning of the bullet trap will wear a NIOSH approved respirator, and proper personal protective equipment.

h. All debris from the bullet trap will be collected, package and turned in, in accordance with guidance from the environmental office.

17. Range Rehabilitation.

This chapter applies to all indeor firing ranges that have been identified as candidates for rehabilitation. This chapter further provides guidance for cleaning and/or sampling that might be required prior to the start of rehabilitation.

a. The portion(s) of the range to under go rehabilitation must be sampled to determine the level of lead contamination. Wipe samples will be taken per the established sampling protocol. See Appendix A.

b. All personnel involved in range rehabilitation will wear a NIOSH approved respirator (P-100), and proper personal protective equipment as prescribed in paragraph 14 above.

c. Prior to start of rehabilitation the environmental office must be notified to determine the disposition of lead containing debris.

18. Conversion of Indoor Ranges

Prior to the start of decontamination, employers must ensure that all procedures to be used comply with Federal, State, and local regulations. To ensure that all lead contamination is removed the following procedure is established.

a. All ranges slated for conversion will be inspected and evaluated.

b. All equipment stored in the range, if applicable, prior to the start of decontamination must be sampled, decontaminated, re-sampled and removed or turned in as lead contaminated material. See paragraph 10 above.

c. All acoustical tiles and/or sound proofing material (if applicable) must be removed and turned in as lead contaminated material through the environmental office.

d. The backstop, bullet trap, target retrieval system and firing line stations must be removed and turned in as lead containing material through the environmental office.

e. Light fixtures and ventilation system grills must be removed and decontaminated.

f. Ventilation system ducts need to be decontaminated or removed and replaced.

g. The exhaust fans and/or the complete ventilation air-handling unit (if applicable) must be decontaminated or removed.

h. Cover all openings of any component previously decontaminated prior to start of interior decontamination of the firing range.

19. Deviation

Deviations from this guidance will require a written exception to policy from your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office. Questions and/or comments regarding this subject should be directed to your Regional Industrial Hygiene Office or Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: NGB-AVS-S, 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

APPENDIX A GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR COLLECTING WIPE SAMPLES

A-1 If multiple samples are to be collected at the work site, prepare a rough sketch of the area(s) or room(s), which are to be wipe sampled.

A-2 A new set of clean, impervious gloves should be used for each sample to avoid contamination of the media by previous samples and to prevent contact with the substance.

A-3 (1) If using Ghost Wipes™, tear open the individually seated package. Remove the moistened wipe. Unfold the wipe.

(2) If using a dry media such as MCE or Whatman[™] filter, moisten the filter with distilled or delonized water prior to sampling.

A-4 Place a 10 cm by 10 cm template on the area to be wiped.

A-5 Apply uniform firm pressure while wiping the area inside the template.

A-6 To insure that all portions of the partitioned area are wiped, start at the outside edge and progress toward the center making progress toward the center making concentric squares decreasing in size.

A-7 After collecting a sample, fold the filter or wipe inward and place into a container and number it. Note the number at the sample location on the sketch.

A-8 At least one blank filter treated in the same fashion but without wiping, should be submitted to the laboratory.

APPENDIX B SAMPLING STRATEGY FOR COLLECTION OF WIPE SAMPLES

B-1 Prior to cleaning the ranges, the three samples must be collected and analyzed for total lead dust on each surface, i.e., floor, ceiling, backstop, and wall to include the plenum wall, if applicable. In addition, a total of 3 samples should be collected from areas which have been least disturbed by airflow. Established walkways should be avoided.

B-2 Samples should be staggered to different areas of the range. A grid system should be utilized. Each range surface areas should be divided evenly into 3 by 3 sections. Samples should not be collected on all one section of a wall or end of the building.

APPENDIX C INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (PRIOR TO CLEANING)

C-1 200 micrograms/sq ft or LESS

If all sample results are 200-micrograms/sq ft or less, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose.

C-2 BETWEEN 201 and 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Range must be decontaminated. Continued with cleaning instructions listed in paragraph 9 Sample results will be used to establish a baseline.

C-3 Over 200,000 micrograms/sq ft

Your sample media may not be capable of collecting additional lead dust and results that are above 200,000 micrograms/sq ft, and should be considered suspect.

36

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

APPENDIX C (Continued)

C-4 High sample results may exist due to personnel walking or moving equipment/vehicles over the range surface causing the lead dust to be "ground" into the substratum. For examples, a maintenance activity may have overeprayed paint or spilled solvents onto the surface Regional Industrial Hygiene Office for specific guidance.

APPENDIX D

INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLE RESULTS (AFTER CLEANING)

D-1 200 micrograms/sq. ft or less

If all sample results are less than 200 micrograms/sq ft, the range can be converted and/or used for any purpose after a coat of lead-free latex paint is applied.

APPENDIX E

RECOMMENDED SAMPLE MEDIA AND CONTAINERS

E-1 The following is a list of vendors, which supply the media and containers necessary to collect air and lead surface wipe samples. The information is provided to assist in obtaining the proper media and containers. Alternative vendors are available and may be utilized, if known. Contact your Regional Industrial Hyglene Office for additional assistance or clarification.

E-2 Pre-loaded 3 piece cassette with mixed cellulose ester (MCE) filter and pad, 37 millimeter (mm), pore size 0.8 microns, breathing zone (BZ) and general area (GA) air samples.

Order From Catalog Number

- a. Millipore Corp. MAWP-037-A0 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 800-225-1380
- b. Gelman Sciences 64678 (GN-4) 600 South Wagner Rd Ann Arbor, MI 48106 313-665-0651 800-521-1520
- c. Supelco. Inc. 2-3368M Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 16623 600-247-6628 600-359-3041

E-3 37 mm MCE Filter with pad, no cassette included, for lead surface wipe samples.

Order From Catalog Number

a. Supelco Inc. 2-33811M Supelco Park Bellefonte, PA 16823

APPENOIX E (Continued)

800-247-6628 800-359-3041

- b. Millipore Corp. AAWP-037-00 Ashdy Road Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-9200 800-225-1380
- c. SKC, Inc. 225-5 334 Valley View Rd. Eighty Four, PA 15330 412-941-9701 800-752-8472

	ter politik (de politik de politik)	la plan tha wardq	entre vite angeles
	elat (A. <u>6</u> 84)		
 A dispatise interaction and the second s	et 2011		

E-5. Glass container (25 milliliter) for collection and shipment of media.

Order From Catalog Number

- a. Pierce Chemical Co. 13219 (screw cap) P.O. Box 117 Rockford, IL 61105 815-968-0747 800-874-0723
- b. Altech Associates, Inc. 95321 (screw cap) Applied Science Labs 2051 Waukegan Rd. Deerfield, IL 60015 312-948-8600

38

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2554 of 3473

APPENDIX E (Continued)

800-255-8324

E-6. Ghost Wipes™,

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC4200 490 Wando Park Blvd. Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-7. Ghost Wipe™ Containers

Order From Catalog Number

Environmental Express SC499 490 Wando Park Blvd. Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 1-800-343-5319

E-8. Plastic ziplock bags can be obtained through the Army logistics system. Many sizes are available. Contact your supporting logistics branch for assistance.

E-9. Distilled water can be purchased at larger grocery stores, usually by the gallon, at a cost of approximately \$1.25. Deionized water can be obtained at local and state water labs or a hospital.

APPENDIX F EXAMPLES OF COMPUTATION OF LEAD LEVELS FROM WIPE SAMPLE RESULTS

Sample results will be returned in the form of micrograms. The results must be converted to micrograms per square foot. This can be accomplished by following the examples listed below:

<u>75 ug</u> 100 cm ²	92	29 cm² 1 sq ft		
<u>75 x 929</u> 100	=	<u>69675</u> 100	÷	696.75ug/sq ft

ug - Microgram

Cm2 -- Centimeters squared

Sq ft - Square foot

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX G SURFACE WIPE SAMPLING SHEET

	Industrial	Hygiene Sur	face Wipe San	nple Sheet
Return Address			Point of Conta	ct (name & phone #)
			Samples Collec	cted By
Sampled Facility	· · · · ·	City	State	Location (bldg/area)
escription of O	peration		Date Collected	Date Shipped
nalysis Desired	r			
ampling Data	· ··	·····		. <u> </u>
ab Use Only	Sample #	Results		Remarks
:		ŀ		
		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
i				
	~~		<u> </u>	·······
	· ·			

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Goard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program – POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX H AIR SAMPLING SHEET

			ind	ustrial Hy	rgiene A	Air S	ample	- Sheet		
Return Add	ress				Point o	f Con	tact (nai	me/phone	#)	
				Sample	Samples Collected By					
Sampled F	acility		City		State	itate Location (bidg/area)				
Description of Operation Persons Exposed Hrs/Day										
Analysis D	esired				•		***			
Sampling [)ata									
Sample No.								•		
Pump No.										8
†∃rne Qn										L
Time Off										A
Total Time (min)										N
Flow Rate (LPM)										ĸ
Volume (liters)										
ga/bi										
Employae Name/ID										
Laboratory No.							1			
Calibration	Informat	lon					4			
Pumo No.		Callb	ration (L	PM)	Balame	ter Set	tico		Data	
	Pre-l	126		Post-Use						
	[
			<u> </u>							
· · · · · ·										
			_							
Name of Calib	rator		Calib	ration Date	Pump N	lanufac	turer		• •	
Comments to	Comments to Lab:									

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program ~ POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX I ABBREVIATIONS AND TERMS

Section I Abbreviations

ARNG Army National Guard

BUN Blood urea nitrogen

8Z Breathing zone

CBC Complete blood count

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

cm Centimeter

DHEW Department of Health, Education and Welfare

EPA Environmental Protection Agency

GA General area

OMPF Official Military Personnel File

OPF Official Personnel File

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TCLP Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedures

ug/sq fi Micrograms per square foot

SUBJECT: All States (Log Number P01-0075) Army National Guard (ARNG) Safety and Occupational Health Program -- POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES

APPENDIX I (Continued)

Section II

Terms

HEPA

Refers to high efficiency particulate air filter systems capable of capturing up to 99.97 percent of particles 0.3 microns in size or larger.

Lead-Contaminated Range

It is assumed that all indoor ranges, which have been fired in, are lead-contaminated.

Wipe Sample

The terms wipe, swipe, or smear samples are use synonymously to describe the techniques utilized for assessing lead surface contamination.

43

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2559 of 3473



Prepared For:

National Guard Bureau Army National Guard Region North Industrial Hygiene Office 301 – IH Old Bay Lane Havre De Grace, Maryland 21078

Prepared By:

URS Corporation 5 Industrial Way Salem, New Hampshire 03079

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEY REPORT NEWBURYPORT ARMORY 59 LOW STREET NEWBURYPORT, MASSACHUSETTS

September 2006 PN: 39741509



Office Manager



Todd Young Project Manager

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 **BEST AVAILABLE COPY**

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2560 of 3473

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
1.0	SUMMARY1
2.0	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
2.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION
2.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED
2	2.1 Relative Humidity
2	2.2 Carbon Dioxide
2	2.3 Carbon Monoxide
2	2.4 Lighting
2	2.5 Lead
2	
2.5	NOISE MEASUREMENTS
2.4	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE FOUIPMENT 6
2.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS
30	FORMER FIRING RANGE 8
21	
3.1	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED 8
3	2.1 Lead
3.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION
3.4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS9
3.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
3.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS9
4.0	DRILL HALL
4.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION
4.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED11
4	.2.1 Lead
4.3	VENTILATION SYSTEM EVALUATION
4.4	NOISE MEASUREMENTS
4.5	NITERDRETATION OF RESULTS
4.0	INTERFRETATION OF RESULTS
5.0	BOILER ROOM / BASEMENT AREA
5.1	OPERATION DESCRIPTION
5.2	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS SAMPLED
5.5	VENTILATION STSTEW EVALUATION
5.4	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE FOURPMENT 13
5.6	INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS 13
6.0	SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS 14
61	CONFINED SPACES 14
6.2	HEARING CONSERVATION 14
6.3	RESPIRATORY PROTECTION 14
6.4	HAZARD COMMUNICATION
6.5	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT14
7.0	REFERENCES

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont)

APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A ARMORY DRAWING
- APPENDIX B PERSONNEL LIST
- APPENDIX C HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST
- APPENDIX D ANALYTICAL RESULTS
- APPENDIX E TRAINING CERTIFICATES
- APPENDIX F PHOTOGRAPHS
- APPENDIX G RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES
- APPENDIX H POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES (NATIONAL GUARD REGULATION 385-15, 30 DECEMBER 2002)

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Findings	Recommendation	Risk Assessment Code
Ergonomic		
Computer work stations were observed with fixed chairs, armrests, keyboards and monitors.	Ergonomic issues with the desks and chairs should be corrected by fitting the workplace to the worker (DoD, OSHA General Duty)	RAC 3
Lighting		
On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate.	Increase illumination through use of task lighting. (ANSI / IESNA RP-1-04)	RAC 4
Asbestos		
Damaged pipe insulation containing greater than 1% asbestos was present in this facility.	Remove and replace damaged asbestos-containing materials. Work should be completed by personnel trained in accordance with federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(k)(1))	RAC 3
A site specific asbestos operations and maintenance plan available, however there were no training records available and labeling of installed asbestos-containing materials has not been completed.	Implement the site specific asbestos operations and maintenance plan to manage asbestos-containing materials (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001(j)	RAC 3
Mold		This is have been been
Water damaged and mold was observed throughout	Determine and repair source of water. Replace water damaged building materials and implement a moisture management program to provide direction for future water incursions (Best management practice)	RAC 4
Lead		
Lead was detected in wipe samples collected from the firing range and the drill hall in amounts greater than 200 μ g/ft ²	Personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA Lead Standard should clean the areas where lead was detected in quantities of greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1025(h)(1))	RAC 3

Findings	Recommendation	Risk Assessment Code
Fire Safety		
An emergency exit sign was not illuminated in the drill hall.	Each exit sign must be illuminated to a surface value of at least five foot candles by a reliable light source and be a distinctive in color (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.37(b)(6))	RAC 2
Hazard Communication	在这些地址的新闻,在1997年,1994年,《林阳·大学》	
A site specific hazard communication plan was not available.	Implement the site specific hazard communication plan to manage hazardous materials (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200(e))	RAC 4
Electrical Safety		
Electrical panels obstructed by equipment in` rooms #28 and #17.	Electrical panels must be kept clear of obstructions for a minimum of 3 feet (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.303(g)(1)(i)).	RAC 5

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Cont)

1.0 SUMMARY

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office, URS Corporation (URS) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Newburyport Armory located at 59 Low Street in Newburyport, Massachusetts. This report includes an executive summary, a description of the survey protocol, a discussion of the survey evaluation and findings and a list of conclusions and recommendations.

On November 21, 2003 Mr. Non-Responsive and Mr. Non-Responsive industrial hygienists with URS, conducted a site visit to the Newburyport Armory in Newburyport, Massachusetts. The purpose of this site visit was to conduct an industrial hygiene survey, which included the collection of air samples, bulk samples, lighting measurements, and a review of site health and safety procedures. The point of contact for this site survey was SFC Non-Responsive

A drawing of the facility, which shows the locations where measurements were made during this survey, is contained in Appendix A.
2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

2.1 Operation Description

This building area contains multiple offices located throughout the building with desks and computer workstations. Computer workstations were assessed during the walkthrough for ergonomic issues. Computer workstation chairs and armrests were in a fixed position and keyboards could not be adjusted. If more than one person is using that station, then proper adjustments need to be made to accommodate each person. No complaints concerning ergonomics were voiced during URS' visit.

Water marks and damage to the ceilings and/or walls were observed throughout the facility. Mold growth was observed in Room 17 (Photos # 2632 – 2634).

Housekeeping in general was adequate with the exception of blocked electrical panels in room #28 and the classroom #17.

2.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

2.2.1 Relative Humidity

Relative humidity levels were measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551). Relative humidity on the day of the survey ranged from 35.9 – 41.5% with an average of 39.1%. These readings were below the recommended maximum level of 65% set by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ANSI / ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004).

2.2.2 Carbon Dioxide

On the day of the survey, carbon dioxide measurements were made at various locations throughout the Armory. Carbon dioxide concentrations ranged from 477 to 724 parts per million (ppm), with an average of 536 ppm. Carbon dioxide levels were measured using a direct-reading TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Carbon dioxide is a normal constituent of the atmosphere and ranges from about 250 to 450 ppm. The major source of excess carbon dioxide in the indoor environment is people. Other sources can include open-flame heaters, fermentation processes, and motor vehicles. Carbon dioxide itself is not normally a cause of indoor air quality problems because concentrations must exceed 5,000 to 10,000 ppm before health effects such as headache, drowsiness, and increased respiration are noted. Typically, carbon dioxide is used as an indicator of the adequacy of fresh air intake. As the concentration of carbon dioxide increases, so do the background levels of other air contaminants.

ASHRAE (62.1-2004) recommends that levels of carbon dioxide be maintained below 700 ppm above the outside level. An outside reading was not made since the average interior carbon dioxide level was below 700 ppm.

2.2.3 Carbon Monoxide

Carbon monoxide levels were also measured in the Armory. Carbon monoxide concentrations remained below detectable limits throughout the survey period, below the ASHRAE guideline for indoor environments. Carbon monoxide was measured using a TSI Q-Track (Model 8551).

Key sources of carbon monoxide within indoor environments include internal combustion engines, motor vehicle and forklift exhaust, tobacco smoke, space heaters, and improperly adjusted oil or gas burners. Health effects from exposure to elevated concentrations of carbon monoxide may include fatigue, impairment of visual acuity, irregular heartbeat, headache, nausea, and confusion. ASHRAE recommends that average carbon monoxide concentrations not exceed 9 ppm. Typical average concentrations found in commercial buildings range from 0 to 6 ppm.

2.2.4 Lighting

Lighting in the administrative area was measured using a Sper Scientific Ltd. Light Meter (Model 840020C). Table 2-1 below shows lighting measurements and the

recommended lighting requirement ANSI / IESNA RP –1-04 American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting).

Location	Function	Measured Illuminance (foot candles)	Recommended Minimum Illuminance (foot candles)
Office #2	Administrative Duties	33	50
Office #28	Administrative Duties	13	50
Office #3	Administrative Duties	19	50
Office #4	Administrative Duties	31	50
Office #8	Administrative Duties	14	50
Kitchen	Break	33	30

Table 2-1 Lighting Measurements and Recommended Lighting Requirements

On the day of the survey the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in each of the offices tested and adequate in the kitchen.

2.2.5 Lead

Three paint chips were collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA Analytical Services, Inc. (AMA) for analysis. Each paint chip was found to contain lead in a concentration below the allowable limit of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 2-2 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 2-2 Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Administrative Area

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Room 17	PC-1	0.01	0.11
Janitor Closet #17	PC-2	0.01	0.045
Room 23	PC-3	0.01	0.029

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the administrative area using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 2-3 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft2)	Result (µg/ft2)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft2)		
Lobby Foyer #1	1121-01	1.000	<12	200		
Rear Storage #14	1121-04	1.000	65	200		
Office #2	1121-05	1.000	14	200		
Office #28	1121-13	1.000	540	200		
Office #4	1121-14	1.000	43	200		
Kitchen #18	1121-15	1.000	15	200		
Classroom #17	1121-16	1.000	88	200		
Blank	1121-12	NA	12 µg	NA		

Table 2-3 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Administrative Area

2.2.5 Asbestos

Damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials were observed throughout the armory. Bulk samples were collected from damaged suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACM) in this area for a determination of asbestos content. Analytical procedures were performed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Recommended Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Samples by Polarized Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS)(EPA-600/M4-82-020. EPA-600/R-93-116). Table 2-4 below presents the results of the sample analysis.

Table 2-4 Sample Results of Suspect ACM

Sample Location	Material Sampled	URS Sample Number	Total Asbestos (%)
Office #17	Pipe Insulation	ASB-1A	70% Chrysotile
Office #28	Pipe Insulation	ASB-1B	50% Chrysotile
Room #16	Pipe Insulation	ASB-1C	50% Chrysotile

NAD = "No Asbestos Detected"

The U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) states that any material with greater than 1% asbestos must be treated as ACM (U.S. EPA, Title 40 CFR Part 763.87 (c)(2)). The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Mr. Non-Responsive asbestos inspector training certificate is provided in Appendix E.

2.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

2.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

2.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

2.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>ERGONOMICS</u>: Overall office ergonomics were poor with computer work stations having fixed chairs, monitors and keyboards.

<u>LIGHTING</u>: On the day of the survey, the illuminance in the administrative area was inadequate in the offices within the administrative area. URS recommends increasing lighting in the administrative areas through the use of task lighting.

<u>LEAD:</u> A lead wipe sample collected in Office #28 was above the 200 microgram per square foot limit set by the NGB Region North Industrial Hygiene Office (See Appendix G). This area should be cleaned by personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025 and 29 CFR 1926.62)

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> The identified damaged and/or exposed asbestos-containing materials need to be removed or repaired by a Commonwealth of Massachusetts licensed Asbestos Abatement Contractor. The material is located throughout the facility and totals about 100 linear feet of pipe insulation. This material also needs to be managed under an asbestos operations and maintenance plan.

<u>MOLD</u>: The water stains and damage on the ceilings and/or walls could lead to mold problems if not addressed.

HOUSKEEPING: Electrical panels should be free and clear of obstructions for at least 36 inches.

3.0 FORMER FIRING RANGE

3.1 Operation Description

The firing range has been dismantled and is now used for storage.

3.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

3.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead was conducted in the former firing range using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 3-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	Sample Location URS Sample Number		Result (µg/ft2)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level (µg/ft2)
Front	1121-06	1.000	220	200
Center	1121-07	1.000	1,700	200
Rear	1121-08	1.000	3,500	200
HVAC	1121-09	0.694	4,400	200
Light Fixture	1121-10	0.833	6,200	200
Metal Fixture	1121-11	1.000	3,600	200
Blank	1121-12	NA	12 µg	NA

Table 3-1 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Former Firing Range

One air sample for lead dust was also collected in the former firing range. Table 3-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Table 3-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volume (L)	Result (µg/m3)	OSHA's PEL (µg/m3)
Former Firing Range	PB-1	214	<14	50.0
Blank	PB-3	NA	<3.0	NA

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the former firing range was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29

CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

Paint chips were collected where paint was peeling and sent to AMA for analysis. The paint chip collected from the floor of the bullet trap (red) contained lead in a concentration above the allowable limit of the U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Lead-Based Paint Guidelines. Levels of lead greater than 0.5% by weight are referred to as "lead-containing" (Section 1017 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (also referred to as Title X)). Table 3-3 below shows the results of the lead paint testing.

Table 3-3 Levels of Lead in Paint Found in the Former Firing Range

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Reporting Limit (% by Weight)	Final Result (% by Weight)
Former Firing Range #9 – Gray	PC-4	0.01	0.28
Former Firing Range #9 – Red	PC-5	0.01	0.59

The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D.

3.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

3.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

3.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

3.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: Each of the six surface wipe samples collected in the former firing range was found to contain lead dust levels which exceeded the maximum limit set by the National Guard Bureau Region North Industrial Hygiene Office (See Appendix G). Guidelines

for the cleanup and rehabilitation of former indoor firing ranges are included in Appendix H.

Approximately 900 square feet of peeling lead-based floor paint is present in this area. Personnel trained in accordance with the OSHA lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025 and 1926.62) should stabilize this paint.

4.0 DRILL HALL

4.1 Operation Description

The drill hall is used for unit formations and activities as well as for storing equipment. There is a concrete floor and the walls are constructed of cinder-block.

An exit sign light was not working at the time of the inspection.

4.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

4.2.1 Lead

Wipe testing for lead dust was conducted in the drill hall using ghost wipes, which meet ASTM E 1792 standards. The analytical report from AMA is contained in Appendix D. Table 4-1 below shows the results of the lead sampling.

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Area Wiped (ft2)	Result (µg/ft2)	Maximum Surface Contamination Level (μg/ft2)
Drill Floor Front	1121-02	1.000	43	200
Drill Floor Rear	1121-03	1.000	54	200
Blank	1121-12	NA	12 µg	NA

Table 4-1 Levels of Lead Dust Found in the Drill Hall

One air sample for lead dust was collected in the drill hall. Table 4-2 below shows the result of this air sample.

Table 4-2 Level of Lead Found in the Air

Sample Location	URS Sample Number	Air Volume (L)	Result (µg/m3)	OSHA's PEL (μg/m3)
Drill Hall	Pb-2	236	<13	50.0
Blank	Pb-3	NA	<3.0 μg	NA

On the day of the survey, the airborne lead dust level in the drill hall was found to be acceptable, below OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL) for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 50.0 μ g/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day.

4.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

4.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

4.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

4.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>LEAD</u>: Wipe samples collected from the Drill Hall were below the 200 micrograms per square foot limit set by the NGB Region North Industrial Hygiene Office (See Appendix G).

EMERGENCY EGRESS: An emergency light was not working at the time of the survey and should be repaired.

URS 12

5.0 BOILER ROOM / BASEMENT AREA

5.1 Operation Description

The boiler room is a mechanical space which contains a furnace and associated piping. There is a concrete floor and the walls are constructed of cinder blocks. Damaged asbestos-containing pipe insulation was observed totaling approximately 20 linear feet.

5.2 Chemical and Physical Agents Sampled

No chemical or physical agents sampled.

5.3 Ventilation System Evaluation

Not applicable to this operation.

5.4 Noise Measurements

Not applicable to this operation.

5.5 Personal Protective Equipment

Not applicable to this operation.

5.6 Interpretation of Results

<u>ASBESTOS:</u> The identified damaged and/or exposed asbestos-containing materials need to be removed or repaired by a Commonwealth of Massachusetts licensed Asbestos Abatement Contractor. The material is located throughout the facility and totals about 20 linear feet of pipe insulation. This material also needs to be managed under an asbestos operations and maintenance plan.

6.0 SAFETY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS

6.1 Confined Spaces

No safety program was found regarding confined spaces. A confined spaces program is not required for this site.

6.2 Hearing Conservation

No safety program was found regarding hearing conservation. No training records were found on site. A hearing conservation program is not required for this site.

6.3 Respiratory Protection

No safety program was found regarding respiratory protection. No training records were found on site. A respiratory protection program is not required for this site.

6.4 Hazard Communication

No program was found regarding hazard communication. No training records were found on site. A site-specific hazard communication program is required for this site and should include communication of hazards to employees, management of material safety data sheets, chemical labeling and spill protection. No chemical inventory on site.

6.5 Personal Protective Equipment

No safety program was found regarding personal protective equipment. No training records were found on site. A written personal protection equipment program is not required for this site.

7.0 REFERENCES

American National Standards Institute

ANSI/ESNA RP-1-04: American National Standard Practice for Office Lighting

American Society of Heating Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

Department of the Army

Ergonomics Program Pamphlet 40-21 (15 August 2003)

Policy and Responsibilities For Inspection, Evaluation and Operation of Army National Guard Indoor Firing Ranges (National Guard Regulation 385-15, 30 December 2002)

Department of Defense

DoD Hearing Conservation Program Standard 6055.12 April 1996

Creating an Ideal Workstation: A Step-by-Step Guide

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (40 CFR Part 763)

National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)

U.S. Housing and Urban Development

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (1995, 1997)

U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Standard for General Industry: 29 CFR 1910

Standard for Construction Industry: 29 CFR 1926

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

APPENDIX A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ARMORY DRAWING



APPENDIX B

PERSONNEL LIST

PERSONEL LIST NEWBURYPORT ARMORY

Namo	Rank	IL SHI
Non-Responsive	SFC	
	SFC	

APPENDIX C

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS LIST

1

Hereardous
$$denetrothing 0.1 / tetlon$$
 $17-18-4$ $17-18-4$ $17-18-4$ $57018-52-7$ $74-98-6$ $74-98-7$ $647-17-5$ $78-51-3$ $24-74-2$ $111-77-3$ $732-10-5$ $111-77-3$ $732-10-5$ $111-77-3$ 80032 80032 80032 80032 $111-77-3$ 80032 <

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2585 of 3473

BEST AVAILABLE COPY Non - Hezardous Honoras Product Anti-Buctorial Soop 1336 - 21-6 Ammunin Carpet Freshner Air Aide Peak Citus concentral 47-63-0 Custom High Speed Maintained 106-97-00 Devour 75-37-6 Finitur Polish Isopropy Alcolul 67-63-0 Hand driver High-Speed Maintainer AN Concentrate Scouring founder 111-76-2 111-42-2 1310.73-2 Backoord Stringer 5889-27-5 6834 - 92-0 68476 - 85 - 7 Non. Acid Boul Cleaner 139-08-2 9016-45-9 Buff - up (Zep) 67-67-0 34590-94-43 (1, my II- (H(L 7647-01-0) Ammonia (Hlonik 7073-51-5 Calcim Chloride Pillits 10043-524 Europe Carport Sharros 107-41-5

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2586 of 3473

Hurandous

F-21 55D Citrexx Degraser 79-01-6. 7732-18-5 127-14-4 5589 -27-5 Citrus Terphies 124-38-9 6051-30-7 4016-45-9 Floor Similar 1336-21-6 111-90-0 111-70-3 Gime Gobler Cleaning Towels 107-98-3 64742-48-9 64-17-5 34590-94-8 D- Stog cleaner Genmicidal Sogming Agen Drain Cleaner 75-28-5 11-90-0 1310-73-2 111-76-2 1310-58-3 64-02-3 Dum Aid 111-76-2 Glass Cleaner 64-17-5 64-07-8 67-56-1 26264-58-4 68476-85-7 Dust Mog Treathe h-Z++ - Antibatedal 8052-41-3 22 35-54-3 75-28-5 32612-48-9 64742-54-7 62160-77-2 Fee Metter Calcium Chloride Dermond Hard 84-74-2 010476-85-4 010043-52-4 667732-18-5 007647-14-5 Eartquake Groper BEST AVAILABLE COPY 744 FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2587 of 3473

trandous

.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(il'Appressione (Salvent)
7664-93-9
95-30-1
gainty clean
67-63.0
135-08-2
Misy Mop Thatnest
8052-41-3
13-28-5
64792-54-7
Missi Glass & minor Charr
111-71-2
111 76 -
- Wa with TERC-COCHE
HU TIX TENG-OCTO
111-70-2
111 10-0
a di
- Une guot
HIY Ortgolerer
Diogratury
- Jara-Didnorohenzene Blochs
106-47-7

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2588 of 3473

APPENDIX D

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2589 of 3473



Page 1 of 1

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

			1027							100.000	
MA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft*)	Rep	orting imit	F	inal Res	alt	Comments
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			+ + + 				2		1.000	
0411983	1121-01	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/tt ²	<	12	ug/ít²	
0411984	1121-02	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		43	ug/ft²	
0411985	1121-03	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		54	ug/ft²	
0411986	1121-04	Flame	Wipe		1.000	12.00	ug/ft*		65	ug/ft²	
0411987	1121-05	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		14	ug/fi²	
0411988	1121-06	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/N³		220	ug/ft²	
0411989	1121-07	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/fi²		1700	ug/fi²	
0411990	1121-08	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	ug/ft²		3500	ug/fl²	
0411991	1121-09	Flame	Wipe	****	0.694	17.28	ug/ft²		4400	ug/ft²	
0411992	1121-10	Flame	Wipe	****	0.833	14.40	ug/Ո²		6200	ug/ft²	
0411993	1121-11	Flame	Wipe	****	1.000	12.00	սք/Ո²		3600	ug/ft²	
0411994	1121-12	Flame	Wipe Blank	****	N/A	12.00	ug	<	12	ug	
second states and the state of the states		newspars "The Sheetwards-	2017년 - 이번 영상 방송 영상 영상 영상 영상 영상 영상 영상 영상 영상 영상 영상 영상 영상		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						

Analysis Method for Flame; Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7420; Water; SM-3111B

Analysis Method For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids : EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7421; Water: SM-3113B

N/A = Not Applicable mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) by weight mg/L = parts per million (ppm)

%Pb = percent lead by weight ug = micrograms ug/L = parts per billion (ppb)

Note: All results have two significant digits. Any additional digits shown should not be considered when Interpreting the result.

40

(301)

Services

See

302

O

De

BEST AVAILABLE COPY





This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories. Sthis report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHEKA air samples. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room 75 Forbes Blvd. + Lanham, MI) 20706 + (301) 459-2640 + Toll Free (800) 346-0961 + Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018



Page 1 of 1

AIHA

Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample Number	Analysis Type	Sample Type	Air Volume (L)	Area Wiped (ft ³)	Reporting Limit		Final Result			Comments
			=12.1 75		NT/A		8/Db		0.11	94 Db	
0411903	PC-1	Flame	Paint Chip	15 (5,5,5)	NA	0.01	7af 1)		0.11	701 0	
0411964	PC-2	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.045	%РЪ	
0411965	PC-3	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.029	%Pb	
0411966	PC-4	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.28	%Pb	
0411967	PC-5	Flame	Paint Chip	****	N/A	0.01	%Pb		0.59	%РЪ	
0411968	Pb-1	Flame	Air	214	N/A	14.02	ug/m'	<	14	ug/m ³	
0411969	Pb-2	Flame	Air	236	N/A	12.71	ug/m³	<	13	ບ <u>g</u> /ກາ ³	
0411970	РЬ-3	Flame	Air Blank	0	N/A	3.00	ug/m'	<	3	ug	

Analysis Method for Flame: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7420; Water: SM-3111B

Analysis Method For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids : EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7421; Water: SM-3113B

N/A = Not Applicable mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) by weight mg/L = parts per million (ppm)

%Pb = percent lead by weight ug = micrograms ug/L = parts per billion (ppb)

AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

Note: All results have two significant digits. Any additional digits shown should not be considered when interpreting the result.





This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories. This report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples.

An AIIIA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Rod#75 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 336-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018

Attention:

U

De





A Specialized Environmental Laboratory

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Summary of Atomic Absorption Analysis for Lead

Reporting Final Result Comments Air Volume Area Wiped Analysis Type Sample Type AMA Sample **Client Sample** (ft1) Limit Number Number (L) **** 1.000 540 ug/ft2 Wipe 12.00 ug/ft2 0542764 1121-13 Flame **** 43 1.000 ug/ft2 12.00 ug/ft2 0542765 1121-14 Flame Wipe 15 Wipe **** 1.000 12.00 ug/ft2 ug/ft² 0542766 1121-15 Flame 88 **** 1.000 ug/ft2 12.00 ug/ft² 1121-16 Flame Wipe 0542767 See QC Summary for analytical results of quality control samples Analysis Method for Flame: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids: EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7420; Water: SM-3111B associated with these samples. Analysis Method For Furnace: Air, Wipes, Paints, and Soil/Solids : EPA 600/R-93/200(M)-7421; Water: SM-3113B mg/Kg = parts per million (ppm) by weight mg/L = parts per million (ppm) N/A = Not Applicable %Pb = percent lead by weight ug = micrograms ug/L = parts per billion (ppb) Note: All samples were received in good condition unless otherwise noted. Note: All results have two significant digits. Any additional digits shown should not be considered when interpreting the result. Air and Wipe results are not corrected for any blank results Technical Manager: Analyst:

This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, this report is submitted and accepted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed and upon the condition that it is not to be used, in whole or in part, in any advertising or publicity matter without prior written authorization from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client. NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of bulk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. This report must not be used to claim, and does not imply product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government.

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

An AIHA (#8863), NVLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory 4475 Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0261 • Fax (301) 459-2643 (301

0

05

01:

982

AMA

Anal

ytical

Services

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Page 1 of 1

p.1	AMA Analy	tical Services, Inc.	CERTIFI	CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS						
	Clicat:	URS Corporation	Job Name:	Army National Guard	Chain Of Custody:	121048	AIHA			
1.2	Address:	5 Industrial Way	Job Location:	Newburyport Armory, MA	Date Analyzed:	12/5/2003				
643		Salem, New Hampshire 03079-2830	Job Number:	42056-012-201	Person Submitting:					
CJ			P.O. Number:	Not Provided						
1	13									
9	Attention:						Page I of I			

Summary of Polarized Light Microscopy

AMA Sample Number	Client Sample #	Total Asbestos	Chrysotile Percent	Amosite Percent	Crocidolite Percent	Other Asbestos Percent	Mineral Wool Percent	Fiberglass Percent	Organic Percent	Synthetic Percent	Other Percent	Particulate Percent	Sample Color	Analyst ID	Comments
0411971	ASB-1A	70	70	-		-			10	-	-	20	Gray	LB	
0411972	ASB-1B	50	50			-			20			30	Gray	LD	
0411973	ASB-IC	50	50			-	••	-	20		1000	30	Gray	LB	

The following footnotes only apply to those samples which the total asbestos result is flagged with a note number.

e 64 ŝ

σ

40

(301)

Services

O

De

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



 The following footnotes only apply to those samples which the total asbestos result is flagged with a note number.
 TEM RECOMMENDATION - Please note, due to resolution limitations with, optical microscopy and/or interference from matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (c1%) for abbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos. It is recommended that the additional analytical lechnique of TEM be used to check for asbestos. Ribers below the resolution limits of optical microscopy.
 MATRIX REDUCTION RECOMMENDATION - Please note, due to interference from the matrix components of this sample, results which are reported via PLM as negative or trace (c1%) for abbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos. It is recommended that the additional preparation technique of TEM be used to check for asbestos. Because or trace (c1%) for abbestos may contain a significant quantity of asbestos. This recommended that the additional preparation technique of gravimetric reduction be performed on this sample to minimize the obscuring effects of matrix components, followed by reanalysis by PLM and/or TEM.
 NAD = "No Asbestos Detected" TR = "Trace equals less than 1% of this component"
 NAD = "No Asbestos Detected" TR = "Trace equals less than 1% of this component"
 This report applies only to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information protocol to the sample, or samples, investigated and is not necessarily indicative of the quality or condition of apparently identical or similar products. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and these Laboratories, the public and these Laboratories is northore protocols are based upon the informatio from us. Sample types, locations and collection protocols are based upon the information provided by the persons submitting them and, unless collected by personnel of these Laboratories, we expressly disclaim any knowledge and liability for the accuracy and completeness of this information. Residual sample material will be discarded in accordance with the appropriate regulatory guidelines, unless otherwise requested by the client, NVLAP Accreditation applies only to polarized light microscopy of balk samples and transmission electron microscopy of AHERA air samples. All rights reserved. AMA Analytical Services, Inc.

An AIHA (#8863), NYLAP (# 101143), & New York ELAP (#10920) Accredited Laboratory

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Roquits Forbes Blvd. • Lanham, MD 20706 • (301) 459-2640 • Toll Free (800) 346-0961 • Fax (301) 459-2643 May, 2018

ž

APPENDIX E

TRAINING CERTIFICATES

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2594 of 3473

100.0

-

.....

144.4

Non-Responsive

ter en ter Sei M Erstoren

Ý

Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (MA) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 2595 of 3473



APPENDIX F

PHOTOGRAPHS



Photo 2620: Exterior View



Photo 2621: Typical computer workstation with poor ergonomics



Photo 2622: Room 28 – Damaged asbestoscontaining pipe insulation



Photo 2623: Room 28- Obstructed electrical panel



Photo 2624: Room 28 – Water damaged ceiling



Photo 2627: Room 24 – Mold on fiberglass pipe insulation



Posted to NGB FOIA Reading Room May, 2018



Photo 2649: Drill Floor - Obstructed electrical panel

ceiling

BEST AVAILABLE COPY


APPENDIX G

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE LEAD DUST IN ARMORIES

4

Subject: Recommendations for Surface Lead Dust in Armories

1. In armories that do not contain childcare facilities, the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Region North Industrial Hygiene Office recommends cleaning the areas in which sample results are greater than 200 micrograms per square foot (μ g/ft²). If a special function will be held in which children will be present in this facility, consider thoroughly cleaning the areas that will be accessible to children prior to the function. This guidance is based on professional judgment, risk assessments, adaptation of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidance, and feasibility of cleaning to a certain level.

a. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 745.227(h)(3)) are not directly applicable because they are criteria for dust-lead hazards developed for floors (40 μ g/ft²) and windowsills (250 μ g/ft²) in residential dwellings and child occupied facilities. A child occupied facility is defined as a building, or portion of a building, constructed prior to 1978, visited regularly by the same child, 6 years of age or under, on at least two different days within any week (Sunday through Saturday period), provided that each day's visit lasts at least 3 hours and the combined weekly visit lasts at least 6 hours, and the combined annual visits last at least 60 hours. Most of the wipe samples in armories were collected in undisturbed areas and therefore, results are worst case scenarios and do not correlate to these standards.

b. OSHA has no specific requirement for work area surfaces. The lead standard (29 CFR 1910.1025(h)) states that all surfaces shall be maintained as free as practicable of accumulations of lead dust. In workplaces where lead dust is generated, surface levels may be much higher, but personnel exposures can be controlled by limiting airborne lead levels and following good cleanup and hygienic practices.

c. OSHA used to cite a level of 200 μ g/ft² in their Technical Manual and 29 CFR 1926.62 as guidance to its own inspectors for evaluating the cleanliness of lunchroom and locker room surfaces that are supposed to be kept as clean as possible.

d. In a report titled Derivation of Wipe Surface Screening Levels for Environmental Chemicals, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) has determined that 200 μ g/ft² is a safe surface contamination level. They have also applied these standards as the decontamination levels for surfaces in administrative offices.

e. It should be noted that levels above these recommendations do not necessarily mean there is a significant hazard to workers who are following good cleaning and hygienic practices since there is no correlation between wipe and air samples. Rather, we recommend these levels as a precautionary measure.

2. The NGB Occupational Health Branch is developing guidance for armories that are used as childcare facilities. All states will receive this guidance when it is completed. In the interim, we recommend the following actions:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

a. Clean all areas that will be accessible to children to the EPA dust-lead standard for children 6 years of age or under (40 μ g/ft² on floors and 250 μ g/ft² on windowsills).

b. Refer to the local authorities' regulations since they can be more stringent than federal regulations.

c. Post signs in the area to inform people of the presence of lead dust and its effects.

d. If soldiers clean weapons in the facility change the policy so that they cannot clean their weapons in the facility, or if they are allowed to clean their weapons indoors, they must clean the area by wet wiping and mopping the area when they are done.

e. If the paint is peeling, contact the state Environmental Office to test for lead content and provide recommendations.

3. Air samples collected on individuals in the armory were well below OSHA's permissible exposure limit for lead (29 CFR 1910.1025(c)) of 0.05 mg/m³ averaged over an 8-hour day. Therefore, based on these conditions there is currently no overexposure to personnel from lead dust in this building,

APPENDIX H

POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSPECTION, EVALUATION AND OPERATION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD INDOOR FIRING RANGES (NATIONAL GUARD REGULATION 385-15, 30 DECEMBER 2002)